LIBRARY OF PRINCETON
NOV 19 1910
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.

BR 749 .S42 1899
Searle, William George.
Anglo-Saxon bishops, kings
and nobles

# ANGLO-SAXON

# BISHOPS, KINGS AND NOBLES.

London: C. J. CLAY AND SONS,
CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE,
AVE MARIA LANE.
Glasgow: 263, ARGYLE STREET.

Leipzig: F. A. BROCKHAUS.
New York: THE MACMILLAN COMPANY.

LIBRARY OF PRINCETON
NOV 19 1910
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

# ANGLO-SAXON BISHOPS, KINGS AND NOBLES

## THE SUCCESSION OF THE BISHOPS AND THE PEDIGREES OF THE KINGS AND NOBLES.

BY

WILLIAM GEORGE SEARLE, M.A.

LATE FELLOW OF QUEENS' COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE.

CAMBRIDGE
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS
1899

*All rights reserved*

Cambridge:

PRINTED BY J. AND C. F. CLAY,

AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

# CONTENTS.


PAGE

Introduction ..... vii

I. Bishops of Anglo-Saxon sees ..... 1

1. Canterbury ..... 2
Rochester ..... 14
London ..... 24
East Anglia ..... 36
Dunwich ..... 38
Elmham and Thetford ..... 44
the South Saxons ..... 52
Selsey and Chichester ..... 54
West Saxon Dorchester ..... 62
Winchester ..... 64
Sherborne and Salisbury ..... 76
Ramsbury ..... 86
Wells ..... 90
Crediton ..... 96
Cornwall ..... 100
Exeter ..... 104
Hereford ..... 106
Worcester ..... 116
the Mercians ..... 126
Lichfield ..... 128
Leicester ..... 142
Mercian Dorchester and Lincoln ..... 146
Lindsey ..... 152
Mayo of the Saxons ..... 158
Llandaff ..... 160

2. York ..... 162
Ripon ..... 174
Hexham ..... 174
Lindisfarne ..... 180
Chester-le-Street ..... 186
Durham ..... 190
Whithern in Galloway ..... 194
Glasgow ..... 198

Addenda et Corrigenda ..... 201

PAGE

II. Bishops holding temporary, foreign, or doubtful sees ..... 205
England ..... 206
Scotland ..... 208
France ..... 209
Germany ..... 209
Norway ..... 209
Denmark ..... 210
Sweden ..... 210

III. Bishops of unknown sees ..... 211

IV. Alphabetical list of all the Anglo-Saxon bishops ..... 223
Prætermissa et Pseudonyma ..... 245

V. Anglo-Saxon Genealogies ..... 247
A. The Anglo-Saxon kings and princes ..... 249
The genealogy of Woden ..... 251
The descendants of Woden ..... 254
Kent ..... 257
Sussex ..... 269
Wight ..... 272
Essex ..... 273
East Anglia ..... 281
Mercia ..... 289
The ealdormen of Mercia ..... 300
Bernicia and Northumbria ..... 301
Deira ..... 321
Lindsey ..... 325
Wessex and England ..... 329
The Anglo-Danish kings ..... 353
The house of Godwine ..... 357

The Hwiccian rulers ..... 361
The earls of Northumberland ..... 369
The descendants of Ragnar Lodbrog ..... 377

B. The Anglo-Saxon Nobles ..... 381
Index of names ..... 465

# INTRODUCTION.

THE present volume consists of three main divisions:

A. the episcopal successions for each of the Anglo-Saxon sees from the time of Augustine of Canterbury to the Conquest;

B. the genealogies of the sovereigns of the Anglo-Saxon kingdoms, and of some other prominent ruling families;

C. the genealogies, more or less fragmentary, of some noble non-reigning families.

A. The catalogues of the Anglo-Saxon bishops published before 1858 gave merely the names of the occupants of the several sees without any dates; such catalogues are found appended to the Chronicle of Florence of Worcester (FlW) in the Monumenta Historica Britannica (MHB) and in Mr B. Thorpe's edition, and in Mr H. Sweet's Earliest English Texts (Sw). Many MSS are referred to in the notes in the MHB.

In 1858 Mr W. Stubbs published his Registrum Sacrum Anglicanum; this work gives a chronological arrangement, as far as such a plan was capable of being carried out, of the bishops of all the sees in England; a second edition of this book was published in 1897, when its author had become Dr Stubbs bishop of Oxford. Where the chronicles fail, Dr Stubbs has recourse to the episcopal subscriptions, which are appended to charters more or less accurately dated, for the purpose of somewhat fixing the dates of the bishops; he does not, however, generally give references to the charters themselves.

In the present work, the writer has added to the names of the bishops in the succession lists of the different dioceses, as supplied by the old authorities, the dates of their accessions and of their translations or deaths furnished by the chronicles. When the chronicles are silent, he gives, with Dr Stubbs, dates deduced from the land-charters mentioning the bishops, who had to do with

the land granted, or who (more frequently) were only witnesses to the grants; references, as complete as possible, to these charters have in each case been given, chiefly to Mr Birch's Cartularium Saxonicum (BCS) and to Mr Kemble's Codex Diplomaticus (KCD). Mr Kemble marks doubtful charters with an asterisk (*), and the writer has followed his plan.

It does not often happen that the dates of the accessions of the bishops can be fixed exactly; even when found in the chronicles the dates are often inaccurate and need correction. In most cases all that can be done is to find the date of the latest charter of a bishop and that of the earliest charter of his successor; these furnish limits, often very widely separated, for the death of the one and the accession of the other. In some cases, however, there are no charters witnessed by the succeeding bishop, and hence this bishop has no definite dates assignable to him; this is the case with Æthelweard bishop of London and Wærstan bishop of Sherborne.

The mark × between two dates relating to an event serves to imply that the event may belong to any year between those dates inclusively. The mark (!) is sometimes used for 'sic.'

Since the Anglo-Saxon charters are now for the most part represented only in copies of later times, it is not always certain that the dates found in these copies are correct. But it is hoped that the arrangement here attempted may enable students of Anglo-Saxon history to determine, more definitely than has hitherto been done, the dates of the charters and of the episcopates of the prelates of the Anglo-Saxon and Anglo-Danish periods.

In the first column of any diocesan list will be found the name of each bishop of the see together with references to the chief works for his history, such as the Dictionary of Christian Biography (DCB) down to the year 800, and the Dictionary of National Biography (DNB).

Scribes and editors frequently altered the names of the bishops; thus we find Athulf, which is really Æthelwulf, used for Eadwulf.

Again, the confusion between Æthel– and Wulf–, noticed by Wharton (Anglia Sacra j 53) is a great cause of difficulty, as is also that between Ælf– and Wulf–, Ead– and Eald–.

The three themes Ælf–, Ealh–, and Heah– are much confounded both in ancient documents and in modern lists.

Such varieties of spelling are given in this column.

In the second column are given the date, as nearly as it can be ascertained, of the bishop's consecration, and the see to which he was primarily consecrated. Here also are mentioned the contemporary bishop or bishops bearing the same name; this identity of name is one source of difficulty in dating the bishops, for, as the charters do not in early years record the sees of the witnessing bishops, it may be somewhat doubtful in any particular case which of the two or three contemporary bishops is the signatary.

The third column gives the date of the bishop's accession to the see in question, if he was translated from another see; if he was consecrated to the see itself, there was no translation, and no date will be found in this column. The various designations given him in different documents are also given here.

The fourth and fifth columns contain references to the earliest and the latest charters in which the bishop's name occurs, and also to any council at which he was present.

In the sixth column is given the date of the bishop's translation or death, with the variations found in the different authorities.

The year of the Conquest A.D. 1066 is not strictly the boundary of the episcopal successions considered in this book, for that year has been overpassed without hesitation, when in any see a bishop of somewhat later time bore an Anglo-Saxon name.

The chief portion of the first part of this volume consists then of the diocesan lists of the sees of the Anglo-Saxon monarchies and of Whithern in Galloway; to these are added the partial successions of the bishops of Cornwall, of Mayo of the Saxons (Ireland), of Llandaff (Wales), of Glasgow (Scotland), of Anglo-Saxon consecration.

These tables are followed by

1. a list of bishops holding temporary, foreign, or doubtful sees, mentioned in A.-S. charters and histories, and

2. a list of bishops, of whom nothing whatever is known beyond the fact that they were signataries to certain charters. It is possible indeed that some of them may belong to the succession of the Anglo-Saxon sees, in cases where the accession of a bishop is known only as occurring within wide limits; thus when the accession of Cynefrith of Rochester is dated 909 × 926, Ælfstan of Rochester 946 × 964, Ælfric II of Elmham 1023 × 1038, Beorhtmær of Lichfield 1020 × 1026, each of these bishops may have had a shortlived predecessor. The succession at Lichfield between A.D. 857 and

A.D. 916 is uncertain, as the ancient catalogues give no names of bishops of that see in those times.

Many of the charters above referred to are doubted by Kemble, but the rest, perhaps the majority, seem to be considered genuine by him.

A general alphabetical list of all the bishops, known and unknown alike, will enable the student to investigate more closely their signatures to the charters. A few Prætermissa et Pseudonyma come at the end of the list.

The names joined by brackets belong to the same personage.

The dates that are, or seem to be, the true ones are printed in thick type.

The large number of works supplying dates has rendered Addenda et Corrigenda (pp. 201—204) necessary[1].

It was impossible to study the succession of the Anglo-Saxon bishops without making continual and grateful use of the two editions of the Registrum Sacrum Anglicanum, 1858 and 1897. In some cases the writer has simply given the bishop's statements, when the latter has not quoted any authorities for them and no such have been discovered. The spelling of the names given by Dr Stubbs has sometimes been altered, in accordance with the evidence of the charters.

---

B. The second part of this work consists of the genealogies of the several dynasties of the Anglo-Saxon kingdoms and principalities.

These dynasties are:

the kings of Kent,
the kings and ealdormen of Sussex,
the kings and lords of Wight,
the kings of Essex,
the kings of East Anglia,
the kings and ealdormen of Mercia,
the kings of Bernicia and Northumbria,
the kings and under-kings of Deira,
the princes of Lindsey,
the kings of Wessex and of England,
the Anglo-Danish kings of England,

[1] The Itinerary of William of Worcester (Nasmith) p. 309 mentions the death of Herfast bishop of Thetford as having happened on St Julian's day, 27 Jan., the year not being given.

the house of earl Godwine,
the rulers of the Hwiccas (Worcestershire),
the earls of Northumberland, and
the descendants of Ragnar Lodbrog, a few of whom are found also among the kings of Northumbria.

An attempt has been made to give the most trustworthy dates of the events in the lives of the several kings and of their relatives; these dates are printed in thick type. The less certain dates given by various authorities are in ordinary type.

---

C. The genealogies of Anglo-Saxon noble families which now follow are mostly very short and fragmentary. That they are not more complete is due to the circumstance that no history of any of these families exists. All that was possible was to put together such information as could be derived from the scattered notices of the members of these families found in the histories and charters, from the wills which contain references to them, and from their signatures appended to the charters. Often the name of a member of a family, his parentage, and the date of his death, are unknown; the expressions 'N.N.' for a person, 'the son (or daughter) of ....', 'd. a. ...' are used, when no information has been found to throw light on these points. The most extensive pedigrees are those of the great nobles Æthelstan the Half-king, Æthelwine Dei amicus, and Beorhtnoth (Brithnoth) the hero of the battle of Maldon, and that of the family of earl Leofric and the lady Godiva.

An index is given of all the personages mentioned in these genealogies of the nobles.

It is possible that the pedigrees are not all absolutely independent, but the documents which furnish them are seldom very communicative, and what seemed to be the truth has alone been set down.

To fill up page 461 a pedigree of Hereward's family has been added, partly on account of the writer's work on Ingulf, and partly on account of the interest aroused by Kingsley's novel Hereward the Wake; the references and the double line after no. 83 will, it is hoped, prevent the supposition that the writer presents this pedigree as deserving the same amount of credibility as the pedigrees preceding it.

The wills referred to above are for the greater part printed together in Thorpe's Diplomatarium (pp. 457—601).

---

The names have been given in this book in the forms usual in Ælfric's time, a proceeding which has the approval of Dr Felix Liebermann in his review of the companion volume, the author's Onomasticon Anglo-Saxonicum (Archiv für das Studium der neueren Sprachen und Litteratur, Vol. 102, 8vo. Brunsw. 1899).

The abbreviations are the same as those used in the Onomasticon Anglo-Saxonicum (8vo. Cambridge 1897); some have already been mentioned incidentally; a few more are here added for the convenience of the reader:

ASChr Anglo-Saxon Chronicle
FlW Florence of Worcester
SymD Symeon of Durham
LVD Liber vitæ of Durham
LVH Liber vitæ of Hyde Abbey
HSt Haddan-Stubbs, Councils and documents
[RS] The Rolls series of English chronicles
NSA Napier-Stevenson, Anecdota Oxoniensia 1895

'Lappenberg-Thorpe' and 'Lappenberg-Otté' refer equally to Miss Otté's edition of Lappenberg's History, translated [1845] by Mr B. Thorpe, in Bohn-Bell's Antiquarian series.

The following works are frequently quoted:

Potthast (A.) Bibliotheca Historica Medii Ævi. 8vo. Berlin 1896.
Earle (J.) Land charters. 8vo. Oxf. 1888.
Robertson (E. W.) Historical Essays. 8vo. Edinb. 1872.
Theopold (Ludw.) Kritische Untersuchungen über die Quellen der A. S. Geschichte des achten Jahrh. 8vo. Lemgo 1872.

A full bibliography of the period will be found in the author's Onomasticon pp. xxxij—lvij.

---

That a book containing so extensive a view of the Anglo-Saxon rulers in church and state should be free from mistakes or misprints is improbable; the writer can only appeal to those who may use it to forgive him such errors and to accept this work, the result of much time and labour, as a help to the further investigation and correction of the dates pertaining to the history of England of Anglo-Saxon times. The authorities given are the best that the writer could find; the reader is supposed capable of estimating the real value of the statements of those authorities.

# I.

# ANGLO-SAXON SEES.

# ARCHBISHOPS OF

| *Name and Authorities* | *Consecration [and See]* | *Accession* |
|---|---|---|
| **Augustinus** | at Arles ... ... | Doruvernensis archiepiscopus primus Beda ij 3 |
| DCB j 225<br>HSt iij 3–60<br>Beda-Plummer Index<br>Gervasii Cantuar. Actus pontif. [RS] ij 325 ff.<br>Wharton AS Indices<br>Potthast 1178 | Beda j 27<br>16 Nov **597**<br>Thorn (Twysden) 1760 | FlW Cat. I<br>Sw. p. 167 l. 2 |
| **Laurentius** | a. **604** (Indiction vij)<br>before 28 Apr. BCS 3 KCD 1<br>Beda ij 4 | after 26 May ...<br>Beda ij 4<br>FlW a. 604<br>Thorne a. 605 |
| DCB iij 631<br>HSt iij 61–70<br>ASChr F (a. 995)<br>[RS] ed. Thorpe p. 244 ff.<br>Potthast 1419 | | FlW Cat. II<br>Sw. p. 167 l. 2 |
| **Mellītus** | Winter 601 × Summer 604<br>**London** | .....a. **619**<br>Beda ii 7 |
| DCB iij 900<br>HSt iij 71<br>Potthast 1480 | | FlW Cat. III<br>Sw. p. 167 l. 2 |
| **Justus** | .....a. **604**<br>**Rochester** | after 24 Apr **624**<br>Beda ij 8 |
| DCB iij 592<br>HSt iij 72–81 | | FlW Cat. IV<br>Sw. p. 167 l. 2 |
| **Honorius** | after 10 Nov. a. **627**<br>Beda ij 18 | Cantuariorum episcopus<br>Beda iij 25 |
| DCB iij 153<br>HSt iij 82–93<br>Potthast 1377 | | FlW Cat. V<br>Sw. p. 167 l. 2 |
| **Sede Vacante** | ..... | pridie Kal Oct 30 Sept **653** |
| HSt iij 93–98 | | |
| **Deusdedit** | vij Kal Apr 26 M'ch **655**<br>Beda iij 20 | archiepiscopus cathedræ Doruvernensis Beda iij 20 |
| **Frithonas** Elmham [RS] 192 | | |
| DCB j 821 HSt iij 99–108<br>Potthast 1267 | | FlW Cat. VI<br>Sw. p. 167 l. 2 |

# CANTERBURY.

| *Early Dates* | *Late Dates* | *Death [or Translation]* |
|---|---|---|
| ..... | BCS 4 5 6 7<br>KCD 2* 3* 4* 5* (a. 605) | vij Kal Jun 26 May ...<br>Beda ij 3<br>FlW [Tuesd. 26 May] a. 604<br>HSt Mason<br>Thorn Bright a. 605<br>ASChr (om.)<br>Matth Westm. a. 608 |
| BCS 9<br>KCD —<br>HSt iij 61<br>(a. 604 × 610) | BCS 13<br>KCD 6* (a. 618)<br>BCS 26<br>KCD — Thorpe p. 6 (a. 671 !) | iv Non Feb 2 Feb ...<br>Beda ij 7<br>ASChr F Beda-Plummer<br>a. 619<br>FlW 2 Feb 621 |
| ..... | ..... ..... | viij Kal Mai 24 Apr 624<br>Beda ij 7<br>ASChr EF |
| BCS 14<br>KCD —<br>[Beda ij 8]<br>(after 624) | ..... | iv Id Nov 10 Nov ...<br>Beda ij 18<br>ASChr EF a. 627 |
| BCS 18 19<br>KCD — —<br>[Beda ij 17 18]<br>(a. 634) | ..... | pridie Kal Oct 30 Sept 653<br>Beda iij 20 |
| ..... ..... | ..... | vij Kal Apr 26 M'ch 655 |
| ..... | BCS 22<br>KCD 984* (a. 664) | ij Id Jul 14 July 664<br>Beda iv 1 |

| *Name and Authorities* | *Consecration [and See]* | *Accession* |
|---|---|---|
| **Wigheard** | ..... | ..... |
| DCB iv 1176 | abp elect<br>Beda iij 29 iv 1 | FlW Cat. —<br>Sw. — |
| **Sede Vacante** | ..... | ij Id Jul 14 July **664** |
| HSt iij 108–113 | | |
| **Theodorus** | at Rome vij Kal Apr 26 M'ch **668** | ..... ..... |
| DCB iv 926<br>HSt iij 114–213<br>Potthast 1595 | He reached England, vj Kal Jun 27 May 669<br>Beda iv 1 2 | FlW Cat. VII<br>Sw. p. 167 l. 3 |
| **Sede Vacante** | ..... | xiij Kal Oct 19 Sept **690** |
| HSt iij 214–227 | | |
| **Beorhtweald** | at Lyons iij Kal Jul 29 June **693** | ..... ..... |
| DCB j 315<br>HSt iij 228–310 (Brihtwald)<br>Potthast 1224 (Brithwald) | enthroned Sunday 31 Aug 693<br>elected 1 July 692<br>Beda v 8 | FlW Cat. VIII<br>Sw. p. 167 l. 3 |
| **Tatwine** | [iv Id Jun] Sunday '10 June' **731**<br>Beda v 23<br>ASChr DEF FlW<br>SymD a. 732 | ..... |
| DCB iv 804<br>HSt iij 311–334<br>Potthast 1590 | | FlW Cat. IX<br>Sw. p. 167 l. 3 |
| **Nothhelm** | .....a. **735**<br>Contin Bedæ FlW | ..... ..... |
| DCB iv 54<br>HSt iij 335–339<br>JMM Index<br>Potthast 1496 | | FlW Cat. X<br>Sw. p. 167 l. 3 |
| **Cuthbeorht** | .....a. **736**<br>**Hereford** | .....a. **740**<br>Contin Bedæ |
| DCB j 720 729<br>HSt iij 340–396<br>JMM Index | | FlW Cat. XI<br>Sw. p. 167 l. 3<br>Wharton AS ij 75 a. 742 |
| **Breguwine** | St Michael's day 29 Sept 759<br>ASChr FlW | ..... |
| DCB j 334<br>HSt iij 397–401<br>Osberni Liber de Vita Bregwini Wharton AS ij 75 ff.<br>Eadmeri Vita Bregwini Wharton AS ij 184 ff.<br>JMM Index<br>Potthast 1221 | Theopold p. 34 corr. a. **761** | FlW Cat. XII<br>Sw. p. 167 l. 3 |

| *Early Dates* | *Late Dates* | *Death [or Translation]* |
|---|---|---|
| ..... | ..... | at Rome a. c. 665<br>Beda iij 29 iv 1<br>FlW HSt iij 110 a. 667 |
| ..... | ..... | .....a. 668 |
| BCS 24<br>KCD —<br>HSt* iij 116 (a. 668)<br><br>BCS 43<br>KCD 12 (a. 676) | BCS 67<br>KCD 27 (a. 686) | xiij Kal Oct 19 Sept 690<br>abp 21 y. 3 m. 26 d.<br>Beda iv 2<br><br>d. æt. 88 Beda v 8 |
| ..... | ..... | iij Kal Jul 29 June 693 |
| BCS 85<br>KCD 36 (a. 693) | BCS 116<br>KCD 56 (a. 706)<br><br>BCS 134<br>KCD 65* (a. 716)<br><br>BCS 141<br>KCD 72* (a. 724) | v (?) Id Jan 9 (?) Jan 731<br>abp 37 y. 6 m. 14 d.<br>Beda v 23<br>FlW v Id Jan 9 Jan 731<br>ASChr DEF HSt iij 228<br>Id Jan 13 Jan 731<br><br>SymD a. 732 |
| Alive in 731, when Bede closes his history. Beda v 23 | BCS 148<br>KCD 77 (a. 732) | iij Kal Aug 30 July 734<br>FlW SymD<br>Contin Bedæ ASChr a. 734 |
| BCS 156<br>KCD 82 (a. 736 × 737) | BCS 159<br>KCD 85 (a. 738) | .....a. 739<br>HSt iij 335 Contin Bedæ<br>bp 4 y. SymD a. 739<br><br>ASChr F a. 740<br>FlW xvj Kal Nov 17 Oct 741 |
| BCS 160<br>KCD 86 (a. 740 corr.)<br><br>BCS 174 175<br>KCD — 96 (a. 747) | BCS 327<br>KCD 193* (a. 808 corr. 758) | vij Kal Nov 26 Oct 758<br>ASChr FlW HSt iij 340<br><br>Theopold p. 34 corr. a. 760<br><br>Chron Mailros [Fulman] a. 761<br>viij Kal Nov 25 Oct ...<br>Wharton AS j 53 |
| BCS 189<br>KCD 106* (a. 761)<br><br>BCS 188<br>KCD 112* (a. 759 × 764)<br><br>BCS 191 192<br>KCD 108 109 (a. 762) | BCS 194<br>KCD 114 (a. 759 × 765)<br><br>BCS 195<br>KCD 111* (a. 764) | ix Kal Sept 24 Aug 762<br>ASChr F FlW<br>Wharton AS ij 76 1 Sept ...<br><br>Theopold p. 34 corr. a. 764<br>SymD HSt iij 397 a. 765<br>Wharton AS j 3<br>viij Kal Sept 25 Aug ... |

| *Name and Authorities* | *Consecration [and See]* | *Accession* |
|---|---|---|
| **Jaenbeorht** | Purif B V M 2 Feb ... | ..... |
| **Eanbriht** ASChr B a. 764<br>**Eadbriht** ASChr BC 763 790<br>**Lamberht** SymD [RS] ij 43 53 Chron Mailros<br>Twysden (Index) | ASChr ABC FIW<br><br>HSt iij 402 a. 766<br>ASChr ABC FIW a. 763<br>ASChr DEF a. 762 | FIW Cat. XIII<br>Sw. p. 167 l. 4 |
| DCB iij 336<br>HSt iij 402–466 | Theopold p. 34 corr. a. **765** | |
| Coins [Keary] | | |
| **Æthelheard** | xij Kal Aug 21 July **793**<br>FIW Theopold p. 34 | ..... |
| DCB ij 223<br>HSt iij 467–555<br>JMA Index | electus a. 790<br>ASChr FIW<br>Theopold p. 34 corr. a. 792 | FIW Cat. XIV<br>Sw. p. 167 l. 4 |
| Coins [Keary] | | |
| **Wulfred** | [Sunday 3] Aug **805**<br>HSt iij 559 n.<br>Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 17 | ..... |
| DCB iv 1195<br>HSt iij 556–608 | | FIW Cat. XV<br>Sw. p. 167 l. 4 |
| Coins [Keary] | electus BCS 321 KCD — (a. 805) | |
| **Feologild** | 'Sunday'(!) v Id Jun 9 June 829<br>ASChr F Wharton AS j 85 corr. a. **832** | ..... |
| **Swithred** MHB p. 616<br>HSt iij 609 | | FIW Cat. XVI<br>Sw. p. 167 l. 4 (swithredus) |
| DCB ij 504<br>HSt iij 609 | el. vij Kal Mai 25 Apr 829<br>ASChr F | |
| **Ceolnoth** | vj Kal Sept 27 Aug 830 Wharton AS j 85<br>corr. a. **833** | ..... |
| **Ceolred** ASChr E a. 852 | | FIW Cat. XVII<br>Sw. p. 167 l. 4 (last name) |
| DCB —<br>HSt iij 610–660 | el. iij Kal Jul 29 June 830 Wharton AS j 85 | |
| Coins [Keary] | | |
| **Æthelred** | ... × 870<br>**Wiltshire** (not Ramsbury)<br>Wiltunscire biscop<br>ASChr [A]F a. 870 | .....a. **870**<br>ASChr FIW |
| DCB —<br>HSt iij — | | FIW Cat. XVIII<br>Sw. — |
| Coins [Keary] | | |
| **Plegmund** | .....a. **890** | ..... |
| Potthast 1530 | ASChr [A]E FIW | FIW Cat. XIX |
| Coins [Keary] | | |

| *Early Dates* | *Late Dates* | *Death or Translation* |
|---|---|---|
| BCS 221<br>KCD 129* (a. 766?) | Legatine council a. 786<br>BCS 250<br>KCD —<br>JMA 10<br>HSt iij 447 ff. | ij Id Aug 12 Aug 790<br>FlW Wharton AS j 85<br>SymD a. 791 |
| BCS 196<br>KCD 113 (a. 765) | | Theopold p. 34 corr. a. **792** |
| BCS 201<br>KCD 116 (a. 767) | BCS 257<br>KCD 157 (a. 789) | iij Id Aug 11 Aug ...<br>Wharton AS j 53 |
| BCS 265<br>KCD 159* ['spurious'] (a. 793) | Council of Clovesho Oct 803<br>BCS 312<br>KCD 1024<br>HSt iij 545 ff. | iv Id Mai 12 May ...<br>Wharton AS j 53<br>ASChr FlW a. 803 |
| BCS 269<br>KCD 164 (a. 794) | BCS 319<br>KCD 189<br>Earle BMF (a. 805) | Theopold p. 34 35<br>HSt iij p. 467 corr. a. **805** |
| BCS 265<br>KCD 159*<br>HSt iij 485 (a. 795 corr.) | | |
| BCS 316<br>KCD 187* (a. 804!) | BCS 400<br>KCD 227 (831 c. 1 Sept) | ix Kal Apr 24 M'ch ...<br>Wharton AS i 53<br>ASChr FlW a. 829 |
| BCS 322<br>KCD 190 (26 Jul [6 Aug] 805) | | Theopold p. 35, HSt iii 557 corr. a. **832** |
| ..... | ..... ..... | iij Kal Sept 30 Aug 829<br>ASChr F a. 829 Wharton AS j 3<br>Wharton AS j 790 corr. a. **832**<br>Wharton AS j 53 iv Kal Sept [... |
| BCS 404<br>KCD 228 (a. ...) | BCS 519<br>KCD 296 (a. 868 corr.) | ij Non Feb 4 Feb ...<br>Wharton AS j 53 |
| BCS 411<br>KCD 234 (a. 833 corr.) | | ASChr FlW a. **870**<br>bp 41 y. Gervase [RS] ij 349 |
| BCS 529<br>KCD — (a. c. 871) | BCS 550<br>KCD 1065 (a. 882) | ij Kal Jul 30 June ...<br>Wharton AS j 53 |
| BCS 536<br>KCD — (a. 873) | | ASChr C FlW a. **889**<br>ASChr ABDEF a. 888 |
| BCS 571<br>KCD 322* (a. 895) | BCS 625<br>KCD 1094 (a. 909) | 2 Aug **914**<br>Stubbs Reg. p. 12 |
| | BCS 638<br>KCD — (a. 914 corr.) | Depositio at Cant. iv Non Aug 2 Aug ...<br>Wharton AS j 53<br>ASChr [A] a. 923! |

| *Name and Authorities* | *Consecration [and See]* | *Accession* |
|---|---|---|
| **Æthelhelm**<br><br>**Athelm** FlW a. 914 | .....a. 909<br>**Wells** | .....a. 914<br>FlW<br><br>FlW Cat. xx |
| **Wulfhelm** | .....a. 914<br>**Wells** | .....a. 923<br>ASChr EF a. 925<br><br>FlW Cat. xxi |
| **Oda**<br><br>Osberni Liber de vita Odonis Wharton AS ij 78 ff.<br>Potthast 1499 | 923 × 927<br>**Ramsbury** | .....a. 942<br><br>FlW Cat. xxii |
| **Ælfsige**<br><br>**Ælfsinus** cognomento **Lippe** Osbern Wharton AS ij 85<br><br>Mem St Dunst [RS] Index Wharton AS j 101 | .....a. 951<br>**Winchester** | .....a. 959<br>FlW (a. 958)<br>Stubbs Reg. p. 15 ed. 2 p. 28<br><br>FlW Cat. —<br>Stubbs Reg. p. 158 ed. 2 p. 220 — |
| **Beorhthelm**<br><br>**Brithelmus** Wharton<br><br>Wharton AS j ij Indices<br>Mem St Dunst [RS] p. xcv | .....a. 956<br>**Wells**<br><br>**Beorhthelm** bp Winch. 958–963 | .....a. 959<br>Dorobernensis eccl. episc. BCS 1045<br>FlW a. 959<br><br>FlW Cat. — |
| **Dunstan**<br><br>Memorials of Saint Dunstan [RS Stubbs] Introd.<br>Potthast 1277 | .....a. 957<br>**Worcester**<br>**London** a. 959<br><br>'Ordinatio B. Dunstani archiepiscopi' xij Kal Nov 21 Oct<br>Memorials p. xcj<br>Wharton AS j 54 | .....a. 960<br><br>FlW Cat. xxiii<br>Mem [Stubbs] p. xcj xcvj<br>Wharton AS j 54 |
| **Æthelgar**<br><br>**Lotarius** Wharton AS j 54<br><br>Mem St Dunst [RS] Index | .....a. 980<br>**Selsey** | c. Sept 988<br>ASChr FlW<br><br>FlW Cat. xxiv |
| **Sede Vacante** | ..... | Id Feb 13 Feb 990 |

| *Early Dates* | *Late Dates* | *Death [or Translation]* |
|---|---|---|
| ..... | ..... | vi Id Jan 8 Jan ...<br>Wharton AS j 53 |
| | | Stubbs Reg. p. 13 **923** |
| BCS 637<br>KCD 1098 (a. 923) | BCS 768 770 771<br>KCD 389 1140 — (a. 941) | ij Id Feb 12 Feb ...<br>Wharton AS j 53 |
| BCS 658 659<br>KCD — 1099 (a. 926) | | Stubbs Reg. p. 13 **942** |
| BCS 769<br>KCD 390* (a. 941) | BCS 1029 (a. 956 corr.)<br>KCD 472<br>Mem St Dunst [RS] p. lxxxix n. | iv Non Jun 2 June ...<br>Wharton AS j 54 101 |
| BCS 772 775<br>KCD — 392 (a. 942) | BCS 1032<br>KCD 1213 (a. 958) | FIW a. **958** |
| | BCS 1046<br>KCD 1224 (17 May 959) Abingd. | 'Odo died probably in 958'<br>Mem St Dunst [RS Stubbs] p. xcv<br>ASChr [A]F a. 961 |
| ..... | ..... | ..... **959**<br>FIW<br>Wharton AS j 86 |
| BCS 1045<br>KCD — (a. 959) with Beorhthelm bp Winch. | ..... | dep. **959**<br>**Wells** |
| BCS 1047<br>KCD 1221 (a. 959 corr.) | BCS — — —<br>KCD 657 658 659 (a. 987) | Sat. xiv Kal Jun 19 May **988**<br>FIW SymD |
| BCS 1051<br>KCD 1225 (a. 959) | BCS —<br>KCD 664 (a. 988) | |
| BCS —<br>KCD 663 (a. 988) | ..... | Id Feb 13 Feb **990**<br>Mem St Dunst [RS] p. 383<br>LVH p. 270<br>Wharton AS j 790 |
| | | Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 30<br>iij Non Dec 3 Dec ...<br>Wharton AS j 54<br>**989**<br>abp 1 y. 3 m. ASChr C a. 988 |
| BCS —<br>KCD 665 (a. 988)? | ..... | ..... **990** |

| *Name and Authorities* | *Consecration [and See]* | *Accession* |
|---|---|---|
| **Sigeric, Siric** | .....a. 985<br>**Ramsbury** | .....a. 990<br>ASChr CD<br>ASChr EF FlW a. 989<br>FlW Cat. xxv |
| **Ælfric**<br>Potthast 1154 | .....a. 990<br>**Ramsbury** | Easterday 21 Apr 995<br>ASChr F<br>FlW Cat. xxvi<br>electus BCS — KCD 692 (a. 995) |
| **Ælfheah**<br>surnamed **Godwine** ASChr A a. 984<br>**St Alphege**<br>Potthast 1288 | .....a. 984<br>**Winchester**<br>Ordinatio S. Elphegi Cantuar. Archiepiscopi xvj Kal Dec 16 Nov | ..... a. 1005<br>Stubbs Reg. p. 17<br>Wharton AS j 54<br>ASChr a. 1006<br>FlW Cat. xxvii |
| **Sede Vacante** | ..... | 19 Apr. 1012 |
| **Lyfing**<br>'qui et **Æthelstanus**' FlW a. 1005<br>**Ælfstan** also called **Lifing** ASChr D a. 1019 | .....a. 999<br>**Wells** | ..... a. 1013<br>ASChr FlW<br>Wharton AS j 106<br>FlW Cat. xxviii |
| **Æthelnoth**<br>'qui Bonus appellabatur' FlW a. 1020 | Id Nov 13 Nov 1020<br>ASChr D<br>consecration BCS — KCD 1314 | .....<br>FlW Cat. xxix |
| **Eadsige**<br>Æti BCS — KCD 784<br>Potthast 1278 | ..... a. 1035<br>**St Martin's**<br>Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 35<br>BCS — —<br>KCD 1323 1325 (a. c. 1036)<br>bp .....<br>Battely's Somner Part II p. 131<br>Evidentiæ eccl. Chr. Cant. [Twysden] col. 2223 | ..... a. 1038<br>ASChr EF FlW<br>FlW Cat. xxx |

| *Early Dates* | *Late Dates* | *Death [or Translation]* |
|---|---|---|
| BCS — KCD 673* (a. 990) | BCS — KCD 687 (a. 994) | v Kal Nov 28 Oct ... Wharton AS j 54 ASChr A Stubbs Reg. p. 17 a. **994** |
| BCS — KCD 684* (a. 993) | | |
| BCS — KCD 686* (a. 994) | | ASChr CDEF a. 995 ij Kal Oct 30 Sept ... Wharton AS j 790 |
| BCS — — KCD 688 690 (a. 995) | BCS — — KCD 714 1301 (a. 1005) | xvj Kal Dec 16 Nov ... Wharton AS j 54 ASChr A Stubbs Reg. p. 17 a. **1005** |
| | BCS — KCD 715* (a. 1006) | ASChr CDEF FlW a. 1006 Earle p. 224 |
| | | Will BCS — KCD 716 Earle a. c. 1000 |
| BCS — KCD 1303 (a. 1007) | BCS — KCD 1306 (a. 1009) | xiij Kal Mai 19 Apr **1012** ASChr CD FlW |
| | | abp 6 y. 7 m. WMalm [RS] GP c. 20 |
| BCS — — — KCD 719 1307 1308 (a. 1012) without the name of any abp | ..... | ..... a. **1013** |
| BCS — KCD 1309 (a. 1014) | BCS — — KCD 729 730 (a. 1019) | ij Id Jun 12 Jun ... Wharton AS j 54 |
| BCS — KCD 1310 (a. 1015) as episcopus | | ASChr CEF FlW a. **1020** ASChr D a. 1019 |
| BCS — KCD 1316 (a. 1020) | BCS — — KCD 735* 1322 (a. 1035) | iv Kal Nov 29 Oct **1038** FlW |
| BCS — KCD 734 (a. 1022) | BCS — KCD 761* (a. 1038—1039) | ASChr EF Kal Nov 1 Nov [**1038** |
| BCS — — KCD 749 752 (a. 1033) | | v Kal Nov 28 Oct ... Wharton AS j 54 |
| BCS — — KCD 763 1332 (a. 1042) | BCS — — KCD 792 793 (a. 1050) | iv Kal Nov 29 Oct **1050** ASChr C EAF ij 119 |
| | BCS — KCD 796 (a. 1052) | ASChr E a. 1047 |
| | BCS — KCD 800 (a. 1054) | |

| *Name and Authorities* | *Consecration [and See]* | *Accession* |
|---|---|---|
| **Siweard** | ..... a. **1044**<br>**Upsal**<br>ASChr | Chorepiscopus of abp Eadsige<br>Gervase [RS] ij 362<br>Wharton AS j Index<br>WMalm [RS] GP Index<br><br>FlW Cat. — |
| **Robert Champart** of Jumiéges | ..... a. **1044**<br>**London** | ..... a. **1051**<br>EAF ij 120 ASChr D<br>ASChr CF Midlent 1050<br><br>ASChr E a. 1048 !<br><br>FlW Cat. XXXI |
| **Stigand** | ..... a. **1043**<br>**Elmham**<br>**Winchester** a. **1047** | ..... a. **1052**<br>He continued to hold the bpric of Winch. EAF ij 547<br><br>FlW Cat. XXXII |
| **Lanfranc**<br><br>ASChr A Latin App [RS Thorpe j 386 ff.]<br><br>Eadmer [RS] Index<br>Potthast 1418 | iv Kal Sept 29 Aug **1070**<br>ASChr A<br>FlW [Thorpe] ij 7 [24 June by error] | ..... .....<br><br>FlW Cat. XXXIII |
| **Anselm**<br><br>Eadmer [RS] Index<br>Potthast 1169 | 4 Dec. **1093** | ..... .....<br><br>FlW Cat. XXXIV |

| *Early Dates* | *Late Dates* | *Death [or Translation]* |
|---|---|---|
| BCS — — — KCD 776 780 781 (a. 1045) archiepiscopus | BCS — — KCD 783 1335 (a. 1046) archiepiscopus<br>BCS — KCD 948 (a. ——) episcopus Abingdon | res. Sept 1048<br>d. x Kal Nov 23 Oct **1048**<br>ASChr C [RS] ij 138<br>ASChr E a. 1040<br>ASChr F a. 1047<br>iij Kal Nov 30 Oct ...<br>Wharton AS j 55 |
| ..... | ..... | exp. 14 Sept **1052**<br>FlW<br>a. c. **1058**<br>R. de Torigni [RS] iv 34; id. [ed. Delisle] j 48<br>26 May 1055 |
| BCS — KCD 799 (a. 1053)<br>BCS — — KCD 801 1339 (a. 1055) | BCS — KCD 808 (a. 1060)<br>BCS — KCD 811 (a. 1061)<br>BCS — KCD 817 (a. 1065) | dep. (in Octavis Paschæ) 11 Apr **1070**<br>FlW<br>EAF iv 331<br>FlW [Thorpe] ij 5 wrongly '[4 Apr],' which is the day on which Easter fell in 1070<br>d. viij Kal Mart 22 Febr ...<br>Wharton AS j 790<br>a. ... |
| ..... | ..... | Thursday ix Kal Jun 24 May **1089**<br>ASChr FlW<br>v Kal Jun 28 May ...<br>Wharton AS j 55 |
| ..... | ..... | Wedn. xj Kal Mai 21 Apr **1109**<br>ASChr FlW |

# BISHOPS OF

| *Name and Authorities* | *Consecration [and See]* | *Accession* |
|---|---|---|
| **Justus**<br>DCB iij 592<br>Ernulfi Collectanea<br>Wharton AS j 329 ff.<br>Beda-Plummer Index | .....a. **604**<br>Beda ij 3<br>ASChr AEF FlW a. 604 | .....<br>FlW Cat. I<br>Sw. — |
| **Romanus**<br>DCB iv 553 | .....a. **624**<br>Beda ij 8 | Hrofensis eccl. ep. Beda ij 8<br>FlW Cat. II<br>Sw. — |
| **Sede Vacante**<br>Beda ij 20 | ..... | 624 × 625 |
| **Paulinus**<br>DCB iv 248<br>Potthast 1514 | .....a. **625**<br>**York** | after 12 Oct **633**<br>Beda ij 20<br>FlW Cat. III LVH I<br>Sw. p. 168 l. 10 |
| **Ithamar**<br>DCB iij 323 '[MARSAN]'!<br>Potthast 1406<br>Beda-Plummer Index | ..... ..a. **644**<br>Beda iij 14 20 FlW | antistes ecclesiæ Hrofensis<br>Beda iij 20<br>FlW Cat. IV LVH II<br>Sw. p. 168 l. 10 |
| **Damianus**<br>DCB j 785 | 655 × 664<br>shortly after a. 655<br>Beda iij 20 DCB j 785 | .....<br>FlW Cat. V LVH —<br>Sw. p. 168 — |
| **Sede Vacante** | ..... | .....a. c. **664** |
| **Putta**<br>DCB iv 521 | c. a. 666 × 27 May 669<br>Beda iv 2 (fin.) | .....<br>FLW Cat. VII LVH III<br>Sw. p. 168 l. 10 |

# ROCHESTER.

| *Early Dates* | *Late Dates* | *Death [or Translation]* |
|---|---|---|
| BCS 3<br>KCD 1 (28 Apr 604) | ..... | **Canterbury** a. **624** |
| BCS 9<br>KCD — Beda ij 4<br>(a. 604 × 610 | | |
| ..... | ..... | ..... 624 × 625<br>Drowned in the 'Italicum mare' Beda ij 20 |
| ..... | ..... | .....a. **633** |
| ..... | ..... | vj Id Oct 10 Oct **644**<br>Beda iij 14 FIW |
| He consecr. abp Deusdedit 26 M'ch 655 Beda iij 20 | BCS 22<br>KCD 984* (a. 664) Medesh. | ..... 655 × 664<br>Beda iij 20<br>Ithamar 'died shortly after AD 655' HSt iij 100 n.<br>Wharton AS j 329 n. |
| ..... | ..... | ..... a. c. **664**<br>Beda iv 2 (fin.) |
| ..... | ..... | ..... c. **666** × **669** |
| BCS 28<br>KCD 13* (a. 672) | Council of Hertford Sept **673**<br>BCS 30<br>KCD — Beda iv 5<br>HSt iij 118 | res. **676**<br>**Hereford** **676**<br>Beda iv 12 |

| *Name and Authorities* | *Consecration [and See]* | *Accession* |
|---|---|---|
| **Cwichelm**<br>DCB j 720 | .....a. 676<br>Beda iv 12 | .....<br>FlW Cat. VII LVH IV<br>Sw. p. 168 l. 10 |
| **Gebmund**<br>**Gefmund** Sw. p. 561<br>DCB ij 616 | a. c. 678<br>Beda iv 12 | ..... .....<br>FlW Cat. VIII LVH V<br>Sw. p. 168 l. 10 |
| **Tobias**<br>DCB iv 1036 | 693 × 706<br>after June 693<br>Beda v 8<br>after 696<br>DCB iv 1036<br>FlW a. 693 | Hrofensis eccl. præsul<br>Beda v 23<br>FlW Cat. IX LVH VI<br>Sw. p. 168 l. 10 |
| **Ealdwulf**<br>Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 9<br>MSS CCCC 173 183<br>**Alduulf** Beda v 23<br>**Aldulf** DCB j 79 (2)<br>**Eldulf** SymD [RS] ij 28<br>DCB ij 69<br>**Eadwulf!** Stubbs Reg. p. 5<br>173 ed. 2 p. 235<br>DCB ij 9 (1)<br>**Adulfus** DCB ij 28 | ..... .....a. 727<br>Beda v 23 (init.) | Hrofensis antistes Beda v 23<br>FlW Cat. X LVH VII<br>Sw. p. 168 l. 10 |
| **Dunn**<br>DCB j 911 | ..... .....a. 741<br>ASChr FlW | .....<br>FlW Cat. XI LVH VIII<br>Sw. p. 168 l. 11 |
| **Eardwulf**<br>DCB ij 18<br>JMM Index | ..... .....a. 747 | .....<br>FlW Cat. XII LVD —<br>Sw. p. 168 l. 11 |

| *Early Dates* | *Late Dates* | *Death [or Translation]* |
|---|---|---|
| ..... | ..... | res. a. c. **678**<br>d. ...<br>'post non multum Temporis' Beda iv 12 |
| BCS 85<br>KCD 36 (a. 693) | BCS 88 90<br>KCD 39* 41* (a. 696)<br>Council of Berghamstede HSt iij 233 ff. [a. 696<br>BCS 99<br>KCD 44* ['spurious' HSt iii 245] (8 Apr 699)<br>'subs. 693, 699' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 6 | ASChr DEF FlW a. c. **693**<br>HSt iij 241 DCB ij 617 after **696** |
| Privilegium Wihtredi 696 × 717<br>BCS 91 92<br>KCD — 996*<br>HSt iij 238 ff.<br>BCS 116<br>KCD 56 (a. 706) | BCS 135<br>KCD 66* (a. 716) Croyl. | .....a. **726**<br>Beda v 23 |
| Alive in 731, when Beda closes his history<br>Beda v 23 | BCS 152<br>KCD 78 (a. 734)<br>BCS 159<br>KCD 85 (a. 738)<br>Council of Clovesho a. 742<br>BCS 162<br>KCD —<br>Earle p. 36 Sw. ch. 17<br>'signatures fabricated'<br>Stubbs Reg. p. 6 n.<br>DCB iv 1186<br>HSt iij 340 342 n. | .....a. **739**<br>SymD<br>FlW a. 741 |
| ..... | Council of Clovesho Sept 747<br>BCS 174<br>KCD — HSt iij 360 | after Sept a. **747** |
| BCS 175<br>KCD 96 (a. 747 corr.) | BCS 196<br>KCD 113 (a. 765) [signed by Badenoth episcopus]<br>BCS 199<br>KCD — Sw. ch. 8 (a. 765) | ..... 765 × 772 |

| *Name and Authorities* | *Consecration [and See]* | *Accession* |
|---|---|---|
| **Deora**<br>DCB j 854 | 765 × 772 | .....<br>FlW Cat. XIII LVD IX<br>Sw. p. 168 l. 11 (diora) |
| **Wærmund I**<br>DCB iv 1175 | 781 × 785 | .....<br>FlW Cat. XIV LVD X<br>Sw. p. 168 l. 11 |
| **Beornmod**<br>DCB j —; iv 1175 (s.v. Weremund) | Oct 803 × 805<br>ASChr AB a. 802<br>Theopold p. 42 corr. **804**<br>Profession to abp Æthelheard 791–805<br>BCS 315<br>KCD — HSt iij 550 | .....<br>FlW Cat. XV LVD XI<br>Sw. p. 168 l. 11 (last name)<br>Ernulfus XV (Wharton AS j 331) |
| **Tatnoth**<br>DCB — | .....a. **844**<br>electus BCS 445 446<br>KCD 256 1047<br>(a. 844) | .....<br>FlW Cat. — LVH XII<br>Ernulfus XVI |
| **Beadunoth**<br>The same as **Wærmund II** Stubbs Reg. p. 12<br>A different person Stubbs Reg. p. 173<br>Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 21 om. p. 255 ins.<br>DCB j 236<br>'The title [*episcopus* in BCS 196] is probably a clerical error' Stubbs DCB j 236 | ..... ..... | .....<br>FlW Cat. — LVH —<br>Ernulfus XVII |
| **Wærmund II**<br>DCB — | 845 × 862 | .....<br>FlW Cat. — LVH —<br>Ernulfus —<br>Stubbs Reg. p. 12, 173 |

| *Early Dates* | *Late Dates* | *Death [or Translation]* |
|---|---|---|
| BCS 208 KCD — HSt iij 402 (a. 772) | BCS 228 KCD 135 (a. 779) | ..... 781 × 785 |
| BCS 209 210 KCD — 120 (a. 775) | Council of Brentford a. 781<br>BCS 241 KCD 143 HSt iij 438<br>BCS 242 KCD 144* (a. 781) | |
| BCS 247 KCD — (a. 785) | Council of Clovesho Oct 803<br>BCS 308 312 KCD 183 1024 HSt iij 541 545 | ..... Oct. 803 × 805 |
| Legatine council a. 786<br>BCS 250 KCD — HSt iij 447 ff.<br>**Uuaremundus** | | |
| BCS 318 319 KCD 191 189 (a. 805) | BCS 439 KCD 254 (a. 842) | ..... 842 × 844 |
| Council of Celichyth a. 816<br>BCS 358 KCD — HSt iij 579 | | |
| BCS 445 446 KCD 256 1047 (a. 844) | ..... | ..... 845 × 862 |
| BCS 538 KCD — (a. 874! corr. 844) | | |
| BCS 448 449 KCD — 259 (Nov 845) | | |
| BCS 196 KCD 113 (a. 765, in the time of bp Eardwulf) | ..... | ..... |
| BCS 502 KCD 285 (a. 790 corr. c. 861)<br>grant to bp Wærmund of land at Rochester by Æthelbeorht k. of Wessex 860—866 | ..... | ..... 860 × 868 |

| *Name and Authorities* | *Consecration [and See]* | *Accession* |
|---|---|---|
| **Cuthwulf** | 862 × 868<br><br>**Cuthwulf** bp Heref. 836 × 866 | Hrofensis eccl. episcopus<br>BCS 518<br>FlW Cat. — LVH —<br>Ernulfus XVIII |
| **Swithwulf** | 868 × 880<br><br>**Swithwulf** bp Lond. (?)<br>860 × 898 | Hrofensis eccl. præsul<br>FlW a. 897<br>FlW Cat. — LVH —<br>Ernulfus XIX |
| **Ceolmund** | 897 × 904 | .....<br>FlW Cat. — LVH —<br>Ernulfus XXI (sic) |
| **Cynefrith** | 909 × 926 | .....<br>FlW Cat. — LVH —<br>Ernulfus XXII |
| **Burhric** | 933 × 934 | .....<br>FlW Cat. XVI LVH XIII<br>Ernulfus XX (sic) |
| **Beorhtsige** | '946 × 949'<br>'[Rochester]?' Stubbs Reg. p. 15<br>'See unknown' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 27<br>Stubbs Reg. p. 173 om. | .....<br>FlW Cat. — LVH —<br>Ernulfus — |
| **Daniel**<br>[see: Cornwall]<br>Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 | '951 × 955'<br>'[*Rochester, or Selsey*]' Stubbs Reg. p. 15 | .....<br>FlW Cat. — LVH —<br>Ernulfus — |
| **Ælfstan**<br>**Æthelstan** BCS — —<br>KCD 689 690 | 946 × 964<br><br>**Ælfstan** bp Lond. 961–996<br>**Ælfstan** bp Ramsb. 970–981 | Hrovensis episcopus<br>BCS 1134<br>FlW Cat. XVII LVH XIV<br>Ernulfus XXIII |

| *Early Dates* | *Late Dates* | *Death [or Translation]* |
|---|---|---|
| BCS 518<br>KCD 295 (a. 868) | ..... | ..... 868 × 880 |
| BCS 548<br>KCD 312* (a. 880) | BCS 562<br>KCD — Earle p. 152 (a. 889) | ..... 894 × 897<br>ASChr ABCD FIW a. 897 |
| BCS 611 1338<br>KCD 1082 — (a. c. 904) | BCS 620 627 628<br>KCD 342 1093 1095 (a. 909) | ..... ..... 909 × 926 |
| BCS 658 659<br>KCD — 1099 (a. 926) | BCS 674 677<br>KCD 1102 353 (a. 931)<br>BCS 695 696<br>KCD — — (a. 933) | ..... 933 × 934 |
| BCS 702<br>KCD 364 (28 May 934)<br>BCS 705<br>KCD 1110 (16 Dec. 934)<br>BCS 571<br>KCD 322* (a. 895!) | BCS 813<br>KCD 407 (a. 946) | ..... ..... 946 × 964 |
| BCS 880<br>KCD 425 Earle p. 185 (a. 949) Kent | BCS 892<br>KCD 430 Earle II p. 373 (a. 951) Berks<br>BCS 909 911<br>KCD 433 — (a. 955) Hunts Derby | ..... 955 × . . . |
| ..... | ..... | ..... |
| BCS 1134<br>KCD 1251 (a. 964) with the bp Lond.<br>BCS 1292<br>KCD 578 (a. 973),<br>BCS —<br>KCD 621 (a. 979),<br>BCS —<br>KCD 629* (a. 981), with the bps Lond. Ramsb. | BCS — —<br>KCD 632 633 (a. 982), with the bp Lond.<br>BCS — —<br>KCD 689 690 (a. 995), with the bp Lond. **Æthelstan** (both)<br>BCS —<br>KCD 691 (a. 995) with the bp Lond. | .....a. 995<br>charters |

| *Name and Authorities* | *Consecration [and See]* | *Accession* |
|---|---|---|
| **Godwine I** | .....a. **995** | biscop on Hrofeceastre<br>BCS —<br>KCD 929 |
| ASChr CDEF FlW a. 1011 | **Godwine** bp Lichf. c. 1002–1020 | FlW Cat. XVIII LVH XV (last name) |
| **Godwine** bp. Roch. 1001–1028<br>Astle, LVH p. 17 n. | | Ernulfus XXIV |
| Godw.-Rich. ij 104 | | |
| **Godwine II** | 995 × 1046 | ..... |
| | 1009 × 1012<br>Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 32 | FlW Cat. XIX LVH —<br>Ernulfus XXV |
| **Siweard** | ..... a. **1058**<br>ASChr FlW | .....<br>FlW Cat. XX<br>Ernulfus XXVI |
| **Arnost** | ..... a. **1076** | ..... |
| **Hernostus** ASChr A Latin app. (Thorpe j 387) | Profession<br>Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 39 | FlW Cat. XXI<br>Ernulfus XXVII |
| **Gundulf** | Sunday 19 M'ch **1077** | ..... |
| Vita Gundulfi ep. Roff.<br>Wharton AS ij 273 ff.<br>Potthast 1358<br>Eadmer [RS] Index | ASChr A (Latin app.) a. 1077<br>Profession<br>Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 39 | FlW Cat. XXII<br>Ernulfus XXVIII (Wharton AS j 333) |
| **Radulphus**<br>**(Ralph d'Escures)** | v Id Aug 9 Aug **1108**<br>Wharton AS j 333 n. | ..... |
| Eadmer [RS] Index | FlW iij Id Aug 11 Aug | FlW Cat. XXIII<br>Ernulfus XXIX |
| | SymD [Twysden] col. 231 [RS] ij 240 | |
| **Ernulf**<br>**(Earnwulf)** | vij Kal Jan 26 Dec **1115**<br>FlW | ..... |
| Eadmer [RS] Index | SymD [Twysden] col. 237 [RS] ij 249 | FlW Cat. XXIV |

| *Early Dates* | *Late Dates* | *Death [or Translation]* |
|---|---|---|
| BCS — KCD 688 (a. 995) | BCS — — KCD 719 1307 (a. 1012) | vij Id Mart 9 M'ch ... Wharton AS j 332 n. |
| BCS — KCD 696 (a. 996) | (no signatures between a. 1012 and a. 1019) | ..... 995 × 1046 (a. 1046 is the latest date of the two bps Godwine) |
| BCS — KCD 710 (a. 1004), | | |
| BCS — KCD 714 (a. 1005), | | |
| BCS — KCD 1303 (a. 1007), | | |
| BCS — KCD 1305 (a. 1008), with the bp Lichf. | | |
| BCS — KCD 729 (a. 1019) | BCS — KCD 828 (a. 1042 × 1050) | ij Id Apr 12 Apr ... Wharton AS j 332 n. |
| BCS — KCD 1316 (a. 1020) | BCS — KCD 773 (a. 1044) | ..... 1046 × 1058 |
| BCS — KCD 734 (a. 1022) | BCS — KCD 784 (a. 1046) | |
| (no signatures between a. 1022 and a. 1044) | | |
| BCS — KCD 810* (a. 1061) | BCS — — KCD 824* 825* (a. 1066 Westm.) | ..... a. **1075** Wharton AS j 332, 342 (FlW a. 1067?) |
| ..... | ..... | 15 July **1076** Wharton AS j 332 n. Gervase [RS] ij 367 |
| ..... | ..... | Non Mart 7 M'ch **1108** FlW |
| ..... | ..... | **Canterbury** a. **1114** |
| | | d. 20 Oct **1122** |
| ..... | ..... | Id Mart 15 M'ch **1124** |

# BISHOPS OF

| *Name and Authorities* | *Consecration [and See]* | *Accession* |
|---|---|---|
| **Mellitus**<br>DCB iij 900<br>H. Wharton Historia de episcopis et decanis 8° Lond. 1695 | Winter **601** × Summer **604**<br>Stubbs DCB iij 900<br>Beda ij 3 a. 604<br>ASChr AEF FlW a. 604 | Lundoniæ episcopus<br>Beda ij 4, 7<br>FlW Cat. I LVH I<br>Sw. p. 167 l. 6<br>Wharton I |
| **Sede Vacante** | ..... | .....a. **617** |
| **Cedd**<br>DCB j 430 | a. c. **654**<br>Beda iij 22, 23 | 'episcopus Orientalium Saxonum' FlW a. 664<br>FlW Cat. II LVH II<br>Sw. p. 167 l. 6 |
| **Wini**<br>DCB iv 1190 | .....a. **662**<br>**Winchester**<br>Beda iij 7<br>**Dorchester** a. **663** | .....a. **666**<br>Beda iij 7 FlW<br>FlW Cat. III LVH —<br>Sw. p. 167 — |
| **Eorconweald**<br>DCB ij 177<br>BCS 735 736<br>KCD 1126* 1127* (a. c. 940) | a. c. **675**<br>Beda iv 6<br>FlW | .....<br>FlW Cat. IV LVH III<br>Sw. p. 167 l. 6 |
| **Wealdheri**<br>DCB iv 1170<br>HSt iij 274 | .....a. **693**<br>Beda iv 11<br>FlW (a. 675) | antistes Lundoniæ civitatis<br>Beda iv 11<br>FlW Cat. V LVH IV<br>Sw. p. 167 l. 6 |

# LONDON.

| *Early Dates* | *Late Dates* | *Death [or Translation]* |
|---|---|---|
| BCS 6<br>KCD 4* (a. 605) | BCS 13<br>KCD 6* (a. 618) | exp. c. 617<br>Beda ij 5, 6 |
| BCS 9<br>KCD — Beda ij 4<br>(a. 604 × 610) | | **Canterbury** a. 619 |
| ..... | ..... | a. c. 654 |
| BCS 66<br>KCD 25* (a. 685!) | BCS 127<br>KCD 62* (a. 710!) | vij Kal Nov 26 Oct 664<br>FlW<br>Beda iij 23 ... ... |
| BCS 74<br>KCD 31* (a. 688 × 690!) | | |
| BCS 22<br>KCD 984* (a. 664!) Medesh. | ..... | res. in ..., 3y. before his death. Rudborne Hist Maj Wint Wharton AS j 192, but see Beda iij 7<br>d. 666 × 675 |
| BCS 43<br>KCD 12 Earle (a. 676)<br>**Frignualdus** | BCS 81<br>KCD 35 (M'ch a. 692 or 693) | commem. 30 Apr a. c. 693<br>DCB ij 178 |
| | BCS 87<br>KCD 38* (a. 695!) | |
| | BCS 89<br>KCD 40* (a. 696!) | |
| BCS 48<br>KCD 990* (a. c. 680!) | BCS 111<br>KCD 52 Earle (June 704) | ..... c. June 705 × 716 |
| BCS 82<br>KCD — (a. 693) Westm. | BCS 115<br>KCD — (Sw. ch. 2<br>(c. June 705) | |

| *Name and Authorities* | *Consecration [and See]* | *Accession* |
|---|---|---|
| **Ingweald**<br><br>**Ingwulf Ingulf**<br>BCS 135<br>KCD 66* (Croyl.)<br><br>DCB iij 242 | 705 × 716 | Lundoniæ episcopus<br>Contin Bedæ a. 745<br><br>FlW Cat. VI LVH V<br>Sw. p. 167 l. 6 (incwald) |
| **Ecgwulf**<br><br>**Ecguuld** LVH VI<br><br>DCB ij 34 63 | .....a. **745** | .....<br><br>FlW Cat. VII LVH VI<br>Sw. p. 167 l. 6 |
| **Wigheah**<br><br>**Wighehus** FlW Cat. MHB MS Cott. Tib. B. v<br>**Sigeheah** Sw. LVH MSS CCCC 173 183 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 12 221<br>**Wighedus** Wharton p. 20<br>**Siheh** FlW Cat. MHB MS Cott. Otho B xj<br><br>DCB iv 1176 | 766 × 772 | .....<br><br>FlW Cat. VIII (wighehus)<br>LVH VII (sigheh)<br>Sw. p. 167 l. 6 (sighaeh) |
| **Eadbeorht**<br>MSS CCCC 173 183<br><br>**Aldberht** Stubbs Reg. p. 7 159<br>Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 13 221<br><br>DCB j 88 [**Aluberht** (1)],<br>ij 3 [**Eadberht** (7)],<br>6 [**Eadbriht** (2), **Eadbrith**] | 772 × 781<br><br>**Eadbeorht** bp Leic.<br>764–c. 783 | .....<br><br>FlW Cat. IX (eadbrihtus)<br>LVH VIII<br>Sw. p. 167 l. 7 |
| **Eadgar**<br><br>DCB ij 7 | 787 × 789 | .....<br><br>FlW Cat. X LVH IX<br>Sw. p. 167 l. 7 |
| **Coenwealh**<br><br>DCB j 591 | 789 × 793 | .....<br><br>FlW Cat. XI LVH X<br>Sw. p. 167 l. 7 |

| *Early Dates* | *Late Dates* | *Death [or Translation]* |
|---|---|---|
| BCS 117 KCD 57* (a. 706) 'spurious' HSt iij 280 **Hinwald** (taken as **Ingweald**) | Alive in 731, when Beda closes his history. Beda v 23 | ..... 745 Contin Bedæ SymD |
| BCS 124 KCD 60* (a. 709) 'spurious' HSt iij 280 | BCS 156 KCD 82 (a. 736 × 737) | |
| Council of Clovesho a. 716 confirm. BCS 91 KCD — HSt iij 300 | BCS 171 KCD 95 Earle (a. 743 × 745) | |
| Council of Clovesho Sept 747 BCS 174 KCD — HSt iij 360 362 | BCS 327 KCD 193* (a. 758 corr.) | ..... 766 × 772 |
| BCS 177 KCD 98* (a. 748) | BCS 188 KCD 112* (a. 759 × 764) | |
| | BCS 221 KCD 129* (a. 766) | |
| BCS 208 KCD — (a. 772) Sussex **Righeah** with his successor? | ..... | ..... 772 × 781 |
| BCS 208 KCD — (a. 772) (eadbertus) Suss. | Legatine council a. 786 BCS 250 KCD — HSt iij 447 ff. **Fadberchus** | ..... 787 × 789 |
| Synod of Brentford a. 781 BCS 241 KCD 143 HSt iij 438 ff. with the bp Leic. | 'subs. 772–786' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 13 [775–786 p. 221] | |
| BCS 255 257 KCD 155 157 (a. 789) | ..... | ..... 789 × 793 |
| BCS 267 KCD 162* (a. 793) | ..... | ..... 793 × 796 |
| BCS 274 KCD 167 (a. 793 × 796) | | |

| *Name and Authorities* | *Consecration [and See]* | *Accession* |
|---|---|---|
| **Eadbeald**<br>DCB ij 2 | 793 × 796 | .....<br>FlW Cat. XII LVH XI<br>Sw. p. 167 l. 7<br>(In LVH a bp Heahstan succeeds as no. XII) |
| **Heathubeorht**<br>**Edbert** DCB Roger Wend<br>DCB ij 849 | 796 × 798 | .....<br>FlW Cat. XIII<br>LVH XIII (sic)<br>Sw. p. 167 l. 7 |
| **Osmund**<br>DCB iv 160 | 801 × 803 | .....<br>FlW Cat. XIV LVH XIV<br>Sw. p. 167 l. 7 |
| **Æthelnoth**<br>DCB ij 226 | 805 × 811<br>Profession to abp Wulfred 805–829<br>BCS 333<br>KCD — HSt iij 568 | Lundoniæ civitatis episcopus BCS 358<br>FlW Cat. XV LVH XV<br>Sw. p. 167 l. 7 |
| **Ceolbeorht**<br>DCB j — | 816 × 824<br>Profession to abp Wulfred 805–832<br>BCS 376<br>KCD — HSt iij 592 | .....<br>FlW Cat. XVI LVH XVI<br>Sw. p. 167 l. 8 (last name) |
| **Deorwulf**<br>**Ceorulfus** FlW Cat. | 845 × 862<br>Profession to abp Ceolnoth 833–870<br>BCS 498<br>KCD — HSt iij 650 | Lundoniensis episcopus<br>Profession<br>FlW Cat. XVII LVH XVII<br>Sw. — |

| *Early Dates* | *Late Dates* | *Death [or Translation]* |
|---|---|---|
| ..... | ..... | In the y. that k. Offa died, 796, Æthelred k. of North. was killed, and Ceolwulf bp and Eadbald bp 'of thæm londe aforon' ASChr A (a. 794). FlW says: 'unde Ceolwlfus Lindisfarnensis episcopus et Ædboldus antistes de regno illo exierunt.' [Bp Ceolwulf was bp of Lindsey not of Lindisfarne (SymD a. 796), and he d. (SymD) in 796.] DCB ij 2 identifies this bp Ædboldus with the bp Lond. |
| | | ..... d. 796 × 798 |
| BCS 267<br>KCD 162* (a. 793)<br>DCB ij 847 (s.v. **Heabert**) | BCS 201<br>KCD 116 (endorsent a. 799 × 802) | .....a. **801**<br>SymD |
| BCS 289<br>KCD 175 (a. 798) | | |
| BCS 293<br>KCD 1020 (a. 799) | | |
| BCS 308<br>KCD 183 (a. 803) | BCS 321 322<br>KCD — 190 (a. 805) | ..... 805 × 811 |
| Council of Clovesho Oct 803<br>BCS 312<br>KCD 1024 HSt iij 545 | | |
| BCS 338<br>KCD 197* (a. 811) | BCS 357<br>KCD 210 (a. 816) | ..... 816 × 824 |
| BCS 340<br>KCD — (a. 812) | Council of Calchyth July 816<br>BCS 358<br>KCD — HSt iij 579 | |
| BCS 343<br>KCD 207 Earle (a. 814) | | |
| Council of Clovesho (a. 824 FlW a. 822)<br>BCS 378<br>KCD — Sw. HSt iij — | BCS 421 423<br>KCD 240 1054 (a. 839) | ..... Nov 845 × 862 |
| | BCS 448<br>KCD — (Nov. 845) | |
| BCS 502<br>KCD 285 (a. 860 × 862) | BCS 1210<br>KCD 1259* (a. 867!) **Dornulphus** | ..... 860 × 898 |

| *Name and Authorities* | *Consecration [and See]* | *Accession* |
|---|---|---|
| **Swithwulf**<br><br>MS CCCC 173 | 860 × 898 (?)<br><br>**Swithwulf** bp Roch. 868 × 897 | Londoniensis episcopus<br>Ingulf Searle<br><br>FlW Cat. XVIII LVH XVIII<br>WMalm [RS] GP c. 73<br>Stubbs Reg. p. 12, 160<br>Wharton XVIII |
| **Heahstan**<br><br>**Heahstan** ASChr A a. 898 Wharton<br>**Ealhstan** ASChr BCD a. 898<br>**Heahstan** Stubbs Reg. p. 12 ed. 2 p. 22<br>**Elfstan** (I) Stubbs Reg. p. 160 ed. 2 p. 222<br>BCS 571 KCD 322* | 860 × 898 | .....<br><br>FlW Cat. XIX LVH —<br><br>(In LVH a bp Heahstan is found after bp Eadbeorht as no. XII)<br><br>Wharton XIX |
| **Wulfsige** | ..... a. c. **900**<br><br>**Wulfsige I** bp Sherb. c. 885 × 901 | ..... .....<br><br>FlW Cat. XX LVH XX (sic)<br>Wharton XX |
| **Æthelweard** | c. 909 × 921<br><br>**Æthelweard** bp Sherb. 910 × 918 | .....<br><br>FlW Cat. XXI LVH XIX (sic)<br>WMalm [RS] GP c. 73<br><br>Stubbs Reg. (p. 13, 160) —<br>Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 —<br>Wharton XXI |
| **Ealhstan**<br><br>**Healhstanus II** Wharton<br>**Leofestan** MS CCCC 140<br>**Leofusta** LVH XXI<br>MHB p. 617<br>MS CCCC 173<br>**Heahstan** Stubbs Reg. p. 14 ed. 2 p. 25 222 FlW a. 900<br>**Elfstan (II)** Stubbs Reg. p. 160 | c. 909 × 921 | .....<br><br>FlW Cat. XXII (Ealhstan)<br>LVH XXI?<br>WMalm [RS] GP c. 73 (elstan)<br>Wharton XXII |
| **Theodred** | c. 909 × 921 | .....<br><br>FlW Cat. XXIII LVH XXII<br>Wharton XXIII |

| *Early Dates* | *Late Dates* | *Death [or Translation]* |
|---|---|---|
| BCS 461<br>KCD 265* (a. 851!) Croyl. | ..... | .....860 × 898 (?) |
| ..... | BCS 571<br>KCD 322* (a. 895?) with other sign. of very mixed dates | ASChr a. 898<br>FlW a. 900<br>ed. Thorpe **Heahstanus**<br>MHB **Healhstanus** |
| BCS 585 596<br>KCD 329* 332* (a. 901)<br>BCS 600<br>KCD 335 (a. 903)<br>BCS 602 604 611 613<br>KCD 336* 337 1082 1085 (a. 903–904) | BCS 620 627 629<br>KCD 342* 1093 1096 (a. c. 909) | ..... c. 909 × 921 |
| ..... | ..... | ..... c. 909 × 921 |
| ..... | ..... | ..... c. 909 × 921 |
| BCS 635<br>KCD — (a. 921)<br>BCS 658 659<br>KCD — 1099 (a. 926)<br>BCS 705<br>KCD 1110 (a. 934) | BCS 892<br>KCD 430 Earle 11 (a. 951)<br>BCS 910<br>KCD 435 Earle 11 (a. 955 corr.) | ..... 955 × . . .<br>His will BCS 1008 (a. c. 960)<br>KCD 957 (a. c. 1050?) |

| *Name and Authorities* | *Consecration [and See]* | *Accession* |
|---|---|---|
| **Wulfstan I** | ...×... | Lundoniæ ecclesiæ pontifex<br>FlW Cat. XXIV LVH —<br>Stubbs Reg. p. 15, 160 |
| **Beorhthelm** | ...×950<br><br>**Beorhthelm** bp Selsey c. 954–c. 960<br>**Beorhthelm** bp Wells 956–973 | .....<br>FlW Cat. XXV LVH XXIII |
| **Dunstan** | .....a. **957**<br>**Worcester** | .....a. **959**<br>Lundoniensium episc.<br>FlW (a. 959)<br>FlW Cat. XXVI LVH —<br>bp of both Worc. and London<br>Memorials [RS] 37 |
| **Ælfstan**<br>**Æthelstan** BCS — —<br>KCD 689 690<br>**Æalhstanus III** Wharton | .....a. **961**<br><br>**Ælfstan** bp Roch. (q.v.) c. 950–995<br>**Ælfstan** bp Ramsb. 970–981 | biscop on Lundene<br>BCS 1097 KCD 1288<br>FlW Cat. XXVII<br>LVH XXIV (last name) |
| **Wulfstan II** | .....a. **996**<br>ASChr F<br>**Wulfstan I** bp Worc.<br>abp Y. 1003–1023 | .....<br>FlW Cat. XXVIII |

| *Early Dates* | *Late Dates* | *Death [or Translation]* |
|---|---|---|
| BCS 897 KCD — (a. ...) an undated letter) | ..... ..... | ...×... |
| BCS 887 KCD — (a. 950) Glast. | BCS 1051 KCD 1225 (a. 959) with the bp Wells | .....a. 959 charters |
| BCS 899 900 KCD 1168 1169 (a. 953) | | |
| BCS 902 KCD 1178* (a. 953 × 955) with the bp Selsey | | |
| BCS 903 KCD — (a. 955) Som. | | |
| BCS 972 KCD 1201 (a. 956) Kemble Saxons ij 410 | | |
| BCS 927 934 966 974 KCD 452 446 448 1187 (a. 956) with the bp Wells | | |
| BCS 1052 KCD 480 (a. 959) | ..... ..... | **Canterbury** a. 960 |
| BCS 1101 KCD — (a. 963) Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 28 | BCS 1301 1303 1309 KCD 584* — 1275* (a. 974). | ..... ..... 995 × 996 |
| BCS 1134 1142 KCD 1251 1253 (a. 964) | BCS — KCD 621 (a. 979) with the bps Roch. Ramsb. | |
| BCS 1189 KCD 1257 (a. 966) with the bp Roch. | BCS — — KCD 689 690 (a. 995) with the bp Roch. **Æthelstan** | |
| BCS 1175 KCD — (a. 966) Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 28 | BCS — KCD 691 (a. 995) with the bp Roch. **Ælfstan** | |
| | 'subs. 961–995' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 28 | |
| BCS — KCD 1291 (a. 996) | BCS — — KCD 707 1297 (a. 1002) | ..... 1002 × 1004 Stubbs Reg. 1003 × 1004 |
| BCS — KCD 698 (a. 997) | 'subs. 997–1003' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 31 | |

| *Name and Authorities* | *Consecration [and See]* | *Accession* |
|---|---|---|
| **Ælfhun** | 1002 × 1004 | ..... ..... |
| charters Wharton MHB p. 617 n. | ASChr FlW a. 1012, 1013 (ælfun, ælfhun) | FlW Cat. XXIX (ælfhunus)<br>WMalm [RS] GP c. 73 |
| **Alhunus** MHB<br>**Elfwin** Stubbs Reg. p. 17 160<br>**Ælfwine** Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 32 **Ælfwin** p. 222 | | |
| **Ælfwig** | St Juliana's day 16 Feb **1014**<br>ASChr D (ælfwig) | ..... |
| | | FlW Cat. XXX (ælfwius)<br>WMalm [RS] GP c. 73 (ælfwinus) |
| **Ælfweard** | ..... a. **1035** | ..... |
| **Ælfwold** BCS — —<br>KCD 871 872 | Stubbs Reg. p. 19 160; ed. 2 p. 35 222 | FlW Cat. XXXI |
| **Robert Champart**, or of Juniéges | Aug. **1044**<br>EAF ij 71<br>ASChr FlW — | b. on Lundene<br>ASChr D (a. 1051)<br>Lundoniensis episcopus<br>FlW a. 1050 |
| | | FlW Cat. XXXII<br>Wharton XXXII |
| **Spearhafoc** | el. Midlent **1051**<br>EAF ij 120 | ..... ..... ..... |
| abb. Abingdon<br>bp designate | ASChr E a. 1048<br>ASChr CF a. 1050<br>ASChr D a. 1051 | FlW Cat. — |
| **William** | ..... a. **1051**<br>FlW<br>ASChr E a. 1048<br>ASChr F a. 1050<br>ASChr D a. 1052 | Lundoniæ præsul<br>FlW Cat. XXXIII<br>Wharton XXXIII |
| **Hugo d'Orivalle** | ..... a. **1075** | .. ..... |
| EAF iv Index | | FlW Cat. XXXIV<br>Wharton XXIV |

| *Early Dates* | *Late Dates* | *Death [or Translation* |
|---|---|---|
| BCS — —<br>KCD 709* 710 (a. 1004) | BCS —<br>KCD 719 (a. 1012) | .....1012 × 1014 |
| BCS —<br>KCD 1300 (a. 1004) | BCS —<br>KCD 1310 (a. 1015) | |
| BCS —<br>KCD 714 (a. 1005) | | |
| BCS —<br>KCD 1310 (a. 1015)<br>**Ælfhun!**<br>'subs. 1015–1035'<br>Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 33 | BCS —<br>KCD 1319 (a. c. 1033) | .....a. c. **1035** |
| BCS —<br>KCD 734 (a. 1022) | BCS —<br>KCD 753* (a. 1035) | |
| BCS —<br>KCD 737* (a. 1023)<br>**Ælfwinus** | | |
| BCS —<br>KCD 761* (a. 1038 × 1039) | BCS — —<br>KCD 763 764 (a. 1042) | Wedn. viij Kal Aug 25 July<br>FlW a. **1044**<br>ASChr D a. 1045<br>Stubbs Reg. p. 19 27 July ... |
| BCS — Earle p. 242 (a. 1042)<br>KCD — | BCS — —<br>KCD 869 870 (a. 1042 × 1044) | |
| BCS — —<br>KCD 779* 784 (a. 1046) | BCS — — —<br>KCD 791* 792 793 (a. 1050) | **Canterbury** a. **1051** |
| | BCS —<br>KCD 800 (a. 1054?) | |
| ..... | ..... | **dep.** c. Oct **1051**<br>before consecration<br>ASChr E (a. 1048 bis)<br>ASChr D (a. 1051)<br>FlW a. 1050<br>**d.** ... |
| BCS — —<br>KCD 851 861 (a. 1051 × 1065) | BCS —<br>KCD 817 (a. 1065) | ..... a. **1075** |
| BCS —<br>KCD 811 (a. 1061) | BCS — —<br>KCD 824* 825* (a. 1066)<br>Westm. | |
| ..... | ..... | 12 Jan **1085**<br>Wharton Hist ep Lond. |

# BISHOPS OF

| *Name and Authorities* | *Consecration [and See]* | *Accession* |
|---|---|---|
| **Felix**<br>DCB ij 489<br>Wharton AS j 403 (Bartholomæus de Cotton de episc. Norwicensibus) | ..... a. c. **630**<br>Beda ij 15 | Orientalium Anglorum episcopus Beda iij 20<br>East-Anglorum episcopus FIW a. 647<br>FIW Cat. I<br>Sw. p. 168 l. 27 |
| **Thomas**<br>DCB iv 1021 | 647 × 650<br>Beda iij 20<br>FIW a. 647 | ..... ...<br>FIW Cat. II<br>Sw. p. 168 l. 27 |
| **Beorhtgils**<br>cognomine **Bonifatius** Beda iij 20<br>**Beorhtgisl** MS CCCC 173<br>DCB j 315 | 652 × 654<br>Beda iij 20 (berctgils) | .....<br>FIW Cat. III<br>Sw. p. 168 l. 27 |
| **Bisi**<br>DCB i 318 | ..... a. c **669**<br>Beda iv 5 | episcopus Orientalium Anglorum Beda iv 5<br>FIW Cat. IV<br>Sw. p. 168 l. 27 |

# EAST ANGLIA.

| *Early Dates* | *Late Dates* | *Death [or Translation]* |
|---|---|---|
| ..... | ..... | commem. 8 M'ch<br>FlW a. 647<br>bp for 17 years (no dates)<br>Beda ij 15, iij 20 |
| ..... | ..... | ..... 652 × 654<br>bp 5 y. Beda iij 20 |
| ..... | ..... | ..... a. c. 669<br>bp 17 y. Beda iv 5 |
| ..... | Council of Hertford a. 673<br>BCS 30<br>KCD —<br>Beda iv 5<br>HSt iij 118 | res.<br>Beda iv 5 FlW a. 673<br>d. ... |

# BISHOPS OF

| *Name and Authorities* | *Consecration [and See]* | *Accession* |
|---|---|---|
| **Æcci**<br>DCB ij 242 (etti) | ..... after **673**<br>Beda iv 5 FlW | episcopus Dommocensis FlW Cat.<br>FlW Cat. I (æcce)<br>Sw. p. 168 l. 28 |
| **Alric**<br>DCB —<br>HSt iij 232 n. | 678 × 693<br>'probably [bishop] of Dunwich' HSt iij 232 n. | .....<br>FlW Cat. —<br>Sw. p. 168 —<br>Stubbs Reg. — |
| **Æscwulf**<br>**Astwulf** Stubbs Reg. p. 5 158<br>WMalm [Savile] p. 237<br>The same as '**Aldberht** Beda v 23' Stubbs Reg. p. 5, ed. 2 p. 9<br>A different person (?) Stubbs Reg. p. 168 DCB j 76<br>DCB — | 705 × 747 | .....<br>FlW Cat. II<br>Sw. p. 168 l. 28<br>WMalm [RS] GP c. 74 (asculfus) |
| **Eardred**<br>'**Eardred** or **Eardulf**' Stubbs Reg. p. 6<br>Stubbs Reg. p. 168 —<br>Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 —<br>DCB ij 17 | 693 × 716 | .....<br>FlW Cat. III<br>Sw. p. 168 l. 28 (succ. to bp Æscwulf)<br>WMalm [RS] GP c. 74 (edredus) |
| **Ealdbeorht I**<br>Beda v 23<br>**Aldberht** Stubbs Reg. p. 8 168<br>**Eadbeorht** DCB ij 5 (no. 8)<br>DCB j 76 | 716 × 731 | .....<br>FlW Cat. —<br>Sw. p. 168 —<br>WMalm — |

# DUNWICH.

| *Early Dates* | *Late Dates* | *Death or Translation* |
|---|---|---|
| ..... | BCS 113<br>KCD — OSF (a. 705) | ..... 705 × 747 |
| ..... | BCS 85<br>KCD 36 HSt iij 232 (a. 693) | ..... 693 × . . . |
| ..... | ..... | ..... 705 × 747 |
| Council of Clovesho July 716<br>BCS 91<br>KCD — confirm. HSt iij 300<br>**Heardred** | ..... | ..... 716 × 731 |
| ..... | Alive in 731, when Beda closes his history<br>Beda v 23 | ..... 731 × 747 |

| *Name and Authorities* | *Consecration [and See]* | *Accession* |
|---|---|---|
| **Eardwulf**<br><br>Stubbs Reg. p. 6 '**Eardred** or **Eardulf**'; p. 168 **Eadulf**<br>Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 11; p. 230 **Eadulf**<br><br>DCB ij 18 | 731 × 747 | Orientalium Anglorum episcopus<br>BCS 174 KCD —<br><br>FlW Cat. —<br>Sw. p. 168 —<br>WMalm — |
| **Cuthwine**<br><br>DCB j 732 | 747 × 775 | .....<br><br>FlW Cat. IV<br>Sw. p. 168 l. 29 (succ. to bp Eardred) |
| **Ealdbeorht II**<br><br>DCB j 76 ij 5 | 747 × 775<br><br>**Ealdbeorht** bp Heref. 777–787 | ..... .....<br><br>FlW Cat. V<br>Sw. p. 168 l. 29 |
| **Ecglaf**<br><br>DCB ij 34 | 775 × 781 | ..... .....<br><br>FlW Cat. VI<br>Sw. p. 168 l. 29 |
| **Heardred**<br><br>DCB ij 848 | 775 × 781 | ..... .....<br><br>FlW Cat. VII<br>Sw. p. 168 l. 29 |
| **Ælfhun**<br>MS CCCC 183<br><br>**Aelhun** Stubbs Reg. p. 8 168<br>**Alhun** WMalm [RS] GP c. 74<br><br>DCB j 87 (Alhun) | 789 × 793<br><br>Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 15 (ælfhun) a. **790** | ..... .....<br><br>FlW Cat. VIII<br>Sw. p. 168 l. 30 |
| **Tidfrith**<br><br>**Tilfrith** BCS 338 KCD 197*<br><br>DCB iv 1026<br>JMA Index | .....a. **798**<br>ASChr F<br><br>Profession to abp Æthelheard 791–805<br><br>BCS 286 KCD — HSt iij 511 | Dommucensis episcopus<br>WMalm [RS] GP c. 74<br><br>FlW Cat. IX<br>Sw. p. 168 l. 30 (β) |

| *Early Dates* | *Late Dates* | *Death [or Translation]* |
|---|---|---|
| BCS 162 KCD — (a. 742)? **Redwulf** HSt iij 340 n. | ..... | ..... 747 × 775 |
| Council of Clovesho Sept 747 BCS 174 KCD — HSt iij 360 362 **Herdulfus Heardulfus** WMalm [RS] GP c. 5 | | |
| ..... | ..... | ..... 747 × 775 |
| BCS 209 KCD — (a. 775 corr.) | ..... | ..... 775 × 781 |
| BCS 210 KCD 120 (a. 775) | | |
| ..... | ..... | ..... 775 × 781 |
| Council of Brentford a. 781 BCS 241 KCD 143 HSt iij 438 | BCS 257 KCD 157 (a. 789) | ..... 789 × 793 |
| Legatine Council a. 786 BCS 250 KCD — HSt iij 447 ff. **Harchelus** | | |
| BCS 265 KCD 159* HSt iij 485 [A.D. 795] 'spurious' (a. [790] 793 corr.) | ..... | ..... **798 (797)** ASChr F a. 798 |
| BCS 274 KCD 167 Sweet BMF (a. 793 × 796) | | |
| BCS 267 KCD 162* (a. 793) | | |
| BCS 289 KCD 175 (a. 798) | BCS 357 358 KCD 210 — (a. 816) | ..... 816 × 824 |
| Council of Clovesho Oct 803 BCS 309 310 312 KCD 184 185 1024 HSt iij 541 ff. | | |

| *Name and Authorities* | *Consecration [and See]* | *Accession* |
|---|---|---|
| **Wærmund**<br>DCB iv — | 816 × 824 | .....<br>FlW Cat. x<br>Sw. p. 168 l. 30 (*a*) |
| **Wilred** | .....a. **825**<br>electus BCS 384 KCD 220 (a. 825) | .....<br>FlW Cat. xi (last name)<br>Sw. p. 168 l. 30 (last name) |
| **Husa** | . . . × 836<br>bp Dunw. or Elmham; see **Cunda** bp Elmh. or Dunw. HSt iij 615 | .....<br>FlW Cat. —<br>Sw. — |
| **Æthelweald**<br>**Æthelwulf** Stubbs Reg. p. 168 ed. 2 p. 230<br>Seal (Archæol. xx 479) HSt iij 659 | 845 × 870<br>Profession to abp Ceolnoth 833–870<br>BCS 528 KCD — HSt iij 659 | Domuciensis episcopus<br>Profession<br>FlW Cat. —<br>Sw. — |

## *DUNWICH.*

| *Early Dates* | *Late Dates* | *Death [or Translation]* |
|---|---|---|
| Council of Clovesho Oct 824 [FlW a. 822]<br>BCS 378 379<br>KCD — 218<br>HSt iij — (Sw. ch. 37) 592 | ..... | ..... 824 × 825 |
| BCS 386<br>KCD 219 (a. 825) | BCS 448<br>KCD — (a. 845) | ..... 845 × 870 |
| BCS 416<br>KCD 237 Earle (a. 836) | ..... | ..... 836 × . . . |
| ..... | ..... | .....a. . . . |

# BISHOPS OF

| *Name and Authorities* | *Consecration [and See]* | *Accession* |
|---|---|---|
| **Beaduwine** | .....a. 673<br>Beda iv 5 FlW | ..... |
| **Bedwin** Stubbs Reg. p. 3 168<br>Wharton AS j 404<br>DCB j 236 | | FlW Cat. I<br>Sw. p. 168 l. 28 |
| **Nothbeorht** | 693 × 706 | ..... |
| **Rothberht** FlW Cat. MS Cott. Tib. B v<br>Wharton AS j 404<br>DCB iv 54 | | FlW Cat. II<br>Sw. p. 168 l. 28 |
| **Heathulac** | 716 × 731 | ..... |
| **Huetlac** BCS 162 KCD — HSt iij 340 note d<br>**Netholacus** WMalm [RS] GP c. 74<br>DCB ij 849 | | FlW Cat. III<br>Sw. p. 168 l. 28 |
| **Æthelfrith**<br>DCB ij 223 | .....a. 736<br>SymD | ..... .....<br>FlW Cat. IV<br>Sw. p. 168 l. 29 |
| **Eanfrith** | 736 × 758 | ..... |
| **Lanferd** WMalm [RS] GP c. 74<br>DCB ij 16 | | FlW Cat. V<br>Sw. p. 168 l. 29<br>Stubbs Reg. p. 6 168 ed. 2 p. 11 230 |

# ELMHAM.

| *Early Dates* | *Late Dates* | *Death [or Translation]* |
|---|---|---|
| ..... | BCS 85<br>KCD 36 (a. 693 × . . .) | ..... 693 × 706 |
| BCS 116<br>KCD 56 (a. 706) | Council of Clovesho a. 716<br>BCS 91<br>KCD — confirm. HSt iij 300 | ..... 716 × 731 |
| ..... | Alive in 731, when Beda closes his history. Beda v 23 | ..... 731 × 736 |
| Council of Clovesho a. 742<br>BCS 162<br>KCD — Earle p. 36<br>Sw. ch. 17<br>'signatures fabricated' Stubbs Reg. p. 6 n. DCB iv 1186 HSt iij 340 342 note d | 'As no bp Elmh. was present at the council of Clovesho in [Sept] 747' (BCS 174<br>KCD — HSt iij 360 ff.), 'the see may have been vacant in that year' (Stubbs DCB ij 223) | ..... 736 × 758 |
| BCS 327<br>KCD 193* (a. 758 corr.)<br>HSt iij 396 | ..... | ..... 758 × 781 |

| *Name and Authorities* | *Consecration [and See]* | *Accession* |
|---|---|---|
| **Æthelwulf**<br>DCB ij 230 | 758 × 781 | .....<br>FlW Cat. vi<br>Sw. p. 168 l. 29<br>Stubbs Reg. p. 8 168 |
| **Ealhheard**<br>MS Cott. Tib. B v<br>MS CCCC 183<br>**Alherd** WMalm [RS] GP c. 74<br>Stubbs Reg. p. 8 168<br>**Hunfrith Hunferthus** FlW Cat. vii predecessor of bp Sibba ignored by Stubbs Reg. p. 8 168 ed. 2 p. 15 230<br>**Alcarus** Godw.-Rich. ij 4<br>DCB j 87 (Alheard), ij 10 (Ealcheardus, Ealgheard)<br>JMA Index | 781 × 785 | Elmhamis ecclesiæ episcopus<br>BCS 312<br>FlW Cat. —<br>Sw. p. 168 l. 30 (succ. to bp Æthelwulf)<br>Stubbs Reg. p. 8 168 (predecessor of bp Sibba) |
| **Sibba**<br>MS CCCC 183<br>**Sigga** WMalm [RS] GP c. 74<br>DCB iv — | 805 × 814 | .....<br>FlW Cat. viii<br>Sw. p. 168 — |
| **Hunfrith**<br>DCB iij 179 [**Hunfrith** deac. dioc. Elmh. BCS 312 KCD 1024 (a. 803)] | 816 × 824<br>Profession to abp Wulfred 805–832<br>BCS 375 KCD — HSt iij 591 | .....<br>FlW Cat. vii ix<br>Sw. p. 168 — |
| **Hunbeorht**<br>WMalm [RS] GP c. 74 | 816 × 824<br>**Hunbeorht** bp Lichf. 828–c. 836 | .....<br>FlW Cat. x<br>Sw. p. 168 l. 30 (last name succ. to bp Ealhheard) |
| **Cunda** | . . . × 836<br>bp Elmh. or Dunwich<br>See **Husa** bp Dunw. or Elmh. HSt iij 615 | ..... |
| ..... | ..... | ..... |
| ..... | ..... | ..... |

| *Early Dates* | *Late Dates* | *Death [or Translation]* |
|---|---|---|
| ..... | Council of Brentford a. 781<br>BCS 241<br>KCD 143 HSt iij 438 | ..... 781 × 785 |
| BCS 247<br>KCD — (a. 785)<br><br>Legatine Council a. 786<br>BCS 250<br>KCD — HSt iij 447 ff.<br>**Alchardus**<br><br>BCS 257 265<br>KCD 157 159* (a. c. 790) | Council of Clovesho Oct 803<br>BCS 312<br>KCD 1024 HSt iij 545<br><br>BCS 322<br>KCD 190 (a. 805)<br><br>BCS 338<br>KCD 197* (a. 811) Winchcombe | ..... 805 × 814 |
| BCS 343<br>KCD 207 (a. 814) | BCS 357<br>KCD 210 (a. 816)<br><br>Council of Celchyth July 816<br>BCS 358<br>KCD — HSt iij 579 | ..... 816 × 824 |
| ..... | ..... | ..... 816 × 824 |
| Council of Clovesho Oct 824<br>BCS 379<br>KCD 218 HSt iij 592<br><br>Council of Kingston<br>BCS 423<br>KCD 1044 confirm. (a. 839) with the bp Lichf. | Coronation of Eadmund k. of EAnglia 25 Dec 857<br>Asser [Gale] a. 856 | 20 Nov 870<br>SymD [RS] j 55 n. ij 107 |
| BCS 416<br>KCD 237 Earle (a. 836) | ..... ..... | ..... 836 × . . . |
| ..... | ..... | ..... ..... |
| ..... | ..... | ..... ..... |

| *Name and Authorities* | *Consecration [and See]* | *Accession* |
|---|---|---|
| **Ælfred** | ... × 933<br>bp Elmham or Lindsey (q.v.)<br>Stubbs Reg. p. 15 n.<br><br>**Ælfred** bp Sherb. 933–943 | ..... |
| **Æthelweald** | ... × 945<br>bp Elmham? Stubbs Reg. p. 15 n. | .....<br>FlW Cat. — |
| **Eadwulf**<br>Profession: Stubbs Reg. p. 15 169 ed. 2 p. 27 231<br><br>**Adulf** BCS 919 1112<br>**Athulf** FlW Cat.; WMalm [RS] GP c. 74; charters<br><br>Wharton AS j 405 | 942 × 956<br><br>Profession to abp Odo 942–959<br><br>BCS 918<br>KCD — (eadulfus) | Helmhamnensis episcopus<br>BCS 1134 (1112)<br><br>FlW Cat. XII (sic) in continuation of the series of the bps of Dunw., there being no bp numbered XI at Elmham<br>**Athulfus**<br>Wharton AS j 405 nº XXVI (sic) |
| **Ælfric I**<br>Stubbs Reg. (with no dates) ed. 1 p. 15 169 ed. 2 p. 29 231<br><br>'**Wulfric** 963–970'<br>BCS 1121 1269<br>KCD 1247 1270 'perhaps' the same as the above<br>Stubbs Reg. p. 15 n.<br><br>**Sigegar** (!) BCS 1264<br>KCD 555* (a.969) | 964 × 974 | ..... .....<br><br>FlW Cat. XIII (ælfricus)<br>WMalm [RS] c. 74 |
| **Theodred I**<br><br>**Tedredus**<br>Wharton AS j 405 | 964 × 974 | .....<br><br>FlW Cat. XIV |
| **Theodred II**<br><br>WMalm [RS] GP c. 74<br>'duo **Theodredi**'<br>Wharton AS j 405 | 979 × 982 | Orientalium Anglorum episcopus KCD 688<br><br>FlW Cat. XV |

| *Early Dates* | *Late Dates* | *Death [or Translation]* |
|---|---|---|
| BCS 697<br>KCD 363 (a. 933)<br>**Elured** | BCS 702 703 705<br>KCD 364 352* 1110 (a. 934)<br>with the bp Sherb. | ..... 934 × . . . |
| BCS 808<br>KCD 404 (a. 945) | BCS 876 883<br>KCD — 424 (a. 949) | ..... ..... 949 × . . . |
| BCS 812 815<br>KCD 410 411 (a. 946) | | |
| BCS 919 984<br>KCD 1208 1204 (a. 956) | BCS 1134<br>KCD 1251 (a. 964) | ..... 964 × 974 |
| BCS 1112<br>KCD 500* (a. 963) (adulf) | BCS 1164<br>KCD 516* (a. 965) (eaðulf) | |
| ..... ..... | ..... | ..... 964 × 974 |
| BCS 1303<br>KCD — (a. 974) | BCS —<br>KCD 621 (a. 979) | ..... 979 × 982 |
| BCS 1314<br>KCD 589 (a. 975) | 'Subs. 975' Stubbs Reg. p. 16 ed. 2 p. 30 | |
| BCS —<br>KCD 633 (a. 982) | BCS —<br>KCD 687 (a. 994) | ..... 995 × 997 |
| BCS —<br>KCD 684* (a. 993) | BCS —<br>KCD 688 (a. 995) | |
| | 'Subs. 982–995' Stubbs Reg. p. 16 ed. 2 p. 30 | |

| *Name and Authorities* | *Consecration [and See]* | *Accession* |
|---|---|---|
| **Æthelstan**<br>charters<br>FlW Cat. WMalm GP<br>Lib Elien. Savile (1601) Fasti | 995 × 997 | Helmamensis episcopus<br>Liber Eliensis ij 65<br>Orientalium Anglorum episcopus BCS — KCD 698 |
| **Ælfstan** Stubbs Reg. p. 17 169 ed. 2 p. 31 231<br>BCS — KCD 699 Earle p. 215 (a. 997)<br>Thorpe p. 516 (a. 970, the bp Lond.) | **Ælfstan** bp Lond. 961–c. 995 | FlW Cat. XVI |
| **Ælfgar**<br>the Alms-giver<br>Mem St Dunst [RS] Index<br>Lib Elien ij 72 | ..... a. **1001**<br>charters | Orientalium Anglorum episcopus BCS — KCD 706<br>FlW Cat. XVII |
| **Ælfwine**<br>monk Ely Lib Elien ij 75 80 86<br>**Alwinus** FlW a. 1021<br>Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 33 | ..... a. **1021**<br>FlW<br>Stubbs Reg. p. 18 169 a. 1016<br>**Ælfwine** bp Winch. 1032–1047 | .....<br>FlW Cat. XVIII |
| **Ælfric II**<br>WMalm [RS] GP c. 74 'duo **Elfrici**'<br>Stubbs Reg. p. 19 169<br>Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 34 35 231 | 1023 × 1038<br>1023 × 1030<br>Stubbs Reg. p. 19 | b. on Eastenglum<br>ASChr a. 1038<br>FlW Cat. XIX |
| **Ælfric III**<br>WMalm [RS] GP c. 74<br>Wharton AS j 406 | ..... a. **1039** | .....<br>FlW Cat. XX |
| **Stigand**<br>bishop elect<br>Wharton AS j 406 | ..... a. c. **1040** | .....<br>FlW Cat. XXI |
| **Grimcytel**<br>Wharton AS j 406 | ..... a. **1042**<br>**Selsey**<br>ASChr EF | ..... a. **1043**<br>bp Selsey and Elmham FlW Cat.<br>FlW Cat. XXII |

| *Early Dates* | *Late Dates* | *Death [or Translation]* |
|---|---|---|
| BCS — KCD 698 (a. 997) | BCS 1059 KCD 955 (a. . . .) | ..... a. **1001** charters |
| BCS — KCD 703 (a. 999) | BCS — KCD 705 (a. 1001) | |
| BCS — KCD 706 (a. 1001) | BCS — KCD 727 (a. 1018) | res. (?) 'relicto Helm. episcopatu' before a. 1016 Lib Elien ij 71 Wharton AS j pag. ult. Stubbs Reg. p. 17 ed. 2 p. 31 |
| BCS — KCD 1307 (a. 1012) | | d. 25 Dec **1021** ASChr D FIW |
| BCS — KCD 729 (a. 1019) Exeter | ..... | ..... 1023 × 1038 |
| BCS — KCD 734 (a. 1022) | | |
| BCS — KCD 740 (a. 1021 × 1023) | | |
| BCS — KCD 761* (a. 1038 × 1039) | ..... | ..... a. **1038** ASChr CEF FIW |
| | | Will of bp Ælfric BCS — KCD 759 (a. . . .) Thorpe (a. 1037) |
| ..... | BCS — KCD 868 (a. 1042) | ..... 1042 × 1043 ASChr EF FIW a. 1038 |
| ..... | ..... | dep. a. **1042** before consecration (?) EAF j 505 See below. |
| BCS — KCD 1342 (a. 1042–1043) | BCS — KCD 832 (a. 1042–1043) | ej. from Elmham a. **1043** FIW a. 1038 Selsey (only) |

| *Name and Authorities* | *Consecration [and See]* | *Accession* |
|---|---|---|
| **Stigand** (rest.)<br>FlW (a. 1038)<br><br>See above | ..... a. **1043**<br>ASChr C<br>Consecr. 3 Apr 1043 Stubbs Reg. p. 19 (the day of the Coron. of k. Eadw the Conf. [mistake?])<br>See ASChr ed. Earle (1865) p. 168 169<br>ASChr EF a. 1042 | .....<br><br>FlW Cat. XXIII (sic) |
| **Æthelmær** | ..... a. **1047**<br><br>FlW (a. 1038) | .....<br><br>FlW Cat. XXIV |
| **Herfast**<br><br>EAF Indices | ..... a. **1070**<br>FlW<br>FlW (a. 1038) | Helmhamnensis episcopus<br>FlW a. 1038<br><br>FlW Cat. XXV |
| **William de Bellofago**<br><br>Wharton AS j 406 | 25 Dec **1086**<br>ASChr A (Latin appendix)<br>FlW<br>Gervase [RS] ij 367 | .....<br><br>FlW Cat. XXVI |

# BISHOP OF THE

| *Name and Authorities* | *Consecration [and See]* | *Accession* |
|---|---|---|
| **Wilfrith**<br><br>DCB iv 1179 | .....a. **664**<br>**York** | .....a. **680**<br>Beda iv 13 15<br><br>FlW Cat. I LVII I<br>Sw. — |

| *Early Dates* | *Late Dates* | *Death [or Translation]* |
|---|---|---|
| BCS — KCD 773 (a. 1044) | BCS — KCD 784 (a. 1046) | **Winchester** a. **1047** |
| | BCS — — KCD 851 852 (a. . . .) | |
| BCS — KCD 801 (a. 1055) | BCS — KCD 813 (a. 1062) | **dep.** a. **1070** FIW |
| | BCS — KCD 853 (a. 1052 × 1066) | EAF iv Index **d.** a. . . . |
| | BCS — — KCD 873 884 (a. . . .) | |
| ..... ..... | ..... | **[Thetford 1075]** FIW (a. 1038) |
| | | **d.** a. c. **1084** DNB xxvj 242 |
| ..... | ..... ..... | ..... a. **1091** |

# SOUTH SAXONS.

| *Early Dates* | *Late Dates* | *Death [or Translation]* |
|---|---|---|
| BCS 64 KCD 992* (a. 683) | ..... | **York** a. **686** |
| BCS 79 KCD 1060* (a. . . .) | | |

# BISHOPS OF

| *Name and Authorities* | *Consecration [and See]* | *Accession* |
|---|---|---|
| **Eadbeorht** | 709 × 716(?) | 'primus antistes' Beda v 18 |
| DCB ij 5 | after the death of St Aldhelm | |
| WMalm [RS] GP c. 96 | Beda v 18 | FlW Cat. II LVH II |
| | Stubbs Reg. p. 5 a. 709 | Sw. p. 168 l. 13 |
| **Eolla** | 716 (725) × 731 | ..... |
| DCB ij 133 | Beda v 18 | FlW Cat. III |
| | | LVH III |
| | | Sw. p. 168 l. 13 |
| **Sigga** | ..... a. **733** | ..... |
| **Sigefrith** Contin Bedæ | SymD | |
| SymD BCS 145 | Contin Bedæ | FlW Cat. IV |
| **Sigehelm Sigelm** | | LVH IV |
| WMalm [RS] GP c. 96 | | Sw. p. 168 l. 13 |
| DCB iv 666 | | |
| **Ealubeorht** | 747 × 765 | ..... |
| DCB j 88 | | FlW Cat. V LVH V |
| | | Sw. p. 168 l. 13 |
| **Osweald, Osa** | 747 × 765 | ..... |
| **Bosa** MHB 618 note | | FlW Cat. VI |
| MS CCCC 173 | | LVH VI (bosa) |
| | | Sw. p. 168 l. 13 (osa) |
| DCB iv 159 | | |
| **Gislhere** | 772 × 780 | ..... |
| **Gilshere** MS CCCC 173 | | FlW Cat. VII |
| | | LVH VII |
| DCB ij 673 | | Sw. p. 168 l. 13 |

# SELSEY.

| *Early Dates* | *Late Dates* | *Death [or Translation]* |
|---|---|---|
| Council of Clovesho a. 716<br>BCS 91<br>KCD — confirm. HSt iij 300 | BCS 144<br>KCD 1000 Earle (a. 725 corr.) | ..... 716 (725) × 731 |
| BCS 132<br>KCD 999 [Stubbs DCB*] (a. 714)<br><br>BCS 145<br>KCD 1001 (a. c. 730) 'quest.' | Dead in 731, when Beda closes his history, at which time the See had been vacant for several years. Beda v 23 | ..... 716 (725) × 731 |
| BCS 145<br>KCD 1001 (a. c. 730) 'quest.'<br><br>Council of Clovesho a. 742<br>BCS 162<br>KCD — Earle p. 36 (a. . . .)<br>'signatures fabricated'<br>Stubbs Reg. p. 6 n.<br>HSt iij 340 note d | Council of Clovesho Sept a. 747<br>BCS 174<br>KCD — HSt iij 360<br><br>BCS 211<br>KCD 1010 (a. c. 774!)<br>**Seffridus**<br><br>'subs. 737–747'<br>Stubbs Reg. p. 6 ed. 2 p. 10<br>234 | ..... 747 × 765 |
| ..... | ..... | ..... 747 × 765 |
| BCS 198<br>KCD 1008 (a. 765 corr.)<br><br>BCS 145<br>KCD 1001 confirm. (a. c. 765) | BCS 206<br>KCD 1009 (a. 770)<br>**Osa** archiepiscopus<br><br>BCS 208<br>KCD — (a. 772)<br>**Osweald** | ..... 772 × 780 |
| BCS 237 1334<br>KCD 1012 — (a. 780)<br><br>Council of Brentford a. 781<br>BCS 241<br>KCD 143 HSt iij 438 | BCS 262<br>KCD 1016 (a. . . . 'about 791' K.!) | ..... 781 × 787 |

| *Name and Authorities* | *Consecration [and See]* | *Accession* |
|---|---|---|
| **Tota** | 781 × 786 | ..... |
| **Totta** WMalm [RS] GP c. 96<br>Stubbs Reg. p. 8 172<br>**Tora** BCS 250<br><br>DCB iv 1037 | | FIW Cat. VIII<br>LVH VIII<br>Sw. p. 168 l. 13 |
| **Wihthun** | 787 × 789 | ..... |
| **Weohthun** MS CCCC 173<br>**Pehtun** WMalm [RS] GP c. 96<br><br>DCB iv 1177 1192 | | FIW Cat. IX<br>LVH IX<br>Sw. p. 168 l. 13 (wiohthun) |
| **Æthelwulf** | 805 × 81. | ..... |
| DCB ij 230 | | FIW Cat. X LVH X<br>Sw. p. 168 l. 14 |
| **Coenred** | 816 × 824 | ..... |
| ASChr E (a. 852)<br><br>**Cynered** Sw. MHB p. 619 n.<br><br>DCB j — | | FIW Cat. XI<br>LVH XI<br>Sw. p. 168 l. 14 (cyneredus, last name) |
| **Guthheard**<br>MS CCCC 183<br><br>**Cuthheard** LVH<br>MS CCCC 173 | 839 × 845 | ..... ..... .....<br><br>FIW Cat. XII<br>LVH XII<br>Sw. — |
| **Wighelm** | 860 × 901 | ..... ..... |
| **Sigehelm** (?) BCS 597<br>KCD — | '[Selsey]' Stubbs Reg. p. 13, not p. 172<br><br>'Possibly Selsey' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 23, not p. 234 | FIW Cat. —<br>LVH — |
| **Beornheah** | ..... .....a. 909 | Sælesiensis episcopus FIW a. 923 |
| **Bernechus** FIW a. 823 | Bp Leofric's Missal (MS Bodl. 579)<br>BCS 614<br>KCD —<br>FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 236) | FIW Cat. —<br>LVH XIII |
| **Wulfhun** | 929 × 931 | ..... |
| | | FIW Cat. — LVH XIV |

| *Early Dates* | *Late Dates* | *Death [or Translation]* |
|---|---|---|
| Legatine council a. 786<br>BCS 250<br>KCD —<br>HSt iij 447 ff.<br>**Tora** | ... ..... | ..... 786 × 789 |
| BCS 255<br>KCD 155<br>(a. 789) | BCS 322<br>KCD 190<br>Earle 11 (a. 805) | .. ..... 805 × 811 |
| Council of Clovesho a. 803<br>BCS 312<br>KCD 1024<br>HSt iij 545 | BCS 321<br>KCD —<br>Sw. ch. 49 (a. 805) | |
| Council of London a. 811<br>BCS 335<br>KCD 196<br>HSt iij 570 | Council of Celchyth July 816<br>BCS 358<br>KCD —<br>HSt iij 579 | ..... 816 × 824 |
| BCS 79<br>KCD 1060*<br>confirm. (a. . . .)<br>Sussex<br>**Renired** | BCS 423<br>KCD 1044<br>(a. 838) | ..... 839 × 845 |
| BCS 378 379<br>KCD — 218<br>(a. 824) | BCS 421<br>KCD 240<br>confirm. (a. 839) | |
| BCS 387<br>KCD 1034<br>(a. 825) | ASChr E [RS] ij 56 (a. 852!)<br>[BCS 464<br>KCD 267<br>(a. 852) **Ceored**<br>bp Leic.] | |
| BCS 448<br>KCD —<br>(a. 845) | ..... | ..... 860 × 901 |
| BCS 502<br>KCD 285<br>(a. 860 × 862 corr.) | | |
| BCS 596<br>KCD 332*<br>(a. 901 corr.)<br>Hants | BCS 623 624<br>KCD 1090 1091<br>(a. 909)<br>Hants | .....a. 909 |
| BCS 611<br>KCD 1082<br>(a. 904) | | |
| BCS 641<br>KCD —<br>(a. 925) Berneth | BCS 665 666<br>KCD 347 348<br>(a. 929) | ..... ..... 929 × 931 |
| BCS 658 659<br>KCD — 1099<br>(a. 926) | | FlW a. 923<br>succ. by Kenredus ! |
| BCS 675<br>KCD 1103<br>(a. 931) | BCS 753 758<br>KCD 385 1131<br>(a. 940) | ..... 940 × 944 |

| *Name and Authorities* | *Consecration [and See]* | *Accession* |
|---|---|---|
| **Ælfred** | 940 × 944<br><br>**Ælfred** bp Sherb. 933–943 | .....<br><br>FlW Cat. XIII<br>LVH XV |
| **Daniel**<br>[see: Cornwall Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 28] | ... × 955<br>'[*Rochester, or Selsey*]'<br>Stubbs Reg. p. 15 | .....<br><br>FlW Cat. —<br>LVH — |
| **Beorhthelm** | 953 × 956<br><br>**Beorhthelm** bp Lond. c. 948–959<br>**Beorhthelm** bp Wells 956–973 | bp 'Chichester' BCS (?) 930<br>Geuuisorum id est Australium Saxonum præsul BCS 997<br><br>FlW Cat. — LVH —<br>Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 — |
| **Eadhelm**<br>Stubbs Reg. p. 16 172<br>WMalm [RS] GP c. 96<br>charters<br><br>**Ealdhelm** Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 29 234<br>BCS 1164<br>KCD 516* | 956 × 963 | Seliniensis episcopus (sic) BCS 1134 KCD 1251<br><br>FlW (Thorpe) j 142 n. (eadelmus)<br><br>FlW Cat. XIV<br>LVH XVI |
| **Æthelgar** | vj Non Mai 2 May **980**<br>ASChr FlW | Australium Saxonum episcopus FlW a. 988<br><br>FlW Cat. XV LVH XVII |
| **Ordbeorht**<br>**Osbriht** BCS —<br>KCD 1305 | .....a. **989** | Sælesiensis episcopus FlW a. 1009<br><br>FlW Cat. XVI<br>LVH — |
| **Ælfmær** | ..... ..... a. **1009** FlW<br><br>**Ælfmær** bp Sherb. 1017–1023 | ... .....<br><br>FlW Cat. XVII |

| *Early Dates* | *Late Dates* | *Death [or Translation]* |
|---|---|---|
| BCS 780 784<br>KCD — — (a. 943) Kent | BCS 900<br>KCD 1169 (a. 953) Berks | ..... 953 × 956 |
| BCS 791<br>KCD — (a. 944) Kent | | |
| BCS 807<br>KCD 403 (a. 945) Sussex | | |
| ..... | ..... | ..... |
| BCS 902<br>KCD 1178* (a. 953 × 955) with the bp Lond. | BCS 961<br>KCD 445 (a. 956) Sussex | ..... 956 × 963 |
| BCS 930<br>KCD 459* (a. 956) Sussex | BCS 997<br>KCD 464* (a. 957) Sussex | |
| BCS 1101 1125<br>KCD — 1250 (a. 963) | BCS —<br>KCD 621 (a. 979) | ..... ..... 979 × 980 |
| BCS 1198<br>KCD — (a. 967) | | |
| BCS 1282<br>KCD 570* Earle App. (a. 972) | | |
| BCS —<br>KCD 626 (a. 980) | BCS —<br>KCD 658 (a. 987) | **Canterbury** c. Sept 988<br>ASChr FlW |
| BCS —<br>KCD 672* (a. 990) | BCS — —<br>KCD 714 1301 (a. 1005) | ..... a. 1009<br>FlW |
| | BCS —<br>KCD 1305 (a. 1008) | |
| BCS — —<br>KCD 719 1307 (a. 1012) | BCS —<br>KCD 741 (a. 1024) with Beorhtwine bp Sherb. | .....1031 × 1032<br>FlW ...× 1019 |
| BCS —<br>KCD 734 (a. 1022) | BCS —<br>KCD 743 (a. 1026) | |
| BCS — —<br>KCD 737* 739 (a. 1023) NSA Index | BCS —<br>KCD 744 (a. 1031) | |

| *Name and Authorities* | *Consecration [and See]* | *Accession* |
|---|---|---|
| **Æthelric I** | ..... a. **1032**<br>**Æthelric** bp Dorch. 1016–1034 | ƀ. on Suthsexum<br>ASChr a. 1038<br>FlW Cat. XVIII |
| **Grimcytel** | ..... a. **1039**<br>ASChr EF FlW a. 1038 | Australium Saxonum episcopus<br>KCD 784<br>FlW Cat. XIX |
| **Heca** | ..... a. **1047**<br>ASChr FlW | ƀ. on Suthsexum<br>ASChr D a. 1057<br>FlW Cat. XX |
| **Æthelric II**<br>Wharton AS j 334 ff. | ..... a. **1058**<br>ASChr D FlW | Suthsaxonum præsul<br>FlW a. 1058<br>FlW Cat. — |
| **Stigand** | ..... a. **1070**<br>FlW | .....<br>FlW Cat. XXI |
| **Godefridus**<br>Gervase [RS] ij 367 | ..... a. **1087**<br>ASChr A (Latin appendix) | Cicestrensis ecclesiæ antistes<br>ASChr A |

| *Early Dates* | *Late Dates* | *Death [or Translation]* |
|---|---|---|
| BCS — KCD 746 (a. 1032) with the bp Dorch. | BCS — — KCD 751 752 (a. 1033) | ..... a. **1038**<br>3 Nov Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 34<br>'die septimo' (FlW), 'die octavo' (SymD), after the death of abp Æthelnoth [iv Kal Nov 29 Oct (FlW, SymD), Kal Nov 1 Nov (ASChr EF)] |
| BCS — KCD 1327 (a. c. 1032) | | |
| BCS — KCD 761* (a. 1038–1039) | BCS — KCD 784 (a. 1046) | ..... a. **1047**<br>ASChr C FlW<br>ASChr E a. 1045<br>ASChr F a. 1046<br>ASChr D a. 1048<br>He held Elmham also for a time FlW a. 1038 |
| BCS — KCD 763 (a. 1042) | | |
| BCS — — KCD 792 793 (a. 1050)<br>**Hoica** | ..... | ..... a. **1057**<br>ASChr D FlW<br>ASChr EF a. 1058 |
| BCS — KCD 956 (a. 1052)<br>**Heka** | | |
| BCS — KCD 810 (a. 1061) | ..... ..... | dep. May **1070** FlW<br>EAF iv Index<br>d. ...<br>'surviving in 1076'<br>Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 37 |
| ..... | ..... | **[Chichester 1075]**<br>FlW a. 1070<br>d. a. **1087** FlW |
| ..... | ..... ..... | 25 Sept **1088** |

# BISHOPS OF

| *Name and Authorities* | *Consecration [and See]* | *Accession* |
|---|---|---|
| **Birinus**<br><br>DCB j 318<br>Th. Rudborne Hist Maj Wint<br>Wharton AS j 190<br><br>BCS 690<br>KCD 1108 (a. c. 932)<br><br>BCS 1150<br>KCD 601 (a. c. 967) | .....a. 634<br>Beda iij 7 iv 12<br>ASChr FlW | Occidentalium Saxonum antistes<br>Beda iv 12<br><br>FlW Cat. I<br>LVH I<br>Sw. p. 168 l. 16 |
| **Agilbert**<br><br>**Ægilberht** FlW Cat. MHB p. 619 n. MS Cott Tib B v<br><br>**Angilbertus** WMalm [RS] GP c. 75<br><br>DCB j 61 | .....a. 650<br>Beda iij 7 iv 12<br>(agilberctus) | bishop of the West Saxons<br>ASChr a. 650<br><br>FlW Cat. II<br>LVH II<br>Sw. p. 168 l. 17 |
| **Ætla**<br><br>DCB j 53<br>Sw. 480<br><br>Beda iv 23<br>Beda-Plummer Index<br><br>FlW Cat. (Thorpe j 240)<br>HSt iij 128 | .....a. c. 660?<br><br>675 × 685<br>Beda-Plummer ij p. xxv<br><br>FlW Cat. (Thorpe j 240)<br>a. 679 | 'perhaps...successor of Agilberht' Stubbs ed. 2 p. 7<br>perhaps 'Mercian bp Dorch.'<br>Beda-Plummer ij 246 |

# DORCHESTER.

| *Early Dates* | *Late Dates* | *Death [or Translation]* |
|---|---|---|
| ..... | ..... | commem. iij Non Dec 3 Dec<br>LVH p. 17 92<br>a. c. 650<br>FlW<br>translation Beda iij 7 |
| ..... | ..... | res. a. c. 660<br>Paris a. 664<br>Parisiorum episcopus<br>Beda iij 7 iv 1<br>d. a. 680<br>Stubbs ed. 2 p. 4<br>commem. 11 Oct |
| ..... | ..... | ..... |

# BISHOPS OF

| *Name and Authorities* | *Consecration [and See]* | *Accession* |
|---|---|---|
| **Wini** | .....a. **662** | ..... |
| DCB iv 1190 | Beda iij 7 iv 12 | FlW Cat. III LVH III<br>Sw. p. 168 l. 17 |
| **Leutherius** | .....a. **670** | Occidentalium Saxonum antistes<br>Beda iv 12 |
| **Hlothere** ASChr ABCE (a. 670) | ASChr FlW<br>Beda iij 7 iv 12 | Gewissorum episcopatus<br>Beda iij 7 |
| DCB iij 708 | | FLW Cat. IV LVH IV<br>Sw. p. 168 l. 18 |
| **Hæddi** | .....a. **676** | ..... |
| Beda FlW<br>Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 6 223 | Beda iv 12 FlW | FlW Cat. V (headdi)<br>LVH V<br>Sw. p. 168 l. 18 |
| **Hædde** MSS CCCC 173 183 LVH<br>**Headda** Stubbs Reg. p. 3<br>**Eddi** BCS 47 | **Headda** by Lichf. 691–c. 720 | |
| DCB ij 847 873 (hedda) | | |
| **Daniel** | .....a. **705** | ..... |
| DCB j 786 | Beda v 18 FlW | FlW Cat. VI<br>LVH VI<br>Sw. p. 168 l. 21 |
| JMM Index | | |
| **Hunfrith** | .....a. **744** | ..... |
| DCB iij 179 | ASChr FlW | FlW Cat. VII<br>LVH VII<br>Sw. p. 168 l. 21 |
| JMM Index | | |

# WINCHESTER.

| *Early Dates* | *Late Dates* | *Death [or Translation* |
|---|---|---|
| ..... | ..... | **Dorchester** a. **663**<br>**London** a. **666**<br>Beda iij 7 |
| BCS 25<br>KCD 7* (a. 670) | Council of Hertford a. 673<br>Beda iv 5<br>BCS 30<br>KCD — HSt iij 118<br>BCS 37<br>KCD 11* (a. 675)<br>BCS 43<br>KCD 12 Earle (6 Nov 676) | ..... .....a. **676**<br>FIW<br>bp 7 y. |
| BCS 50<br>KCD 18* (a. 680)<br>BCS 47<br>KCD 19 (a. 680) | BCS 103<br>KCD 48 (a. 701)<br>BCS 112 113<br>KCD 49* — (a. 705) | commem. Non Jul 7 July<br>a. **705**<br>Beda v 18 FIW<br>ASChr a. 703 |
| BCS 113 114<br>KCD — 54* (a. 705)<br>Council of Clovesho a. 716<br>BCS 91 92<br>KCD — 996* HSt iij 238 300<br>Alive in 731, when Beda closes his history. Beda v 23 | BCS 156<br>KCD 82 (a. 736 × 737)<br>BCS 162<br>KCD — Earle Sw. (a. 742)<br>'sign. fabricated' Stubbs<br>BCS 170<br>KCD 94* (a. 745) | res. a. **744**<br>FIW<br>d. a. **745**<br>FIW |
| Council of Clovesho Sept 747<br>BCS 174<br>KCD — HSt iij 360 362 | BCS 179 180<br>KCD 1006 1007 (a. 749) | ..... 749 × 754 |

| *Name and Authorities* | *Consecration [and See]* | *Accession* |
|---|---|---|
| **Cyneheard**<br>DCB j 736<br>JMM Index | .....a. 754<br>ASChr FlW | Wentanæ civitatis episcopus JMM<br>FlW Cat. VIII<br>LVH VIII<br>Sw. p. 168 l. 21 |
| **Æthelheard**<br>DCB ij 223 | 759 × 778<br>766 × 778<br>Stubbs Reg. p. 8<br>766 × 778<br>Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 13 | .....<br>FlW Cat. IX LVH IX<br>Sw. p. 168 l. 21 |
| **Ecgbeald**<br>DCB ij 46 | 759 × 778 | .....<br>FlW Cat. X LVH X<br>Sw. p. 168 l. 21 |
| **Dudd**<br>DCB j 910 | 781 × 785 | .....<br>FlW Cat. XI LVH XI<br>Sw. p. 168 l. 21 |
| **Cynebeorht**<br>**Cuniberctus** JMA ep. 130<br>DCB j 734 | 781 × 785 | .....<br>FlW Cat. XII<br>LVH XII<br>Sw. p. 168 l. 21 |
| **Ealhmund**<br>DCB j 72 (alchmund) | 801 × 803 | .....<br>FlW Cat. XIII<br>LVH XIII<br>Sw. p. 168 l. 22 |
| **Wigthegn**<br>**Wigferth** ASChr DEF a. 833<br>**Wignoth** BCS 338 KCD 197* HSt iij 569 n.<br>DCB iv 1177 (Stubbs)<br>HSt iij 569–570 n. | 805 × 814<br>Profession to abp Wulfred 805–832<br>BCS 334 KCD — HSt iij 569 | episcopus civitatis Wentanæ BCS 377<br>ad episcopalem sedem Uuentanæ civitatis [electus]<br>Profession<br>FlW Cat. XIV<br>LVH XIV<br>Sw. p. 168 l. 22 |

| *Early Dates* | *Late Dates* | *Death {or Translation}* |
|---|---|---|
| BCS 181<br>KCD 100 (a. 755 × 757) | BCS 200<br>KCD 115* Stubbs, DCB j 736<br>'quest.' (a. 766) | ..... 759 × 778 |
| BCS 186<br>KCD 104 B (a. 759) | 'subs. 755–759'<br>Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 11 | |
| ..... | ..... | ..... 759 × 778 |
| BCS 224 225<br>KCD — 133 (a. 778) | Synod of Brentford a. 781<br>BCS 241<br>KCD 143 HSt iij 438 | ..... 781 × 785 |
| ..... | ..... | ..... 781 × 785 |
| BCS 247<br>KCD — (a. 785) | BCS 269<br>KCD 164 (a. 794) | ..... 801 × 803 |
| BCS 248<br>KCD — (a. 786) | BCS 302<br>KCD 1023 (a. 801) | |
| Legatine Council a. 786<br>BCS 250<br>KCD — HSt iij 447 ff.<br>**Chumbrechus** | | |
| BCS 308<br>KCD 183 (a. 803) | BCS 321 322<br>KCD — 190 (a. 805) | ..... 805 × 814 |
| Council of Clovesho Oct 803<br>BCS 312<br>KCD 1024 HSt iij 545 | | |
| BCS 338<br>KCD 197* HSt iij 572 (a. 811)<br>Winchelcomb | BCS 395<br>KCD 223 (a. 823, corr. for the Indiction to a. 828) | d. a. 833<br>ASChr ABC |
| BCS 343<br>KCD 207 (a. 814) | In the above charters Wigthegn signs alone; see below for his signatures with Herefrith | |
| BCS 358<br>KCD — (a. 816) | | |
| BCS 377 378 379<br>KCD 1031 — 218 (a. 824) | | |
| BCS 384 386 389<br>KCD 220 219 1033 (a. 825) | | |

| *Name and Authorities* | *Consecration [and See]* | *Accession* |
|---|---|---|
| **Herefrith**<br>DCB ij — iv 1177 (s.v. Wigthen)<br>HSt iij 595–596 n. | ... × 825<br>Profession to abp Wulfred 805–832<br>BCS 388 HSt iij 595<br>KCD — | ad episcopalem sedem electus Wintanæ civitatis ecclesiæ<br>Profession<br>FlW Cat. xv<br>LVH xv<br>Sw. p. 168 l. 22 (last name) |
| **Eadmund**<br>MSS CCCC 173 183 om.<br>FlW Cat. MBH p. 616<br>Stubbs Reg. p. 11 ('**Edmund** or **Eadhun**'), 161 ('**Eadmund**')<br>Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 223, not p. 19<br>DCB — | 833 × 838<br>'833 × 836'<br>Stubbs Reg. p. 11 | .....<br>FlW Cat. xvi<br>LVH —<br>(See: bp Eadhun)<br>WMalm [RS] GP c. 75 |
| **Eadhun**<br>MSS CCCC 173 183<br>FlW Cat. MHB p. 619 n.<br>Stubbs Reg. p. 11 (see above), not p. 161<br>Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 19, not p. 223<br>Wharton AS j 195 | 833 × 838<br>'833 × 836'<br>Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 19<br>Profession to abp Ceolnoth 833–870<br>Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 19 | .....<br>FlW Cat. —<br>LVH xvi<br>(See: bp Eadmund)<br>WMalm — |
| **Helmstan** | .....a. 838<br>Profession to abp Ceolnoth 833–870<br>BCS 424 HSt iij 621<br>KCD — | .....<br>FlW Cat. xvii<br>LVH xvii |
| **Swithhun**<br>b. vj Non Jul 2 July<br>MHB p. 619 n. 42<br>HSt iij 633–634 n.<br>Potthast 1588 | iv Kal Nov 30 Oct 852<br>MS. Brit. Mus. Reg. 15 . C . 7 (Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 20)<br>Profession to abp Ceolnoth 833–870<br>BCS 463 HSt iij 633<br>KCD — | .....<br>FlW Cat. xviii<br>LVH xviii |
| **Ealhfrith**<br>charters<br>MS CCCC 173<br>**Alfred** Stubbs Reg. p. 12 161; Profession | 862 × 868<br>Profession to abp Ceolnoth 833–870<br>BCS 517 HSt iij 658<br>KCD — | .....<br>FlW Cat. xix<br>LVH xix |

| *Early Dates* | *Late Dates* | *Death [or Translation]* |
|---|---|---|
| BCS 390<br>KCD 1035 (a. 825) | BCS 398<br>KCD 1039 (a. 826) | d. a. 833<br>ASChr |
| BCS 391 392 393<br>KCD 1036 1037 1038 (a. 826) | | Rudborne Wharton AS j 195 |
| Herefrith never signs without Wigthegn | | |
| ..... | ..... | ..... 833 × 838 |
| | 'subs. 836–838'<br>Stubbs Reg. p. 11 161<br>Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 223 | |
| BCS 418 421 423<br>KCD 239 240 1044 (a. 838) | BCS 423<br>KCD 1044 (a. 838) | .....a. 838<br>charters |
| | 'subs. 836–838'<br>Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 19 | |
| BCS 421<br>KCD 240 (a. 839) HSt iij 624 | BCS 437<br>KCD 252 (a. 841) | ..... 841 × 852<br>FlW a. 837! |
| | BCS 447<br>KCD 1048 (a. 844)<br>HSt iij 630 'quest.' | |
| | 'subs. 839–844' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 20; 'subs. 838–841' p. 223 | |
| BCS 423<br>KCD 1044 confirm. (a. 839!)<br>HSt iij 624 n. | BCS 504 505<br>KCD 286* — (a. 862) | Thursd. vj Non Jul 2 July<br>FlW a. 862<br>ASChr F a. 861<br>SymD a. 863 |
| BCS 468 481<br>KCD 1054* 273* (a. 854) | BCS 508<br>KCD 1059 (a. 863)<br>HSt iij 654 'very quest.' | |
| BCS 495<br>KCD 1058 (a. 858) | | |
| BCS 518 520 522<br>KCD 295 1061 298 (a. 868) | BCS 543<br>KCD 1062 ('A.D. 871 × 877')<br>witnessed by K. Ælfred<br>Apr 871–901 | ..... 871 × 877 |
| BCS 525<br>KCD 300 (a. 869) | | |

| *Name and Authorities* | *Consecration [and See]* | *Accession* |
|---|---|---|
| **Tunbeorht**<br><br>**Dunberhtus** FlW a. 879 | 871 × 877 | Wintoniæ præsul<br>FlW a. 879<br><br>FlW Cat. —<br>LVH xx |
| **Denewulf** | .....a. **879**<br>FlW | Wentanæ civitatis episcopus<br>BCS 565<br><br>FlW Cat. xx<br>LVH xxi |
| **Frithustan** | .....a. **909**<br>bp Leofric's Missal<br>BCS 614<br>KCD —<br>FlW Cat. (Thorpe j 236)<br>ASChr A FlW a. 910 | .....<br><br>FlW Cat. xxi<br>LVH xxii |
| **Beornstan** | iv Kal Jun 29 May **931**<br>ASChr A | .....<br><br>FlW Cat. xxii<br>LVH xxiii |
| **Ælfheah I**<br>**Ælfegus** cognomento **Calvus**<br>FlW<br><br>**Ælfsige** (?) BCS 652 654<br>KCD — —<br>Will 'tempore regis Æthelstani' 925–940<br><br>Potthast 1288 | .....a. **934**<br>ASChr A<br><br>**Ælfheah** bp Wells 923–938 | Wintanceastres biscop<br>ASChr A (a. 951)<br><br>FlW Cat. xxiii<br>LVH xxiv |
| **Ælfsige I**<br><br>**Ælfsige** cognomento **Lippe**<br>Osbern Wharton AS ij 85 | .....a. **951**<br>FlW | .....<br><br>FlW Cat. xxiv<br>LVH xxv |
| **Beorhthelm** | .....a. **960**<br>FlW a. 958<br><br>**Beorhthelm** bp Wells 956–973<br>**Beorhthelm** abp Cant. a. 959 | Wintoniensis ecclesiæ episcopus<br>BCS 1077 1079 (a. 961)<br>KCD 1231 1234<br><br>BCS 1054 1076 (a. 960, 961)<br>KCD 1227 1230 Hants<br>FlW Cat. —<br>LVH —<br>Stubbs Reg. p. 15 161 |

| *Early Dates* | *Late Dates* | *Death [or Translation* |
|---|---|---|
| BCS 544<br>KCD 1063 (a. 877) | ..... | ..... 877 × 879 |
| BCS 549<br>KCD 1064* (a. 880 corr.) | BCS 604 611 613<br>KCD 337 1082 1085 (a. 904) | .....a. **909**<br>ASChr FIW |
| BCS 550<br>KCD 1065 (a. 882) | | |
| BCS 622 623 624<br>KCD 1088 1090 1091 (a. 909) | BCS 674<br>KCD 1102 (23 M'ch 931) | **res.** (23 M'ch × 29 May) **931**<br>charters<br>FIW a. 932<br><br>**d.** 10 Sept ...<br>Wharton AS j 799<br>ASChr A a. 932<br>FIW a. **933**<br>Stubbs Reg. p. 13 |
| BCS 675<br>KCD 1103 (20 June 931) | BCS 702<br>KCD 364 (28 May 934) | All Saints 1 Nov ...<br>FIW Stubbs Reg. a. **934**<br>ASChr A a. 933 |
| BCS 689<br>KCD 1107 (a. 932) | | bp 2½ y. ASChr A (a. 931) |
| BCS 699 705<br>KCD 1109 1110 (a. 934), | BCS 892<br>KCD 430 (a. 951) | St Greg. 12 M'ch **951**<br>ASChr A FIW |
| BCS 707<br>KCD 1111 (a. 935), | | |
| BCS 714<br>KCD 1115 (a. 937), with the bp Wells | | |
| BCS 730<br>KCD 1116 (a. 938) | | |
| BCS 887<br>KCD — (a. 950) Glast. | BCS 1032 1033 1034<br>KCD 1213 474 1215 (a. 958) | **Canterbury** a. **959** |
| BCS 895<br>KCD 451 (a. 952) | | |
| BCS 1045<br>KCD — (a. 959) with the abp Cant. | BCS 1094<br>KCD 1239 (a. 962) | ..... .....a. **963**<br>FIW |
| BCS 1056<br>KCD — (a. 960) | BCS 1101 1118 1121<br>KCD — 1245 1247 (a. 963) | |
| BCS 1072 1073<br>KCD 488 486* (a. 961) | All these charters except the first have the signatures of the two bps Winch. and Wells | |

| *Name and Authorities* | *Consecration [and See]* | *Accession* |
|---|---|---|
| **Æthelweald I**<br><br>Wharton AS j Index (**Ethelwoldus**)<br>Potthast<br>Ælfric, Life of St Æthelweald<br>Lib Elien ij 1 ff. | Sunday 29 Nov **963**<br>ASChr A FlW | .....<br><br>FlW Cat. xxv<br>LVH xxvi |
| **Ælfheah II**<br>surnamed **Godwine**<br>ASChr a. 984<br><br>**Ælfstan** BCS — KCD 706 (a. 1001)<br><br>Wharton AS j Index (**Elphegus**)<br>Potthast 1288 | xiv Kal Nov 19 Oct **984**<br>ASChr A FlW<br><br>**Ælfheah** bp Lichf. 973–1004 | enthroned 28 Oct **984**<br>ASChr A<br><br>FlW Cat. xxvi<br>LVH xxvii |
| **Coenwulf**<br><br>Wright BBL j 501 | ..... a. **1006**<br>FlW<br><br>ASChr E (a. 963 abbot Kenulf) | .....<br><br>FlW Cat. xxvii (Kenulfus)<br>LVH xxviii |
| **Æthelweald II** | ..... a. **1006**<br>FlW | .....<br><br>FlW Cat. xxviii<br>LVH xxix |
| **Ælfsige II**<br>ASChr Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 33 223<br><br>**Alfsin** Stubbs Reg. p. 18 161<br>**Ælsius** FlW<br>**Æthelsige** KCD 746 (?) | 1012 × 1014<br>FlW a. 1015 | biscop on Winceastre<br>ASChr E a. 1032<br><br>FlW Cat. xxix<br>LVH xxx |
| **Ælfwine** | ..... a. **1032**<br>ASChr FlW a. 1015<br><br>**Ælfwine** bp Elmh.<br>1021–c. 1035 | .....<br>FlW Cat. xxx<br>LVH xxxi |

| *Early Dates* | *Late Dates* | *Death [or Translation]* |
|---|---|---|
| BCS 1113 1125<br>KCD 504 1250 (a. 963) | BCS —<br>KCD 641 (a. 984) | Kal Aug 1 Aug **984**<br>ASChr C |
| BCS —<br>KCD 647 (a. 985) | BCS — —<br>KCD 714 1301 (a. 1005) | **Canterbury** Nov **1005** |
| BCS — —<br>KCD 707 1295 (a. 1002) with the bp Lichf. | | |
| ..... | ..... ..... | ..... a. **1006**<br>ASChr FlW |
| BCS —<br>KCD 1303 (a. 1007) | BCS — —<br>KCD 719 721 (a. 1012) | ..... 1012 × 1014 |
| BCS —<br>KCD 1309 (a. 1014) | BCS —<br>KCD 744 (a. 1031) | ..... a. **1032**<br>ASChr E |
| BCS —<br>KCD 1316 (a. 1020) | BCS —<br>KCD 746 (a. 1032)<br>**Æthelsige (?)** | |
| | BCS —<br>KCD 1327 (a. 1032 Thorpe) | |
| | BCS —<br>KCD 750 (a. 1033) Winch.<br>**Ælfsinus (?)** | |
| BCS — —<br>KCD 749 1318 (a. 1032) | BCS — —<br>KCD 784 1335 (a. 1046) | iv Kal Sept 29 Aug **1047**<br>ASChr C |
| BCS —<br>KCD 753* (a. 1035) | | ASChr E 29 Aug 1045 |
| BCS —<br>KCD 763 (a. 1042) | | |

| *Name and Authorities* | *Consecration [and See]* | *Accession* |
|---|---|---|
| **Stigand** | ..... a. **1043**<br>**Elmham** | ..... a. **1047**<br>EAF ij 95<br><br>FlW Cat. XXXI<br>LVH XXXII |
| **Ælfsige III ?**<br><br>LVH p. 96 n. 5 | ..... ..... | .....<br><br>FlW Cat. —<br>LVH — |
| **Walkelin**<br><br>**Vauquelin** Eadmer [RS] Index | 30 May **1070**<br>FlW | .....<br><br>FlW Cat. XXXII<br>LVH XXXIII |
| **William de Giffard**<br><br>Eadmer [RS] Index | 11 Aug **1107**<br>FlW | ..... ..... ..<br><br>FlW Cat. XXXIII<br>LVD XXXIV |

| *Early Dates* | *Late Dates* | *Death [or Translation]* |
|---|---|---|
| BCS — — KCD 786* 787 (a. 1049) | BCS — KCD 796 (a. 1052) | **Canterbury** a. **1052** |
| BCS — KCD 792 (a. 1050) | BCS — KCD 798 (a. 1053) | He held Winchester with the abpric EAF ij 347 |
| | BCS — KCD 800 (a. 1054) | **dep.** a. 1070<br>**d.** 22 Feb ... |
| BCS — KCD 922 Thorpe p. 321 (a. ...) | ..... | a. ... |
| ..... | ..... | Sunday iij Non Jan 3 Jan **1098** FlW |
| ..... | ..... | viij Kal Febr 25 Jan **1129** ASChr E FlW |

# BISHOPS OF

| *Name and Authorities* | *Consecration [and See]* | *Accession* |
|---|---|---|
| **Ealdhelm** | .....a. **705**<br>Beda v 18 FlW | ..... |
| **S. Aldelmus** | | FlW Cat. I<br>LVH I<br>Sw. p. 168 l. 24 |
| DCB j 78 | | |
| Sherborne Pontifical (Paris)<br>Mem St Dunst [RS] p. cxiij n. | | |
| WMalm [RS] GP c. 79 | | |
| JMM Index | | |
| **Forthhere** | .....a. **709**<br>Beda v 18<br>ASChr A | ..... ..... |
| DCB ij 549 | | FlW Cat. II<br>LVH II<br>Sw. p. 168 l. 24 |
| JMM Index | | |
| **Hereweald** | .....a. **736**<br>SymD (heordwaldus) | .....a. **737** |
| **Herewardus** BCS 185<br>KCD 103 | | FlW Cat. III<br>LVH III<br>Sw. p. 168 l. 24 |
| DCB ij 911 | | |
| **Æthelmod** | 766 × 778 | ..... ..... ..... |
| DCB ij 226 | | FlW Cat. IV<br>LVH IV<br>Sw. p. 168 l. 24 |

# SHERBORNE.

| *Early Dates* | *Late Dates* | *Death [or Translation]* |
|---|---|---|
| BCS 108 109<br>KCD 50* 51* (a. 704) | BCS 124<br>KCD 60* (a. 709) | commem. 25 May |
| BCS 113<br>KCD — (a. 705) | | ASChr A FlW a. **709** |
| BCS 128<br>KCD 63 (a. 712) | Alive in 731, when Beda closes his history. Beda v 23 | res. (?) a. **737**<br>ASChr FlW |
| Council of Clovesho a. 716<br>BCS 91<br>KCD — confirm. HSt iij 300 | BCS 156 n.<br>KCD 82 Earle HSt iij 337 (a. 736 × 737) | d. a. ... |
| | BCS 158<br>KCD 1002* (a. 737) | |
| BCS 156 n.<br>KCD 82 Earle (a. 736 × 737) HSt iij 337 | BCS 185 327<br>KCD 103 193* (a. 758 corr.) HSt iij 396 | ..... 766 × 778<br>Stubbs DCB ij 911 226 |
| | **Herewardus** | |
| BCS 169<br>KCD 93* (a. 745) | BCS 186<br>KCD 104B (a. 759) | |
| Council of Clovesho Sept 747<br>BCS 174<br>KCD — HSt iij 360 362 | BCS 200<br>KCD 115* (a. 766) 'quest.' | |
| BCS 225<br>KCD 133 (a. 778) | Legatine council a. 786<br>BCS 250<br>KCD — HSt iij 447 ff. | ..... 789 × 794 |
| Synod of Brentford a. 781<br>BCS 241<br>KCD 143 HSt iij 438 | **Adalmundus** | |
| | BCS 256 258<br>KCD 156 158 (a. 789) | |

| *Name and Authorities* | *Consecration [and See]* | *Accession* |
|---|---|---|
| **Denefrith** | .....a. **793** | ..... |
| **Cenefrith** FlW Cat. MHB p. 620 (MS Cott. Tib. B. v)<br>DCB j 813 | Profession to abp Æthelheard 793–803<br>BCS 266 / KCD — HSt iij 529 (anonymous) | FlW Cat. v<br>LVH v<br>Sw. p. 168 l. 24 |
| **Wigbeorht** | 793 × 801 | West Seaxna biscop<br>ASChr A a. 812 |
| **Sigberht** FlW Cat. MHB p. 620 (MS Cott. Tib. B. v)<br>**Uibert** BCS 302 / KCD 1023<br>DCB iv 1176<br>ASChr a. 812 | Profession to abp Æthelheard 793–803<br>BCS 266 / KCD — HSt iij 529 (see above) | FlW Cat. vi<br>LVH vi<br>Sw. p. 168 l. 24 |
| **Ealhstan**<br>MSS CCCC 173 183<br>charters<br>Stubbs Reg. p. 165 ed. 2 p. 227<br>Mem St Dunst [RS] p. cxiij n.<br>**Heahstan** Stubbs Reg. p. 10 ed. 2 p. 19<br>**Ælfstan** BCS 377 / KCD 1031<br>WMalm [RS] GP c. 79<br>**Æthelstan** charters*<br>DCB j —<br>ASChr a. 823<br>HSt iij 595 n. | .....a. **824**<br>Alfstanus electus<br>BCS 377 / KCD 1031 (a. 824) | Scireburnensis episcopus FlW (a. 823 845)<br>FlW Cat. vii<br>LVH vii<br>Sw. p. 168 l. 25 (last name)<br>WMalm [RS] GP c. 79 |
| **Heahmund** | .....a. **868** | ..... |
| **Hadmundus** WMalm [RS] GP c. 80<br>**Edmund** BCS 886 / KCD — (?)<br>**Ealhmund** Mem St Dunst [RS] p. cxiij n. | Heahmund electus episcopus<br>BCS 519 / KCD 296 Earle (a. 868 corr.) | FlW Cat. viii<br>LVH viii<br>Sw. — |
| **Æthelheah** | .....a. **871** | ..... |
| | | FlW Cat. ix<br>LVH ix |

| *Early Dates* | *Late Dates* | *Death [or Translation]* |
|---|---|---|
| BCS 265<br>KCD 159* (a. 793 corr.) | BCS 274<br>KCD 167 Sw. (a. 793 × 796) | ..... 796 × 801 |
| BCS 269<br>KCD 164 (a. 794) | BCS 279<br>KCD 174* (a. 796) | |
| BCS 302 282<br>KCD 1023 180* (a. 801) | BCS 357<br>KCD 210 (a. 816) | ..... 816 × 824 |
| Council of Clovesho Oct 803<br>BCS 312<br>KCD 1024 HSt iij 545 | Council of Celchyth July 816<br>BCS 358<br>KCD — HSt iij 579 | |
| BCS 384<br>KCD 220 (a. 825) | BCS 502<br>KCD 285 (a. 860 × 862 corr.) | .....a. **867**<br>bp 50 y.<br>ASChr ABDEF FlW<br>Ethelwerd Asser |
| BCS 394<br>KCD 222* Chertsey<br>BCS 409<br>KCD 233* Croyl. (a. 827)<br>**Æthelstan** bp Sherb. | BCS 511<br>KCD 289* (a. 860 × 865) | ASChr C a. 868 |
| BCS 518<br>KCD 295 (a. 868 corr.) | BCS 525<br>KCD 300 (a. 869) | k. at the battle of Merton<br>a. **871**<br>before the death of k. Æthelred I 23 Apr 871<br>ASChr |
| BCS 886<br>KCD — (a. 869)<br>**Edmund** | | |
| BCS 531 532<br>KCD 310 (a. c. 872)<br>**Adelheach** | BCS 543<br>KCD 1062 (a. 871 × 877) | ..... 881 × 889 |
| | BCS 549<br>KCD 1064* (a. c. 881 corr.) | |

| *Name and Authorities* | *Consecration [and See]* | *Accession* |
|---|---|---|
| **Wulfsige I** | 881 × 889 | ..... |
| MSS CCCC 173 183<br>charters<br>Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 22 | consecr. a. 883<br>Stubbs Reg. p. 165 ed. 2 p. 227 | FlW Cat. x (alfsius)<br>LVH x |
| '**Wulfsy**, or **Ælfsy**'<br>Stubbs Reg. p. 12<br>'**Alfsy**, or **Wulfsy**'<br>Stubbs Reg. p. 165 ed. 2 p. 227<br>**Ælfsige** FlW Cat.<br>WMalm [RS] GP c. 80<br>**Alfsy** Godw.-Rich. j 331 | **Wulfsige** bp Lond. 900–c. 918 | |
| **Asser** | 892 × 901 | ..... |
| | | FlW Cat. xi<br>LVH xi |
| **Æthelweard** | .....a. **910** | ..... |
| | 'A.D. 904 × 909'<br>Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 23 | FlW Cat. xii<br>LVH xii |
| | **Æthelweard** bp Lond. 909 × 921 | |
| **Wærstan** | 910 × 918<br>bp Leofric's Missal<br>BCS 614<br>KCD —<br>FlW Cat. (Thorpe j 236)<br>NSA no. vii p. 106 108 | ..... |
| Stubbs Reg. p. 13 n. ed. 2 p. 23 | | FlW Cat. xiii<br>LVH xiii ('Hyde Register p. 20' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 24) |
| **Æthelbeald** | .....a. **918**<br>FlW (Thorpe j 128 n.) | ..... |
| | | FlW Cat. xiv<br>LVH xiv<br>WMalm [RS] GP c. 81 succ. of bp Wærstan |
| **Sigehelm** | 918 × 925 | ..... |
| **Swithhelm** (?) FlW (a. 883)<br>WMalm [RS] GP c. 80 | 918 × 926<br>Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 25 | FlW Cat. xv<br>LVH xv<br>WMalm [RS] GP c. 80 succ. of bp Asser |

| *Early Dates* | *Late Dates* | *Death [or Translation]* |
|---|---|---|
| BCS 561<br>KCD 316* (a. 889) | BCS 567<br>KCD 320* (a. 892) | ..... 892 × 901 |
| BCS 590<br>KCD 1076 (a. 901 corr.) | BCS 611 612 613<br>KCD 1082 1084 1085 (a. 904) | .....a. **910**<br>ASChr<br><br>FlW a. 883 Asser being dead is succeeded by Swithhelm<br>WMalm [RS] GP c. 80 calls the latter Sighelmus |
| BCS 627<br>KCD 1093 (a. c. 910)<br><br>In many other charters he seems to be styled 'frater regis,' e.g.<br>BCS 620 629<br>KCD 342* 1095<br><br>'subs. 910' Stubbs Reg. p. 13 ed. 2 p. 227 | ..... | ..... 910 × 918 |
| ..... | ..... | ..... 910 × 918 |
| ..... | ..... | ..... 918 × 925 |
| BCS 641<br>KCD — (a. 925)<br><br>BCS 658 659<br>KCD — 1099 (a. 926) | BCS 689 692<br>KCD 1107 — (a. 932) | .....a. **933**<br>charters |

| *Name and Authorities* | *Consecration [and See]* | *Accession* |
|---|---|---|
| **Ælfred** | .....a. 933 | Scireburnensis episcopus FlW a. 941 |
| | **Ælfred** bp .... [Lindsey or Elmham] 933–934<br>**Ælfred** bp Selsey c. 942–c. 954 | FlW Cat. XVI<br>LVH XVI<br>WMalm [RS] GP c. 81 succ. of bp Æthelbeald |
| **Wulfsige II**<br>FlW Cat. MHB p. 621 n.<br>Mem St Dunst [RS] p. cxiij n.<br>MS CCCC 173<br>**Ælfsige** FlW Cat. a. 958<br>BCS 885 | .....a. 943<br>**Wulfsige** bp Cornw. 960 × 990 | Dorsetensium episcopus (Ælsius) FlW a. 958<br>FlW Cat. XVII (alfsius)<br>LVH XVII<br>WMalm [RS] GP c. 81 |
| **Ælfweald I** | .....a. 958<br>**Ælfweald** bp Cred. 953–972 | biscop on Dorsætum ASChr C a. 978<br>Dorsetensium episcopus FlW a. 978<br>FlW Cat. XVIII<br>LVH XVIII<br>WMalm [RS] GP c. 82 |
| **Æthelsige I**<br>FlW Cat. MHB p. 621 n. 5 | .....a. 978 | Scirburnensis episcopus KCD 665<br>FlW Cat. — LVH XIX<br>WMalm [RS] GP c. 82 — |
| **Wulfsige III**<br>Mem St Dunst [RS] p. cxiij n. | .....a. 992 | Scirburnensis ecclesiæ episcopus KCD 688 692<br>biscop on Dorsæton KCD 704<br>FlW Cat. —<br>LVH —<br>WMalm [RS] GP c. 82 — |
| **Æthelric** | 1001 × 1002 | .....<br>FlW Cat. XIX<br>LVH XX<br>WMalm [RS] GP c. 82 |

| *Early Dates* | *Late Dates* | *Death [or Translation]* |
|---|---|---|
| BCS 697<br>KCD 363 (Dec 933) | BCS 744<br>KCD 376 (a. 939) | .....a. **943**<br>charters<br>FlW a. 941 |
| BCS 702 705<br>KCD 364 1110 (a. 934) with the bp .... | BCS 789<br>KCD 1147 (a. 943) | |
| BCS 783<br>KCD 396 (a. 943 corr.) | BCS 1032<br>KCD 1213 (a. 958) | .....a. **958**<br>FlW a. 958 succ. by bp Byrhthelm |
| BCS 784 788<br>KCD — 1146 (a. 943) | | Stubbs Mem St Dunst [RS] p. xcv |
| BCS 885<br>KCD — (a. 949) (ælfsige) | | |
| BCS 894<br>KCD — (a. 946 × 951) | | |
| BCS 1072<br>KCD 488 (a. 961) | BCS 1316<br>KCD 592 (a. 975) | .....a. **978**<br>ASChr A FlW |
| BCS 1079<br>KCD 1234 (a. 961) | | |
| BCS 1269<br>KCD 1270 (a. 970) with the bp Cred. | | |
| BCS —<br>KCD 621 (a. 979) | BCS — —<br>KCD 672* 673* (a. 990) | ..... 990 × 992 |
| BCS —<br>KCD 665 (a. 988) | | |
| BCS —<br>KCD 684* (a. 993) | BCS —<br>KCD 703 (a. 999) | ..... 1001 × 1002 |
| BCS —<br>KCD 687 (a. 994) | BCS —<br>KCD 706 (a. 1001) | |
| BCS — —<br>KCD 688 692 (a. 995) | | |
| BCS — —<br>KCD 701* 702* (a. 998) | | |
| BCS —<br>KCD 707 (a. 1002) | BCS —<br>KCD 1306 (a. 1009) | ..... 1009 × 1012 |
| BCS — —<br>KCD 1295 1297 (a. 1002) | | |

| *Name and Authorities* | *Consecration [and See]* | *Accession* |
|---|---|---|
| **Æthelsige II** | 1009 × 1012 | ..... |
| | | FlW Cat. xx<br>LVH —<br>WMalm [RS] GP c. 82 (ethelsius) |
| **Beorhtwine I** | 1014 × 1017 | ..... |
| **Brihtwy** [=Beorhtwig] (I)<br>Stubbs Reg. p. 18 165<br>Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 32 227 | 1009 × 1012<br>Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 32 | FlW Cat. xxi (brihtwinus)<br>LVH —<br>WMalm [RS] GP c. 82 (brithwinus) |
| By Stubbs (ed. 1) marked with a ? p. 18, and entered with no dates p. 165 ed. 2 p. 227 | **Beorhtwine** bp Wells 1013–1027 ? | |
| **Ælfmær** | ..... a. **1017** | ..... |
| Chronica W Thorn [Twysden] col. 1782 | **Ælfmær** bp Selsey 1009–c. 1031 | FlW Cat. xxii<br>LVH xxi (last name) |
| **Beorhtwine II** | ..... a. **1023**<br>ASChr D (June 1023) | Scirburnensis episc.<br>BCD 774 |
| **Brihtwy** [=Beorhtwig] (II)<br>Stubbs Reg. p. 18 165 ed. 2 p. 34 227 | **Beorhtwig** bp Wells 1027–1033 | FlW Cat. xxiii (byrhtwinus) |
| **Ælfweald II** | ..... a. **1045** | ..... |
| WMalm [RS] GP c. 82 | | FlW. Cat. xxiv (the last of the bps of Sherborne) |
| **Heremann** | ..... a. **1045**<br>**Ramsbury** | ..... a. **1058**<br>b. on Bearrucscire (.....), and on Wiltunscire (Ramsb.), and on Dorsætan (Sherb.)<br>ASChr D (a. 1078) |
| | | FlW Cat. (Thorpe j 236) |
| **Osmund** | ..... a. **1078** | b. of Searbyrig<br>ASChr E |

| *Early Dates* | *Late Dates* | *Death [or Translation]* |
|---|---|---|
| BCS — KCD 719 (a. 1012) | BCS — KCD 1309 (a. 1014) | ..... 1014 × 1017 |
| BCS — KCD 1302 (a. c. 1006 Kemble) | 'Subs. 1012–1014' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 32 | |
| ..... | ..... | ..... 1014 × 1017 |
| BCS — KCD 1316 (a. 1020) Everh. | ..... | ..... 1023<br>d. 18 Sept. a. ...<br>Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 33 |
| The time of the bp Selsey overlaps that of the bp Sherb., so that the sign. of the period 1017–1023 must be somewhat doubtful<br>The two bps Ælfmær never sign together | | |
| BCS — — KCD 737* 739 (a. 1023) with Ælfmær bp Selsey | BCS — KCD 774 (a. 1044) | ..... a. 1045 |
| BCS — — KCD 744 1318 (a. 1031 1033) are signed by bps Byrhtwine and Byrhtwig | BCS — — KCD 780 781 (a. 1045) | |
| BCS — KCD 784 (a. 1046) | BCS — — KCD 792 793 (a. 1050) | ..... a. 1058 |
| BCS — KCD 787 (a. 1049) | BCS — KCD 801 (a. 1055) | |
| | BCS — KCD 871 (a. ....) Kemble Saxons ij 67 | |
| BCS — — KCD 810* 811 (a. 1061) | BCS — KCD 817 (a. 1065) | [Sarum 1075] |
| | BCS — — KCD 840 841 (a. ....) | d. x Kal Mart 20 Feb 1078<br>ASChr D<br>ASChr E 1077 |
| ..... | ..... | 3 Dec 1099<br>ASChr E FlW |

# BISHOPS OF

| *Name and Authorities* | *Consecration [and See]* | *Accession* |
|---|---|---|
| **Æthelstan**<br><br>DCB — | ..... .....a. **909**<br>Bp Leofric's missal<br>BCS 614<br>KCD —<br>FlW Cat. (Thorpe j 236) | Sunnungnensis ecclesiæ præsul<br>FlW Cat.<br><br>FlW Cat. I LVH I<br>Sw. —<br>WMalm [RS] GP c. 83 I |
| **Oda**<br><br>Osberni Liber de vita Odonis<br>Wharton AS ij 78 ff. | 923 × 927<br>Consecr. by Wulfhelm abp Cant.<br>923–942<br>Wharton AS ij 80 | bp Sherborne BCS 660<br><br>FlW Cat. II<br>LVH II<br>WMalm II |
| **Ælfric I**<br><br>**Alfric** Stubbs Reg. p. 15<br>**Aelric** Stubbs Reg. p. 165<br><br>**Ælfric** Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 42 227 (no dates) | .....a. **942**<br><br>**Ælfric** bp Heref. 940–c. 960 | ..... . .....<br><br>FlW Cat. —<br>LVH III<br>WMalm — |
| **Oswulf** | 949 × 950 | Wiltoniensis præsul<br>FlW a. 970<br>Sunningensis episc.<br>BCS 1134<br>KCD 1251<br><br>FlW Cat. III<br>LVH IV<br>WMalm III |

# RAMSBURY.

| *Early Dates* | *Late Dates* | *Death [or Translation]* |
|---|---|---|
| BCS 627<br>KCD 1093 (a. 909) | ..... | ..... 909 × 927 |
| BCS 660<br>KCD 344* 1100 (a. 927) | BCS 770<br>KCD 1140 (a. 941) | **Canterbury** a. **942** |
| BCS 665<br>KCD 347 (a. 929) | | |
| BCS 635<br>KCD — (a. 931 corr.)<br>NSA p. 74 | | |
| BCS 792<br>KCD 399 (a. 944)<br>Earle ('probably of Ramsbury') | BCS 885<br>KCD — (a. 949) with the bp Heref. | ..... 949 × 950 |
| BCS 801<br>KCD 1151 (a. 944)<br>Earle II ('presumably of Ramsbury') Stubbs Reg. p. 15 ed. 2 p. 27 | 'Subs. 944' Stubbs ed. 2 p. 27 | |
| BCS 887<br>KCD — (a. 950) | BCS 1125<br>KCD 1250 (a. 963) | .....a. **970**<br>FIW |
| BCS 891<br>KCD — (a. 951) | BCS 1268 1269<br>KCD 1269 1270 (a. 970) | |
| BCS 895<br>KCD 431 (a. 952) | | |
| BCS 899<br>KCD 1168 (a. 953) | | |

| *Name and Authorities* | *Consecration [and See]* | *Accession* |
|---|---|---|
| **Ælfstan**<br><br>FlW Cat. (om. Wulfgar) | .....a. **970**<br><br>**Ælfstan** bp Roch. c. 950–995<br>**Ælfstan** bp Lond. 961–c. 995 | Wiltoniensis episcopus FlW a. 981<br>biscop on Wiltun scire ASChr C a. 981<br><br>FlW Cat. IV<br>LVH V<br>WMalm V (sic) |
| **Wulfgar**<br><br>FlW Cat. MHB p. 620 n. (om. Ælfgar)<br>MS CCCC 173<br><br>**Ælfgar** FlW Cat.<br>WMalm [RS] GP c. 83 | .....a. **981**<br>ASChr C | b. on Wiltunscire<br>ASChr C a. 981<br><br>FlW Cat. V (Ælfgar)<br>LVH VI<br>WMalm IV (sic) |
| **Sigeric**<br><br>Dei amicus MHB (MS Cott. Tib. B V) | .....a. **985** | Corviniensis ecclesiæ episcopus KCD 665<br><br>FlW Cat. VI LVH VII<br>WMalm VI |
| **Ælfric II** | .....a. **990** | Wiltuniensium episcopus FlW<br>Wiltunscire bisceop ASChr A<br>Corvinensis parochiæ episcopus KCD 684*<br><br>FlW Cat. VII LVH — |
| **Beorhtweald** | ..... a. **995**<br>FlW<br><br>ASChr EF a. 1006<br>Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 32 a. 1005 | Corvinensis ecclesiæ episcopus<br>BCS — KCD 1324<br>bp Sherborne KCD 742<br><br>FlW Cat. VIII LVH VIII (last name) |
| **Heremann**<br><br>WMalm [RS] GP c. 83 | ..... a. **1045**<br>ASChr CD FlW | Wiltuniensis episcopus<br><br>FlW Cat. IX |

| *Early Dates* | *Late Dates* | *Death [or Translation]* |
|---|---|---|
| BCS 1301 1303 1309<br>KCD 584* — 1275* (a. 974) | BCS —<br>KCD 629* (a. 981) | .....a. **981**<br>ASChr C FlW (succ. by bp Sigeric) |
| BCS 1304<br>KCD 585* (a. 974) Wilton | | |
| BCS —<br>KCD 621 (a. 979) | This bp is recognisable only when signing with the other two bishops Ælfstan | |
| BCS —<br>KCD 633 (a. 982) | BCS —<br>KCD 641 (a. 984) | .....a. **985** |
| BCS — — —<br>KCD 636 638 639 (a. 983) | BCS —<br>KCD 1283 (a. 985) | |
| BCS —<br>KCD 655* (a. 986) | BCS —<br>KCD 665 (a. 988) | **Canterbury** a. **990** |
| BCS —<br>KCD 657 (a. 987) | | |
| BCS —<br>KCD 684* (a. 993) | BCS — — —<br>KCD 689 690 691 (a. 995) | **Canterbury** a. **995** |
| BCS — —<br>KCD 686* 687 (a. 994) | | |
| BCS —<br>KCD 714 (a. 1005) | BCS —<br>KCD 772 (a. 1044) | x Kal Mai 22 Apr **1045**<br>ASChr C FlW EAF ij 80 |
| BCS —<br>KCD 1303 (a. 1007) | BCS — —<br>KCD 778 779* (a. 1045) | ASChr D a. 1046 |
| BCS —<br>KCD 1324 (a. 1027 × 1032) | | |
| BCS — — —<br>KCD 776 780 781 (a. 1045) | ..... | res. **Ramsbury** c. **1055**<br>monk at St Bertin<br>FlW a. 1055<br><br>WMalm [RS] GP c. 83<br>**Sherborne** a. **1058**<br>EAF ij 415 |

| *Name and Authorities* | *Consecration [and See]* | *Accession* |
|---|---|---|
| **Æthelhelm**<br>DCB —<br>Wharton AS j 556 | .....a. **909**<br>Bp Leofric's Missal<br>BCS 614<br>KCD —<br>NSA no. vij p. 106 (a. c. 985)<br><br>FlW Cat. (Thorpe j 236) | .....<br>Wyllensis episcopus<br><br>FlW Cat. I LVH —<br>Sw. —<br>WMalm [RS] GP c. 90 |
| **Wulfhelm I** | .....a. **914**<br>FlW | .....<br><br>FlW Cat. II LVH —<br>WMalm |
| **Ælfheah** | .....a. **923**<br><br>**Ælfheah I** bp Winch. 934–951 | .....<br><br>FlW Cat. III<br>LVH —<br>WMalm |
| **Wulfhelm II**<br><br>**Ælfsige?** FlW a. 958 | .....a. **938**<br><br>**Wulfhelm** abp Cant. 923–942<br>**Wulfhelm** bp Heref. 938–940 | .....<br><br>FlW Cat. IV<br>LVH —<br>WMalm |

# OF WELLS.

| *Early Dates* | *Late Dates* | *Death [or Translation]* |
|---|---|---|
| ..... | ..... | **Canterbury** a. 914 FlW |
| ..... | ..... | **Canterbury** a. 923 |
| BCS 660 KCD 344* (a. 927) | BCS 714 KCD 1115 (a. 937) with the bp Winch. | ..... 937 × 938 |
| BCS 663 KCD 1101* (a. 928) | | |
| BCS 665 666 KCD 347 348 (a. 929) | | |
| BCS 699 KCD 1109 (a. 934) with the bp Winch. | | |
| BCS 716 KCD — Thorpe* p. 183 (a. 937) with the bp Heref. | BCS 905 909 KCD 1170 433 (a. 955) | ..... 955 × 956 |
| BCS 729 KCD 1117 (a. 938) with the abp Cant. | | |
| BCS 767 KCD 388 (a. 941) | | |

| *Name and Authorities* | *Consecration [and See]* | *Accession* |
|---|---|---|
| **Beorhthelm**<br><br>Wharton AS j Index | .....a. **956**<br><br>electus BCS 986 / KCD 449 (a. 956)<br>Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 28<br>Mem St Dunst [RS] p. xcv<br><br>**Beorhthelm** bp Lond. c. 950–959<br>**Beorhthelm** bp Winch. 960–963 | Sumertunensis episcopus<br>FlW a. 973<br>Sumorsetensium episcopus<br>FlW a. 959<br><br>FlW Cat. v<br>LVH II<br>WMalm [RS] GP c. 90 |
| **Cyneweard** | 973 × 974<br>FlW a. 973 | Sumertunensis episcopus<br>FlW a. 975<br><br>FlW Cat. VI<br>LVH III |
| **Sigegar**<br><br>**Sigarus** FlW a. 985 | .....a. **975**<br>FlW a. 985 | Willanensis episcopus<br>KCD 689 690<br><br>FlW Cat. VII<br>LVH I (sic) |
| **Ælfwine**<br><br>**Elwine** WMalm [RS] GP c. 90 | .....a. **997**<br>Matth Westm | Fontanæ ecclesiæ episcopus<br>KCD 698<br><br>FlW Cat. VIII LVH V |
| **Lyfing**<br>qui et **Æthelstanus**<br>FlW a. 1005<br><br>**Ælfstan** BCS — / KCD 709*<br>qui et **Elstan** WMalm [RS] GP c. 90<br>ASChr D a. 1019<br><br>**Leofwine** BCS — / KCD 706 | .....a. **999**<br>FlW a. 1005 | .....<br><br>FlW Cat. IX<br>LVH —<br>WMalm |
| **Æthelwine**<br>WMalm [RS] GP c. 89 (first mention)<br><br>**Elwinus** WMalm [RS] GP c. 89 (second mention)<br><br>Wharton AS j 558 n. | ..... ..... a. **1013** | .....<br><br>FlW Cat. X<br>LVH — |

| *Early Dates* | *Late Dates* | *Death [or Translation]* |
|---|---|---|
| | | **Canterbury** a. **959** |
| | | dep. a. **959** |
| BCS 927 974<br>KCD 452 1187 (a. 956), | BCS 1142 1143<br>KCD 1253 1252 (a. 964) | |
| BCS 1027 1030 1032<br>KCD 1211 479 1212 (a. 958), | BCS 1217<br>KCD 544 (a. 968) | **Wells** a. **959** |
| BCS 1046 1051<br>KCD 1224 1225 (a. 959),<br>with the bp Lond. | BCS 1292<br>KCD 578 (a. 973) | d. a. **973** |
| BCS 1056<br>KCD — (a. 960), | | FIW<br>Id Mai 15 May ...<br>WMalm De Antiq Glast [Gale, Script xv] p. 325 |
| BCS 1121<br>KCD 1247 (a. 963) with the bp Winch. | | |
| BCS 1303<br>KCD — (a. 974) | BCS 1314<br>KCD 589 (a. 975) | 28 June **975**<br>(ten days before the death of king Eadgar, 8 July)<br>ASChr ABC |
| | | FIW a. 975 |
| BCS —<br>KCD 621 (a. 979) | BCS —<br>KCD 691 (a. 995) | ..... 995 × 997 |
| BCS —<br>KCD 624 (a. 980) | | d. iv Kal Jul 28 June ...<br>WMalm Antiq. Glast. p. 325 |
| | | Wharton AS j 557 n. a. 997 |
| BCS —<br>KCD 698 (a. 997) Winch. | BCS — —<br>KCD 700 701* (a. 998) | ..... 998 × 999 |
| BCS —<br>KCD 703 (a. 999) Abingdon | BCS — —<br>KCD 719 1307 (a. 1012) | **Canterbury** a. **1013** |
| BCS —<br>KCD 705 (a. 1001) | BCS —<br>KCD 1308* (a. 1013) | |
| BCS —<br>KCD 706 (a. 1001) Liefwine<br>Fontanæ ecclesiæ episcopus | | |
| BCS —<br>KCD 1004* (a. 1004) Ælfstan<br>Fontanensis ecclesiæ episcopus | | |
| BCS —<br>KCD 729 (a. 1019) | BCS —<br>KCD 736 (a. 1021 × 1023) | According to WMalm [RS] GP c. 90, Æthelwine was ej. in favour of Beorhtwine, then rest., and again ejected. See also Wharton AS j 558 |
| See also charters of bp Beorhtwine | | d. ... × 1027 ? |

| *Name and Authorities* | *Consecration [and See]* | *Accession* |
|---|---|---|
| **Beorhtwine** | ..... a. **1013**<br>Stubbs Reg. p. 166<br><br>**Beorhtwine I** bp Sherb. c. 1015–1016<br>**Beorhtwine II** bp Sherb. 1023–1025 | .....<br><br>FlW Cat. XI<br>LVH — |
| **Beorhtwig**<br>charters<br><br>WMalm Antiq. Glaston. ecclesiæ p. 323<br><br>also called **Merehwit**<br>WMalm [RS] GP c. 90 ['Merewit qui et Brihtuui']<br>BCS —<br>KCD 742 (a. 1026)<br>ASChr EF a. 1033 | ..... a. **1027** | b. on Sumersæton<br>ASChr a. 1033<br><br>FlW Cat. XII (byrhtwius)<br>LVH VI (the last of the bps of Wells there given) |
| **Duduc**<br><br>**Bodeca** FlW Cat. MSS | ij Id Jun 11 June **1033**<br>Hunter Eccl Doc Bpric Somerset p. 15 | .....<br><br>FlW Cat. XIII |
| **Gisa**<br><br>Wharton AS j 559 | Easter day 15 Apr a. **1061**<br>Hunter Bpric Somers. p. 16<br><br>ASChr FlW<br>BCS —<br>KCD 835 (appointment) | .....<br><br>FlW Cat. XIV |
| **John of Tours**<br><br>Wharton AS j 559 | July **1088**<br>Hunter Bpric Somers. p. 21<br>ASChr A (latin app.) a. 1088<br>Gervase [RS] ij 367 | .....<br><br>FlW Cat. XV |
| **Godefridus**<br><br>Wharton AS j 560 | 26 Aug **1123**<br>FlW Contin<br><br>Hunter Bpric Somers. p. 22<br>Gervase [RS] Index<br>SymD [RS] ij 269 273 | .....<br><br>FlW Cat. XVI |

| *Early Dates* | *Late Dates* | *Death [or Translation]* |
|---|---|---|
| BCS — KCD — Earle p. 421 (a. 1018) Devon, | ..... | ..... ...× 1027? |
| BCS — KCD 728 (a. 1018) Cornw., | | d. 13 days after Æthelwine Wharton AS j 558 |
| BCS — KCD 730 (a. 1019) Dorset, | | |
| BCS — KCD 734 (a. 1022) Ely, all with the above bp Æthelwine | | |
| BCS — KCD 741 (a. 1024) | BCS — KCD 1324 (a. 1027 × 1032) | ..... a. **1033** ASChr EF |
| BCS — KCD 743 (a. 1026) | BCS — KCD 752 (a. 1033) | Stubbs Reg. p. 19 ed. 2 — 12 Apr 1033 |
| BCS — KCD 744 (a. 1031) | | |
| BCS — KCD 1319 (a. c. 1033) | BCS — KCD 800 (a. 1051 corr.) | xv Kal Feb 18 Jan **1060** Hunter Bpric Somers. p. 16 |
| BCS — KCD 760 (a. 1038) | BCS — KCD 807 (a. 1051 × 1060) | ASChr D FlW a. 1060 ASChr E a. 1061 |
| BCS — — KCD 763 1332 (a. 1042) | BCS — KCD — Earle II p. 300 (a. 1059) | |
| BCS — KCD 811 (a. 1061) | ..... | ..... a. **1088** |
| BCS — KCD 813 (a. 1062) | | |
| BCS — — KCD 834 839 (a. —) | | |
| BCS — KCD 825* (a. 1066) Westm. | | |
| ..... | ..... | 29 Dec **1122** FlW Contin |
| ..... | ..... | 16 Aug **1135** FlW Contin |

| *Name and Authorities* | *Consecration [and See]* | *Accession* |
|---|---|---|
| **Eadwulf**<br>DCB —<br>Journ. R. Instit. Cornwall 1867 (ij 177 A Rev. J. Carne The bishopric of Cornwall) | .....a. **909**<br>Bp Leofric's Missal (MS Bodl 579)<br>BCS 614<br>KCD —<br>FlW Cat. (Thorpe j 236) | Cridiatunensis ecclesiæ episcopus<br>FlW Cat. I<br>LVH I<br>Sw. — |
| **Æthelgar**<br>Confounded in FlW Cat. with Æthelgar bp Selsey as succ. of St Dunstan at Canterbury in 988 | ..... .. .....a. **934**<br>charters | Cridionensis præsul<br>FlW a. 953<br>FlW Cat. II<br>LVH II |
| **Ælfweald I** | .....a. **953**<br>FlW<br>**Ælfweald** bp Sherb. 958–978 | Domnaniæ præsul<br>FlW a. 972<br>FlW Cat. III<br>LVH III |
| **Sideman** | .....a. **973**<br>Stubbs Reg. p. 16 | Domnaniæ præsul<br>FlW a. 977<br>Defnascire bisceop<br>ASChr BC a. 977<br>FlW Cat. IV LVH IV |
| **Ælfric** | ..... .....a. **977**<br>FlW | .....<br>FlW Cat. V LVH V |
| **Ælfweald II**<br>Only one bp Ælfweald is here given in Stubbs Reg. p. 17 167 ed. 2 p. 30 229 with WMalm [RS] GP c. 94, but FlW Cat gives two<br>NSA Index | 985 × 988 | Cridiensis ecclesiæ episcopus<br>KCD 665<br>FlW Cat. VI<br>LVH VI<br>WMalm [RS] GP c. 94 |

# CREDITON.

| *Early Dates* | *Late Dates* | *Death [or Translation]* |
|---|---|---|
| BCS 658 659<br>KCD — 1099 (a. 926) | BCS 694<br>KCD 362 (a. 933) | ..... a. 934<br>charters<br>FlW a. 931<br>d. 9 Nov. ...<br>Kal Leofr Miss. |
| BCS 635<br>KCD — (a. 931 corr.) NSA p. 74 | BCS 702<br>KCD 364 (28 May 934) | |
| BCS 705<br>KCD 1110 (a. 934) | BCS 899<br>KCD 1168 (a. 953) | .....a. 953<br>bp 21 y. FlW<br>Stubbs Reg. ed. 1 — ed. 2 p. 27<br>30 Apr ... |
| BCS 900<br>KCD 1169 (a. 953) | BCS 1269<br>KCD 1270 (a. 970) with the bp Sherb. | .....a. 972<br>bp 19 y. FlW |
| BCS 1079<br>KCD 1234 (a. 961) | | |
| BCS 1305<br>KCD 1274 (a. 974) | BCS 1316<br>KCD 592 (a. 975) | ij Kal Mai 30 Apr 977<br>ASChr BC<br>FlW a. 977 |
| BCS —<br>KCD 621 (a. 979) | BCS —<br>KCD 1283 (a. 985) | ..... 985 × 988 |
| BCS —<br>KCD 662 (a. 988) | ..... ..... | ..... 988 × 1008 |
| BCS —<br>KCD 665 (a. 988) | | Will of bp Ælfweald (II or III)<br>BCS —<br>KCD — NSA no. x (after a. 997) p. 125 |

| *Name and Authorities* | *Consecration [and See]* | *Accession* |
|---|---|---|
| **Ælfweald III**<br><br>**Alwoto**<br>KCD 706 (a. 1001) | 988 × 1008 | Cridiensis ecclesiæ episcopus<br>KCD 706<br><br>FlW Cat. VII LVH —<br>WMalm [RS] GP c. 94 — |
| **Eadnoth**<br><br>qui et **Wine**<br>WMalm [RS] GP c. 94<br><br>NSA p. 76 ff. | 1008 × 1012<br><br>**Eadnoth** bp Dorch. 1006–1016 | .....<br><br>FlW Cat. VIII<br>LVH VII (last name) |
| **Leofing, Lyfing** | ..... a. **1027**<br><br>FlW a. 1031 [1027] | b. of Defenanscire<br>KCD 758<br><br>FlW Cat. IX<br><br>bp Crediton, Cornw. Worc.<br>ASChr D a. 1047 |
| **Leofric** | xiij Kal Mai 19 Apr **1046**<br>Kalendar in Leofric's Missal [Warren]<br><br>ASChr D (a. 1047) E (a. 1044) F (a. 1045)<br><br>FlW a. 1046 | .....<br><br>FlW Cat. X<br><br>bp Crediton and Cornw.<br>ASChr D a. 1047<br><br>FlW a. 1046 |

| *Early Dates* | *Late Dates* | *Death [or Translation]* |
|---|---|---|
| BCS — KCD 706 (a. 1001)<br>**Alwoto** | BCS — KCD 1305 (a. 1008) | ... .....1008 × 1012<br>d. Id Feb Feb 13 a. ...<br>WMalm Antiq Glast p. 325<br>[Alfuoldus ep. Crid.] |
| BCS — — KCD 719 1307 (a. 1012)<br>'Subs. 1012–1019' Stubbs Reg. p. 18 167<br>The sign. between 1006 and 1016 may be doubtful | BCS — KCD 728 (a. 1018)<br>BCS — KCD 729 (a. 1019) | .....1019 × 1027 |
| BCS — KCD 743 (a. 1026)<br>BCS — KCD 744 (a. 1031) | BCS — — KCD 752 1318 (a. 1033) | **Worcester** a. **1038**<br>ASChr EF FlW<br>d. a. **1046**<br>(see Worc.) 19 M'ch ...<br>Kal Leofr Missal |
| BCS — KCD 784 (a. 1046) | BCS — KCD 787 (a. 1049) | **[Exeter** a. **1050]**<br>BCS — KCD 940 Earle (a. ...)<br>HSt j 691 |

| *Name and Authorities* | *Consecration [and See]* | *Accession* |
|---|---|---|
| **Kenstec**<br>DCB —<br>HSt j 674 | 833 × 870<br>Profession to abp Ceolnoth 833–870<br>BCS 527 KCD — HSt j 674 iij 659 | bp Dinnurrin, Cornw.<br>FIW Cat. —<br>Sw. — |
| **Æthelge[ard]**<br>Earle<br>HSt j 682 679 (xxiv) 683 n.<br>[Earle p. 272 (23), KCD 981 p. 312, Thorpe p. 626] | ..... a. c. **950**<br>Perhaps identical with Æthelgar bp Crediton NSA p. 104 note 6 | .....<br>In the time of K. Eadred 946–955 |
| **Conan**<br>**Cunan** BCS 689 KCD 1107<br>**Caynan** BCS 738 KCD 1119*<br>HSt j 676<br>NSA p. 104 ff.<br>Carne Bishopric of Cornwall p. 183 (see bp Eadwulf p. 96) | ... × 931 | .....<br>Stubbs Reg. p. 14 167 |
| **Daniel**<br>[see Selsey, Roch.]<br>NSA p. 81–2, 104–6<br>Thorpe p. 623 | 937 × 955 | .....<br>Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 28 229 |

# CORNWALL.

| *Early Dates* | *Late Dates* | *Death [or Translation* |
|---|---|---|
| ..... | ..... | a. .. |
| ..... | ..... | a. ... |
| BCS 674 675 677<br>KCD 1102 1103 353 (a. 931) | BCS 716 718<br>KCD — 367* (a. 937) | ..... 937 × 955 |
| BCS 689<br>KCD 1107 (a. 932) | | |
| BCS 702 703<br>KCD 364 352* (a. 934) | | |
| BCS 738<br>KCD 1119* (a. 934 corr.)<br>NSA p. 104 | | |
| BCS 917<br>KCD 436 (a. 955) Wilts | BCS 1047<br>KCD 1221 (a. 959 corr.)<br>Abingdon | ..... 959 × . . . |
| BCS 999<br>KCD 465 (9 May 957)<br>æt Hælig | | 'Daniel episc.' d. 956<br>WMalm Antiq. Glast. eccl. p. 325 |
| BCS 1347<br>KCD — (999 B) NSA no. 5<br>(9 May 957) | | |

| *Name and Authorities* | *Consecration [and See]* | *Accession* |
|---|---|---|
| **Comoere**<br><br>HSt j 681 682<br>Thorpe p. 630 | 959 × 963 | .....<br><br>Stubbs Reg. p. 15 167<br><br>In the time of K. Eadgar 959–975 |
| **Wulfsige**<br><br>**Æthelstan** BCS 1179 KCD 528*<br>Croyl. (a. 966 !)<br><br>HSt j 677 ff. 683<br>NSA Index | 959 × 963<br><br>**Wulfsige II** bp Sherb. 943–958 | .....<br><br>Stubbs Reg. p. 16 167 |
| **Ealdred**<br><br>HSt j 683 ff. | 980 × 993 | Cornubiensis ecclesiæ episcopus KCD 684*<br><br>Stubbs Reg. p. 17 167 |
| **Æthelred**<br><br>HSt j 683 | ... × 1001 | Cornubiensis episcopus KCD 706<br><br>Stubbs Reg. —<br>Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 — |
| **Burhweald**<br><br>HSt j 679 683 688 | 1002 × 1018 | .....<br><br>Stubbs Reg. p. 18 167 Burwold |
| **Lyfing**<br><br>HSt j 688<br>Carne p. 194 | ..... a. **1027**<br>**Crediton** | a. ...<br><br>bp Crediton, Cornw. Worc.<br>ASChr D a. 1047 |
| **Leofric**<br><br>HSt j 691<br>Carne p. 197 | ..... a. **1046**<br>Bp Leofric's Missal fo. 3–5<br>HSt j 691 | ..... a. **1046**<br><br>bp Crediton and Cornw. |

| *Early Dates* | *Late Dates* | *Death [or Translation]* |
|---|---|---|
| BCS —<br>KCD 981 pp. 315 316 | ..... | ..... ...× 963 |
| BCS 1118<br>KCD 1245 (a. 963) NSA p. 104 n.<br><br>BCS 1197<br>KCD 534 (a. 967)<br><br>BCS —<br>KCD — Earle 11 p. 295 (a. 977) Cornw. | BCS —<br>KCD 624 (a. 980) | ..... 980 × 993 |
| BCS —<br>KCD 684* (a. 993)<br><br>BCS —<br>KCD 686* (a. 994)<br>HSt j 683 ff. | BCS —<br>KCD 1297 (a. 1002) | ..... 1002 × 1018 |
| BCS —<br>KCD 706 (a. 1001) | ..... ..... | ..... ..... 1001 × . . . |
| BCS —<br>KCD 728 (a. 1018) | BCS —<br>KCD 730 (a. 1019) | ..... 1019 × . . .<br>FIW Cat. (Thorpe p. 238) |
| ..... | ..... | **Worcester** a. **1038**<br>see Worc. a. **1046** |
| ..... | ..... | **Exeter** a. **1072** |

# BISHOP OF

| *Name and Authorities* | *Consecration [and See]* | *Accession* |
|---|---|---|
| **Leofric** | ..... a. **1046** **Crediton** | ..... |
| Carne p. 208<br>Earle p. 249 ff. | | BCS —<br>KCD 791* (a. 1050)<br>HSt j 695 note b |

# EXETER.

| *Early Dates* | *Late Dates* | *Death [or Translation]* |
|---|---|---|
| BCS — KCD 792 (a. 1050) | BCS — KCD — Earle II p. 300 (a. 1059) | iv Id Feb 10 Feb. **1072** Kal. in Leofric's Missal [Warren] DNB xxxiij 63 |
| BCS — KCD 801 (a. 1055) | BCS — KCD 817 (a. 1065) | His will BCS — KCD 940 Earle |
| | BCS — KCD — Earle II p. 431 (a. 1068) | |

| *Name and Authorities* | *Consecration [and See]* | *Accession* |
|---|---|---|
| **Putta**<br>DCB iv 521 | .....a. 669<br>**Rochester** | .....a. 676<br>FIW<br>FIW Cat. I<br>Sw. p. 169 l. 49<br>WMalm [RS] GP c. 163 |
| **Tyrhtel**<br>**Tyrhthelm** FIW Cat. MHB p. 621 n.<br>MS CCCC 183<br>DCB iv 1058<br>not ment. by Beda | .....a. 688<br>FIW | .....<br>FIW Cat. II<br>Sw. p. 169 l. 49 |
| **Tcrhthere**<br>DCB iv 1037<br>WMalm [RS] GP c. 163 | .....a. 710<br>FIW | .....<br>FIW Cat. III<br>Sw. p. 169 l. 49 |
| **Wealhstod**<br>DCB iv 1170<br>WMalm [RS] GP c. 163 | 727 × 731 | .....<br>FIW Cat. IV<br>Sw. p. 169 l. 49 (wahlston) |
| **Cuthbeorht**<br>DCB j 720 729 | .....a. 736<br>SymD | .....<br>FIW Cat. V<br>Sw. p. 169 l. 49 |

# HEREFORD.

| *Early Dates* | *Late Dates* | *Death [or Translation]* |
|---|---|---|
| BCS 48<br>KCD 990* (a. 680) | BCS 57<br>KCD 21* (a. 681) | ..... 676 × 688<br>FIW a. 688 |
| BCS 82 85<br>KCD — 36 (a. 693) | BCS 113<br>KCD — (a. 705) | ..... 705 × 710 |
| Council of Clovesho a. 716<br>BCS 91<br>KCD — confirm. HSt iij 300 | BCS 146<br>KCD 75 (a. 727 corr.) | ..... 727 × 731 |
| Alive in 731, when Beda closes his history Beda v 23 | BCS 155<br>KCD 81* (a. 726 × 737)<br><br>BCS 163<br>KCD 88* (a. 727 × 736) | ..... 731 × 736 |
| BCS 156<br>KCD 82 (a. 736 × 737) HSt iij 337 | Council of Clovesho a. 742<br>BCS 162<br>KCD — HSt iij 340<br>signed by Cuthbeorht as abp and as bp<br>'Signatures...fabricated'<br>Stubbs Reg. p. 6 n. | **Canterbury** a. **740**<br>FIW |

| *Name and Authorities* | *Consecration [and See]* | *Accession* |
|---|---|---|
| **Podda**<br>DCB iv 421 | .....a. **741**<br>FlW | .....<br>FlW Cat. VI<br>Sw. p. 169 l. 49 |
| **Ecca**<br>**Acca** MS CCCC 183<br>**Hecca** Stubbs Reg. p. 7 171<br>DCB ij 31 872 (hecca) | 747 × 758 | .....<br>FlW Cat. VII<br>Sw. p. 169 l. 50 (acca)<br>WMalm [RS] GP c. 163 |
| **Ceadda**<br>**Headda** Sw.<br>MS CCCC 183<br>**Hedde** BCS 206<br>KCD 1009<br>DCB j 426 ij 875 | 758 × 770 | ..... .....<br>FlW Cat. VIII<br>Sw. p. 169 l. 50 (headda) |
| **Ealdbeorht**<br>DCB j 76 (aldberht) | .....a. **777**<br>electus BCS 223<br>KCD 131 (a. 777 corr.)<br>**Ealdbeorht II** bp Dunw.<br>747 × 781 | .....<br>FlW Cat. IX<br>Sw. p. 169 l. 50 |
| **Esne**<br>DCB ij 198 | 781 × 787 | .....<br>FlW Cat. X<br>Sw. p. 169 l. 50 |
| **Ceolmund**<br>DCB j 442 | 787 × 788 | ..... .....<br>FlW Cat. XI<br>Sw. p. 169 l. 50 |
| **Utel**<br>DCB iv 1072 | 793 × 798 | .....<br>FlW Cat. XII<br>Sw. p. 169 l. 50 |

| *Early Dates* | *Late Dates* | *Death [or Translation]* |
|---|---|---|
| ..... | Council of Clovesho a. 747<br>BCS 174<br>KCD —<br>HSt iij 360 362 | ..... 747 × 758 |
| BCS 145<br>KCD 1001 (a. . . . ) 'quest.'<br>DCB ij 5 [s.v. Eadbert (7)] | BCS 327<br>KCD 193* (a. 758 corr.) | ..... 758 × 770 |
| ..... | BCS 206<br>KCD 1009 (a. 770) Sussex<br>DCB ij 875<br>Stubbs Reg. p. 7 ed. 2 p. 12<br><br>BCS 290<br>KCD 1018* (a. . . .)?<br>DCB ij 875 (s.v. Hedde)<br><br>HSt iij 518 note b | ..... 770 × 777 |
| BCS 230<br>KCD 137 (a. 779) | Synod of Brentford a. 781<br>BCS 241<br>KCD 143<br>HSt iij 438 | ..... 781 × 787 |
| ..... | Legatine council a. 786<br>BCS 250<br>KCD —<br>HSt iij 447<br>**Aeine** | ..... 787 × 788 |
| BCS 254<br>KCD 153 (a. 788)<br><br>BCS 256<br>KCD 156 (a. 789)<br><br>BCS 265<br>KCD 159* (a. 793 corr.) | BCS 274<br>KCD 167 (a. 793 × 796) | ..... 793 × 798 |
| BCS 289<br>KCD 175 (a. 798)<br><br>BCS 293<br>KCD 1020 (a. 799) | BCS 201<br>KCD 116 endorsement (a. 801<br>HSt iij 531 n.) | .....a. 801<br>charters |

| *Name and Authorities* | *Consecration [and See]* | *Accession* |
|---|---|---|
| **Wulfheard**<br>MS CCCC 183<br><br>**Wulfweard** Profession<br><br>DCB iv 1193 | .....a. **801**<br><br>Profession to abp Æthelheard<br>BCS 298 KCD — HSt iij 528 | .....<br><br>FlW Cat. XIII<br>Sw. p. 169 l. 50 (last name) |
| **Beonna**<br><br>**Benna** W. Malm.<br><br>DCB —<br><br>BCS 512 KCD — HSt iij 655<br>(Profession of bp Deorlaf) | .....a. **824**<br>electus BCS 378 KCD — Sweet ch. 57 (a. 824) | .....<br><br>FlW Cat. XIV<br>Sw. — |
| **Eadwulf**<br><br>BCS 512 KCD — HSt iij 655<br>(Profession of bp Deorlaf) | 825 × 832<br>before the d. of abp W.<br><br>Profession to abp Wulfred (d. M'ch 832)<br>BCS 399 KCD — HSt iij 608<br><br>**Eadwulf** bp Lindsey 796–837 | .....<br><br>FlW Cat. XV |
| **Cuthwulf**<br><br>BCS 512 KCD — HSt iij 655<br>(Profession of bp Deorlaf) | 836 × 839<br><br>**Cuthwulf** bp Roch. 862 × 868 | .....<br><br>FlW Cat. XVI |
| **Mucel**<br><br>The omission of this name in the Profession of bp Deorlaf (BCS 512) 'seems to be reason enough for erasing it from the list of Bishops' of Hereford.<br>HSt iij [1871] 655 note b.<br><br>Stubbs Reg. p. 12. 171<br>ed. 2 [1897] p. 21 233 | ..... | .....<br><br>FlW Cat. XVII<br>WMalm [RS] GP c. 163 succ. of bp Cuthwulf |
| **Deorlaf** | 857 × 866<br><br>Profession to abp Ceolnoth<br>BCS 512 KCD — HSt iij 655<br>(mentioning his predecessors Cuthwulf Eadwulf and Beonna, but not Mucel) | .....<br><br>FlW Cat. XVIII |

| *Early Dates* | *Late Dates* | *Death [or Translation]* |
|---|---|---|
| BCS 302<br>KCD 1023 (a. 801) 'quest.' HSt iij 530 | BCS 370<br>KCD 216 (a. 822) | ..... 822 × 824 |
| Council of Clovesho Oct 803<br>BCS 312<br>KCD 1024 HSt iij 545 | | |
| Council of Celichyd a. 816<br>BCS 358<br>KCD — HSt iij 579 | | |
| BCS 378 379<br>KCD — 218 (a. 824) | Council of Clovesho a. 825<br>BCS 384<br>KCD 220 HSt iij 596 | ..... ..... 825 × 832 |
| | BCS 386<br>KCD 219 (a. 825) | |
| ..... ..... | BCS 416<br>KCD 237 (a. 836) with the bp Lindsey | ..... 836 × 839 |
| BCS 421<br>KCD 240 (a. 839) | BCS 487 488 489<br>KCD 277 — 278 (a. 855) | ..... 857 × 866 |
| BCS 429<br>KCD — Earle p. 118 (a. c. 840) | BCS 492<br>KCD 280* (a. 857) | |
| ..... | ..... ..... | ..... |
| BCS 513<br>KCD 292 (a. 866) | BCS 552<br>KCD 1066 (a. 884) | ..... 884 × 888 |
| BCS 524<br>KCD 299 (a. 869) | | |
| BCS 535<br>KCD — (a. 872) | | |

| *Name and Authorities* | *Consecration [and See]* | *Accession* |
|---|---|---|
| **Cynemund** | .....a. 888 | ..... |
| | electus BCS 557 KCD 1068 (a. 888) | FlW Cat. XIX |
| **Eadgar** | 888 × 901 | ..... |
| | | FlW Cat. XX |
| **Tidhelm** | 930 × 931 | ..... |
| | | FlW Cat. XXI |
| **Wulfhelm** | .....a. 937 | ..... |
| | 934 × 939 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 27 | FlW Cat. XXII |
| | [**Wulfhelm** bp ..... c. 929–934] | |
| | **Wulfhelm II** bp Wells 938–c. 955 | |
| **Ælfric** | 937 × 940 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 27 a. 941 | ..... |
| | | FlW Cat. XXIII |
| | **Ælfric** bp Ramsb. 942–952 | |
| **Æthelwulf** | 951 × 955 | ..... |
| **Athulfus** WMalm [RS] GP c. 163 | | FlW Cat. XXIV |
| **Alwulf ?** BCS 921 KCD 460* (a. 956) | **Athulf-Eadwulf** bp Elmh. c. 950–c. 970 | |
| NSA p. 81 | | |

| *Early Dates* | *Late Dates* | *Death [or Translation]* |
|---|---|---|
| BCS 557<br>KCD 1068 (a. 888) | ..... | ..... 888 × 901 |
| BCS 596<br>KCD 332* (a. 901 corr.) | BCS 665 666<br>KCD 347 348 (a. 929) | ..... 930 × 931 |
| BCS 597<br>KCD — (a. 901) | BCS 669<br>KCD 350* (5 Apr 930) | |
| BCS 603<br>KCD 1081 (a. 903) | BCS 1343<br>KCD — NSA no IV (29 Apr 930) | |
| BCS 677<br>KCD 353 (a. 931) | BCS 716<br>KCD — Thorpe* (Dec 937) Malmesb., with his successor and the bp Wells (no sees mentioned) | .....a. 937<br>charter |
| BCS 702<br>KCD 364 (28 May 934) | | |
| BCS 705<br>KCD 1110 (16 Dec 934) | | |
| BCS 716<br>KCD — Thorpe* (Dec 937) with the bp Wells | 'Subs. 939–940, also 934?'<br>Stubbs Reg. p. 14<br>'Subs. 934–940'<br>Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 27<br>939–940 p. 233<br><br>BCS 746 748 753 757 763<br>KCD — 380* 385 379 1136 (a. 940)<br><br>These reff. belong to the bp Wells, as Ælfric bp Heref. signs the charters | .....937 × 940 |
| BCS 746 748 753<br>KCD — 380* 385 (a. 940) | BCS 892<br>KCD 430 (a. 951) Berks | ..... 951 × 955 |
| BCS 885<br>KCD — (a. 949) with the bp Ramsb. | 'Subs. 941—951'<br>Stubbs Reg. p. 15 ed. 2 p. 27 | |
| BCS 905<br>KCD 1170 (a. 955) | BCS —<br>KCD 719 (a. 1012) | ..... a. 1012<br>charters |
| BCS 999<br>KCD 465 (a. 957) NSA p. 80 | 'Subs. 973–1012'<br>Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 28<br>NSA p. 81 | |
| BCS 1173<br>KCD 562 (a. 961 × 969) | | |
| BCS 1281<br>KCD — ASChr E a. 963 (a. 972) | | |
| BCS 1292<br>KCD 578 (a. 973) | | |

| *Name and Authorities* | *Consecration [and See]* | *Accession* |
|---|---|---|
| **Æthelstan** | ..... a. **1012** | .....<br>FlW Cat. xxv |
| **Leofgar** | March a. **1056**<br>ASChr CD FlW | .....<br>FlW Cat. xxvi |
| **Ealdred** | ..... a. **1044**<br>**Worcester** | ..... a. **1056**<br>ASChr CD FlW<br>bp of both sees, Heref. and Worc. FlW (a. 1060)<br>FlW Cat. — |
| **Walter**<br>WMalm [RS] GP c. 163 | Easter 15 Apr **1061**<br>ASChr DE<br>FlW a. 1060 1061 | .....<br>FlW Cat. xxvii |
| **Robert de Losing** | 29 Dec **1079**<br>FlW | .....<br>FlW Cat. xxviii |
| **Gerard**<br>Eadmer [RS] Index | 8 June **1096** | ..... |
| **Sede Vacante** | ..... | ..... a. **1101** |
| **Regenhelm**<br>Eadmer [RS] Index | 11 Aug **1107** | ..... |

| *Early Dates* | *Late Dates* | *Death [or Translation]* |
|---|---|---|
| BCS — KCD 1307 (a. 1012) | BCS — — KCD 780 781 (a. 1045) | iv Id Febr 10 Feb **1056** ASChr CD FlW |
| BCS — KCD 724 (a. 1016) | BCS — KCD 797 (a. 1052 × 1053) | blind for 13 y. FlW a. 1055 |
| BCS — KCD 760 (a. 1038) | | |
| ..... | ..... | **k.** xvj Kal Jul 16 June **1056** ASChr C FlW bp 11 w. 4 d. |
| ..... | ..... | **York** a. **1060** |
| | | **res.** **Hereford** a. 1060 FlW |
| BCS — KCD 809* (a. 1060) | BCS — KCD 823 (a. 1062 × 1066) | ..... a. **1079** Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 37 |
| BCS — KCD 813 (a. 1062) | BCS — — KCD 824* 825* (a. 1066) Westm. | |
| ..... | ..... | vj Kal Jul 26 June **1095** FlW |
| ..... | ..... | **York** a. **1101** |
| | | **d.** (see York) a. 1108 |
| ..... | ..... | ..... a. **1107** |
| ..... | ..... | vj Kal Nov 27 Oct **1115** FlW |

# BISHOPS OF

| *Name and Authorities* | *Consecration [and See]* | *Accession* |
|---|---|---|
| **Bosel**<br><br>DCB j 331<br>Wharton AS j 469<br><br>See: **Tatfrith** [bp elect]<br>DCB iv 782 Beda iv 23 | .....a. **680**<br>FlW<br>Beda iv 23 (no date)<br>FlW Cat. (Thorpe j 240 ff.) | antistes provinciæ Wicciorum<br>FlW<br><br>FlW Cat. I<br>Sw. p. 169 l. 46 |
| **Oftfor**<br><br>DCB iv 71 | .....a. **691**<br>FlW<br>Beda iv 23 691 × 693<br>after the death of abp Theodore (19 Sept 690) and before the arrival of abp Beorhtweald (Aug 693) | Wicciorum episcopus<br>FlW<br><br>FlW Cat. II<br>Sw. p. 169 l. 46 |
| **Ecgwine**<br><br>DCB ij 35 62 | .....a. **693**<br>FlW a. 692 | tertius Wicciorum episcopus<br>FlW a. 717<br><br>FlW Cat. III<br>Sw. p. 169 l. 46<br>Beda — |
| **Wilfrith I**<br><br>DCB iv 1186 | .....a. **718**<br>FlW a. 717<br>(before the d. of Ecgwine)<br><br>**Wilfrith II** abp Y. 718–732 | .....<br><br>FlW Cat. IV<br>Sw. p. 169 l. 46 |
| **Mildred**<br><br>DCB iij 915<br><br>JMM Index | 743 × 745<br>FlW a. 743 | ..... .....<br><br>FlW Cat. V<br>Sw. p. 169 l. 46 |

# WORCESTER.

| *Early Dates* | *Late Dates* | *Death [or Translation]* |
|---|---|---|
| BCS 28<br>KCD 13* (a. 672 !) | BCS 57 58 59<br>KCD 21* 22* 23* (a. 681) | res. a. 691<br>Beda iv 23 FlW<br><br>d. a. ... |
| BCS 75<br>KCD 32 (a. 691 × 692)<br><br>BCS 76<br>KCD 33* (a. 691 × 692)<br>[see DCB iv 71] | BCS 85<br>KCD 36 (after Aug 693)<br>witnessed by abp Beorhtweald (Aug 693–731) | after Aug 693<br><br>FlW (a. 692)<br>DCB iv 71 a. ... |
| BCS 77<br>KCD 34* (a. 692) | Council of Clovesho a. 716<br>BCS 91<br>KCD — confirm. HSt iij 300<br><br>BCS 137<br>KCD 67 (a. 716 × 717) | iij Kal Jan 30 Dec. 717<br>FlW |
| BCS 139<br>KCD 69 (a. 718)<br><br>Alive in 731, when Beda closes his history Beda v 23<br><br>BCS 156<br>KCD 82 (a. 736 × 737) | BCS 171<br>KCD 95 Earle (a. 743 × 745)<br>with his successor | ..... 743 × 745<br>Contin Bedæ a. 745<br>SymD<br><br>iij Kal Mai 29 Apr 744<br>ASChr DE<br>DCB iv 1185 (s.v. Wilfrid (2) junior [bp Y.]) |
| BCS 171<br>KCD 95 Earle (a. 743 × 745)<br><br>Council of Clovesho a. 747<br>BCS 174<br>KCD — HSt iij 360 362<br><br>BCS 177<br>KCD 98* (a. 748) | BCS 217<br>KCD 124 (a. 774) | .....a. 775<br>Stubbs FlW<br><br>ASChr a. 772<br>Theopold p. 36 corr. 774 |

| *Name and Authorities* | *Consecration [and See]* | *Accession* |
|---|---|---|
| **Wærmund**<br>DCB iv 1175 | .....a. **775**<br>FlW | .....<br>FlW Cat. VI<br>Sw. p. 169 l. 46 |
| **Tilhere**<br>DCB iv 1027 | .....a. **777**<br>FlW a. 778 | Hwicciorum præsul FlW<br>FlW Cat. VII<br>Sw. p. 169 l. 46 |
| **Heathured**<br>MS CCCC 183<br>**Herefrith** Roger Wend.<br>**Æthelred** WMalm [RS] GP c. 136<br>DCB ij 849 | .....a. **781**<br>FlW | .....<br>FlW Cat. VIII<br>Sw. p. 169 l. 47 |
| **Denebeorht**<br>DCB j 813 | .....a. **798**<br>FlW<br>DCB ij 849 a. **800**?<br>Profession to abp Æthelheard 793–803<br>BCS 292 HSt iij 525<br>KCD — | .....<br>FlW Cat. IX<br>Sw. p. 169 l. 47 |
| **Heahbeorht**<br>FlW MS CCCC 183<br>Profession charters<br>**Eadbeorht** Stubbs Reg. p. 10 170<br>Godw.-Rich. ij 30<br>BCS 387 KCD 1024<br>**Herebeorht** WMalm [RS] GP c. 136<br>DCB — | .....a. **822**<br>FlW<br>Profession to abp Wulfred<br>BCS 369 HSt iij 588<br>KCD — | .....<br>FlW Cat. X<br>Sw. p. 169 l. 47 (last name) |

| *Early Dates* | *Late Dates* | *Death [or Translation]* |
|---|---|---|
| BCS 209 210<br>KCD — 120 (a. 775 corr.) | BCS 226<br>KCD 134 (a. 775 × 778) | .....a. **777**<br>FIW a. 778 |
| BCS 223<br>KCD 131 (a. 777 corr.) | BCS 236<br>KCD 140 (Sept 780) | ..... 780 × 781 |
| BCS 847 (234 B)<br>KCD — (a. 780) | | |
| [BCS 216<br>KCD 123 (a. 774)<br>'episcopus' ? for 'abbas' | | |
| BCS 218<br>KCD 125 (a. 757 × 775)]<br>'abbas' | | |
| BCS 239 240<br>KCD 141* 142* (a. 781) | BCS 269<br>KCD 164 (a. 794) | .....a. **798**<br>FIW |
| Council of Brentford a. 781<br>BCS 241<br>KCD 143 HSt iij 438 | BCS 289<br>KCD 175 (a. 798) | DCB ij 849 a. **800**? |
| Legatine Council a. 786<br>BCS 250<br>KCD — HSt iij 447 ff.<br>**Adoredus** | BCS 293<br>KCD 1020 (a. 799) | |
| BCS 302<br>KCD 1023 (a. 801) | BCS 359 360<br>KCD 211 212 (a. 817) | .....a. **822**<br>FIW |
| Council of Clovesho Oct 803<br>BCS 312<br>KCD 1024 HSt iij 545 | | |
| Council of Celichyd July 816<br>BCS 358<br>KCD — HSt iij 579 | | |
| BCS 308<br>KCD 183 endorsem. (a. 822) | BCS 433<br>KCD 249 (a. 841) | ..... 845 × 848<br>FIW a. 848 |
| BCS 370<br>KCD 216 (a. 822)<br>Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 19<br>(eadbert) | BCS 450<br>KCD 258 (a. 845) | |
| Council of Clobesham<br>BCS 387<br>KCD 1024 (a. 825) Sussex<br>(eaðberht) | | |

| *Name and Authorities* | *Consecration [and See]* | *Accession* |
|---|---|---|
| **Ealhhun**<br>charters FlW (a. 848 872)<br><br>**Aelhun** Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 20 232<br><br>**Ealhwine** FlW Cat.<br><br>**Aluuinus** WMalm [RS] GP c. 136<br>Godw.-Rich. ij 30 | 845 × 848<br>FlW a. 848 | .....<br><br>FlW Cat. xi (alhwinus)<br>Sw. — |
| **Wærfrith** | Whit S. vij Id Jun 7 June **873**<br>FlW a. 872 | antistes Hwicciorum<br>BCS 540<br><br>FlW Cat. xii |
| **Æthelhun** | .....a. **915** | .....<br><br>FlW Cat. xiii |
| **Wilfrith II** | .....a. **922**<br>FlW | .....<br><br>FlW Cat. xiv |
| **Coenweald**<br>**Cenwald**<br>charters<br><br>**Kinewold Cinewald**<br>Stubbs Reg. p. 14 170 ed. 2 p. 25 232<br>WMalm [RS] GP c. 136<br>FlW Cat. | .....a. **929**<br>FlW | .....<br><br>FlW Cat. xv (Kinewoldus) |
| **Dunstan**<br><br>Memorials St Dunst [RS] Introd. | .....a. **957**<br>FlW | Hwicciorum episcopus<br>FlW (a. 959)<br>bishop of both Worc. and London<br>FlW a. 957 959<br>Memorials [RS] 37<br><br>FlW Cat. xvi |

| *Early Dates* | *Late Dates* | *Death [or Translation]* |
|---|---|---|
| BCS 448 KCD — (a. 845) **Alch hun** | BCS 524 KCD 299 (a. 869) | .....a. 872 FIW |
| BCS 452 KCD 243 (a. 848 × . . .) | BCS 535 KCD — (a. 872) | |
| BCS 454 KCD 261 (a. 848 corr.) | | |
| BCS 455 KCD 262 (a. 849) | | |
| BCS 533 KCD — (a. 872) | BCS 603 KCD 1081 (a. 903) | .....a. 915 FIW |
| BCS 540 KCD 306 (a. 875) | BCS 609 KCD — (a. 904) | |
| BCS 632 KCD 343* (a. 916) | ..... | .....a. 922 FIW |
| BCS 636 KCD 1097 (a. 922) | BCS 663 KCD 1101* (a. 928) | .....a. 929 FIW |
| BCS 642 KCD — (a. 925) | | |
| BCS 665 KCD 347 (a. 929) | BCS 993 KCD 466 (a. 957) | .....a. 957 FIW |
| BCS 667 KCD 346* (a. 930) | BCS 1001 KCD 463 (a. 957) | |
| BCS 674 KCD 1102 (a. 931) | BCS 1042 KCD 1219 (a. 958) with his successor | |
| BCS 770 KCD 1140 (a. 941) **Cynewald** | | |
| BCS 1036 1043 1044 KCD 1218 471 — (a. 958) | ..... | **London** a. 959<br>**Canterbury** a. 960 |

| *Name and Authorities* | *Consecration [and See]* | *Accession* |
|---|---|---|
| **Osweald (St)**<br>Eadmer, Vita S. Oswaldi<br>Wharton AS ij 191 ff. | .....a. **961**<br>FIW a. 960 | ..... .....<br>FIW Cat. XVII |
| **Ealdwulf** | .....a. **992**<br>ASChr FIW | .....<br>FIW Cat. XVIII |
| **Wulfstan I** | ..... ..... a. **1003**<br>FIW | .....<br>FIW Cat. XIX |
| | **Wulfstan II** bp Lond.<br>996–c. 1004 | |
| **Leofsige** | ..... a. **1016**<br>FIW | .....<br>FIW Cat. XX |
| **Beorhtheah**<br>Wharton AS j 473 n.<br>Lib Elien ij 87 | ..... a. **1033**<br>ASChr D FIW | b. on Wihracestre scire<br>ASChr C a. 1038<br>FIW Cat. XXI |
| **Lyfing** | ..... a. **1027**<br>**Crediton** | ..... a. **1038**<br>FIW<br>bp of Crediton, Cornw., Worc.<br>FIW (a. 1046)<br>FIW Cat. XXII |
| **Ælfric Puttoc** | ..... a. **1023**<br>**York**<br>ASChr | ..... a. **1040**<br>FIW<br>bp of both sees, Worc. and Y.<br>FIW (a. 1040)<br>FIW Cat. — |

| *Early Dates* | *Late Dates* | *Death [or Translation]* |
|---|---|---|
| BCS 1066<br>KCD 487 (a. 961) | BCS 1269<br>KCD 1270 (a. 970)<br><br>BCS — —<br>KCD 677 678 (a. 991) | **York** a. **972**<br>bishop of both sees, Worc. and Y.<br><br>Wharton AS j 472 n.<br><br>**d.** (see York) **992** |
| BCS —<br>KCD 684* (a. 993)<br><br>BCS —<br>KCD 687 (a. 994) | BCS —<br>KCD 695 (a. 996) Worc. | **York** a. **995**<br>bishop of both sees, Worc. and Y.<br><br>Wharton AS j 473 n.<br><br>**d.** (see York) **1002** |
| ..... | BCS —<br>KCD 1313 (a. 1017) Worc.<br>as abp Y. | **York** a. **1003**<br>bishop of both sees, Worc. and Y.<br>Wharton AS j 473 n.<br><br>**res.** **Worc.** a. 1016<br>Le Neve (Hardy) iij 48<br>**York** only<br><br>**d.** (see York) **1023** |
| BCS —<br>KCD 724 (a. 1016) Worc. | BCS — —<br>KCD 734 1317 (a. 1022) | xiv Kal Sept 19 Aug **1033**<br>ASChr FlW |
| BCS —<br>KCD 751 (a. 1033) | ..... | xiij Kal Jan 20 Dec **1038**<br>ASChr CD FlW |
| BCS —<br>KCD 760 (a. 1038) | ..... | **dep.** from the bpric of Worc. **1040**<br>FlW<br><br>see below |
| ..... | ..... | **depr.** of the bpric of Worc. **1041**<br>FlW<br><br>**York** only<br><br>**d.** (see York) a. **1051** |

| *Name and Authorities* | *Consecration [and See]* | *Accession* |
|---|---|---|
| **Lyfing** | ..... | **rest.** a. **1041** |
| see above | | Hwicciorum, Domnaniæ, et Cornubiæ præsul FlW a. 1046<br>ASChr D a. 1047<br>FlW a. 1040 |
| **Ealdred** | ..... ..... a. **1046** FlW<br>ASChr D a. 1047<br>**Hereford** a. **1056** | bp Worc. ASChr D a. 1047<br>bp of both sees, Worc. and Heref. FlW (a. 1060)<br>FlW Cat. XXIII |
| **Wulfstan II (St)**<br>Will. Malm. Vita S. Wulstani Wharton AS ij 241 ff.<br>FlW a. 1062<br>Potthast | Nat. B.V.M. 8 Sept **1062** FlW<br>Profession Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 37 | .....<br>FlW Cat. XXIV |
| **Samson**<br>Eadmer [RS] Index | 8 June **1096** | .....<br>FlW Cat. XXV |

| *Early Dates* | *Late Dates* | *Death [or Translation]* |
|---|---|---|
| BCS — KCD 762* (a. 1042) | BCS — — — KCD 777 778 781 (a. 1045) | x Kal Apr 23 M'ch **1046** FIW<br>ASChr E a. 1044<br>ASChr F a. 1045<br>ASChr D a. 1047 |
| BCS — KCD 771* (a. 1044) 'an impossible charter' EAF ij 570 | | |
| BCS — — KCD 770 772 (a. 1044) with his predecessor | BCS — — KCD 804 923 (a. ... × 1061) Worc. bishop | **York** a. **1061** bishop of both sees, Y. and Worc. Wharton AS j 474 n. |
| BCS — KCD 784 (a. 1046) | BCS — — KCD 806 807 (a. ... × 1061) | res. **Worc.** a. **1062** **York** only |
| BCS — KCD 791* (a. 1050) HSt j 695 n. | | d. (see York) **1069** |
| BCS — KCD 800 (a. 1054) | | |
| BCS — KCD 823 (a. 1062 × 1066) | BCS — — KCD 824* 825* (a. 1066) | Sat 18 Jan **1095** FIW |
| ..... | ..... | iij Non Mai 5 May **1112** FIW |

# BISHOPS OF

| *Name and Authoritie* | *Consecration [and See]* | *Accession* |
|---|---|---|
| **Diuma**<br>DCB j 864<br>Wharton AS j 424 (duima)<br>Th. Chesterfield de episc. Lichf. MS Cott . Cleop D . ix | ..... a. c. **656**<br>Beda iij 21 24 | bp of the Mercians, the Lindisfari (men of Lindsey), and the Middle Angles FlW<br>FlW Cat. I<br>Sw. p. 168 l. 33 |
| **Ceollach**<br>DCB j 434 442 | .....a. **658**<br>Beda iij 21 24 | .....<br>FlW Cat. II<br>Sw. p. 168 l. 33 (cellah) |
| **Trumhere**<br>DCB iv 1055 | ..... a. c. **659**<br>Beda iij 21 24 | .....<br>FlW Cat. III<br>Sw. p. 168 l. 33 |
| **Jaruman**<br>**Gearomon** FlW Sw.<br>DCB iij 341 | .....a. **662**<br>Beda iij 24 30 iv 3 | .....<br>FlW Cat. IV<br>Sw. p. 168 l. 34 |

# THE MERCIANS.

| *Early Dates* | *Late Dates* | *Death [or Translation]* |
|---|---|---|
| ..... | ..... | ..... a. c. 658<br>'pauco sub tempore' after his consecr. Beda iij 21 |
| ..... | ..... | res. a. 659<br>Beda iij 24<br>d. a. ... |
| ..... | ..... | ..... a. c. 662 |
| BCS 22<br>KCD 984* (a. 664) | ..... | .....a. 667<br>Wharton AS j 425<br>Before 669<br>DCB ij 341 |

# BISHOPS OF

| *Name and Authorities* | *Consecration [and See]* | *Accession* |
|---|---|---|
| **Ceadda**<br>DCB j 426<br>Wharton AS j 425 | .....a. 664<br>**York** | .....a. 669<br>Bp of the Mercians and the Lindisfari (men of Lindsey)<br>Beda iv 3<br>FlW Cat. v<br>Sw. p. 168 l. 34 |
| **Wynfrith**<br>DCB iv 1190 | .....a. 672<br>Beda iij 24 iv 3 (uynfridus) | Merciorum episcopus FlW a. 675<br>FlW Cat. vi<br>Sw. p. 168 l. 34 |
| **Seaxwulf**<br>DCB iv 590 | .....a. 675<br>Beda iv 6 | .....<br>FlW Cat. vii<br>Sw. p. 168 l. 34 |
| **Headda**<br>DCB ij 847 874 | .....a. 691<br>**Hæddi** bp Winch. 676–c. 704 | bp of both sees, Lichf. and Leic.<br>FlW Cat. (Thorpe j 242)<br>FlW Cat. viii<br>Sw. p. 168 l. 36 37<br>Beda — |

# LICHFIELD.

| *Early Dates* | *Late Dates* | *Death [or Translation]* |
|---|---|---|
| BCS 66<br>KCD 25* (a. 685 !) | ..... | vj Non Mart 2 M'ch **672**<br>Beda iv 3 (fin.) |
| ..... | Council of Hertford a. 673<br>BCS 30<br>KCD — Beda iv 5<br>HSt iij 118<br><br>BCS 74<br>KCD 31* (a. 688 × 690) | **dep.** a. **675**<br>Beda iv 6 FlW<br><br>**d.** a. ... |
| BCS 43<br>KCD 12 Earle (a. 676)<br><br>BCS 58 59<br>KCD 22* 23* (a. 681) | BCS 66<br>KCD 25* (a. 685) | DCB iv 591 a. c. **691**<br>ASChr ABC FlW a. 705<br>[cf. BCS 111<br>KCD 52 (a. 704)<br>DCB ij 874–5]<br><br>Eddius Vita Wilfridi (c. 44)<br>**d.** before 692 |
| BCS 43<br>KCD 12 (a. 676 (sic) Stubbs DCB ij 875)<br><br>BCS 76<br>KCD 33* (a. c. 692)<br><br>BCS 82 85<br>KCD — 36 (a. 693)<br><br>BCS 111<br>KCD 52 (a. 704) Earle<br>Stubbs DCB ij 874<br><br>BCS 113<br>KCD — (a. 705) | BCS 116<br>KCD 56 (a. 706)<br><br>Council of Clovesho a. 716<br>BCS 91<br>KCD — confirm. HSt iij 300 n.<br>with Wor his successor | ..... 716 × 727 |

| *Name and Authorities* | *Consecration [and See]* | *Accession* |
|---|---|---|
| **Ealdwine**<br>qui et **Wor**<br>FlW Cat. SymD Sw.<br><br>**Wor** charters<br><br>DCB j 79 | 716 × 727<br>Beda v 23 | Bp of both sees, Lichf. and Leic.<br>FlW Cat. (Thorpe j 242)<br><br>FlW Cat. IX<br>Sw. p. 168 l. 38 |
| **Hwita**<br><br>DCB iij 182<br><br>**Hwicca**<br>SymD [RS] ij 32 | .....a. **737**<br>SymD | .....<br><br>FlW Cat. I (sic)<br>Sw. p. 168 l. 39 |
| **Hemele**<br><br>DCB ij 892 | .....a. **752**<br>Wharton AS j 428<br>FlW (Thorpe j 56 n.) a. 755 | .....<br><br>FlW Cat. II<br>Sw. p. 168 l. 39 |
| **Cuthfrith**<br><br>DCB j 731 | .....a. **765**<br>SymD | .....<br><br>FlW Cat. III<br>Sw. p. 168 l. 39 |
| **Beorhthun**<br><br>DCB j 315<br>Wharton AS j 429 | 768 × 769 | Dorcestrensis episcopus<br>FlW a. 785 (by mistake)<br><br>FlW Cat. IV<br>Sw. p. 168 l. 40 |
| **Hygebeorht**<br><br>DCB iij 51 | .....a. **779**<br>electus BCS 230 / KCD 137 (a. 779) | .....<br><br>FlW Cat. V<br>Sw. p. 168 l. 40 |

| *Early Dates* | *Late Dates* | *Death [or Translation]* |
|---|---|---|
| Council of Clovesho a. 716<br>BCS 91<br>KCD —<br>HSt iij 300 n.<br>with Headda his predecessor | Alive in 731, when Beda closes his history Beda v 23 | .....a. **737**<br>SymD |
| BCS 146<br>KCD 75<br>Earle (a. 727 corr.) | BCS 154<br>KCD 80<br>(a. 736) | |
| | BCS 156<br>KCD 82<br>(a. 736 × 737) | |
| BCS 165<br>KCD 90<br>(a. 737 × 740)<br>HSt iij 339 | BCS 178<br>KCD 99<br>(a. 749) | ..... 749 × 752 |
| Council of Clovesho a. 747<br>BCS 174<br>KCD —<br>HSt iij 360 362 | | |
| BCS 183<br>KCD 102*<br>(a. 757) | ..... | .....a. **765**<br>SymD |
| ..... | BCS 201<br>KCD 116<br>(a. 767) | ..... a. c. **769**<br>Bp for 3 or 4 y. Wharton AS j 438 |
| BCS 213 214<br>KCD 121 122<br>(a. 774) | BCS 223<br>KCD 131<br>(a. 777 corr.) | ..... 777 × 779 |
| BCS 209 210<br>KCD — 120<br>(a. 775 KCD ij p. xj) | BCS 226<br>KCD 134<br>(a. 775 × 778) | |
| BCS 230<br>KCD 137<br>(a. 779) | Legatine council a. 786<br>BCS 250<br>KCD —<br>HSt iij 447 ff.<br>**Hugibrechtus** | **archbishop** a. c. **787** |
| BCS 239 241<br>KCD 141* 143<br>(a. 781) | | |

# ARCHBISHOP

| *Name and Authorities* | *Consecration [and See]* | *Accession* |
|---|---|---|
| **Hygebeorht**<br>JMA 85 ('pater pius') | see above | ..... a. c. **787**<br>'probably'<br>Stubbs DCB iij 51 |

# BISHOPS OF

| *Name and Authorities* | *Consecration [and See]* | *Accession* |
|---|---|---|
| **Ealdwulf**<br>DCB ij 9 (eadulf!) | 799 × 803 | .....<br>FlW Cat. VI<br>Sw. p. 168 l. 40 |
| **Herewine**<br>DCB — | 814 × 816<br>Profession to abp Wulfred 805–832<br>BCS 354<br>KCD — HSt iij 577 | .....<br>FlW Cat. VII .<br>Sw. p. 168 l. 41 |

# OF LICHFIELD.

| *Early Dates* | *Late Dates* | *Death [or Translation]* |
|---|---|---|
| BCS 253 KCD 152 (a. 788) | BCS 302 KCD 1023 (a. 801) 'quest' HSt iij 530 | dep. 799 × 803 |
| BCS 289 KCD 175 (a. 798) | with his successor | Council of Clovesho Oct 803 BCS 312 KCD 1024 HSt iij 545 ff. signed by 'Hygberht abbas' 'probably the late occupant of the Archiepiscopal throne' HSt iij 547 n. |
| BCS 293 KCD 1020 (a. 799) | The archbishopric abolished 12 Oct 803 BCS 310 KCD 185 HSt iij 542 | d. 803 × . . . |

# LICHFIELD.

| *Early Dates* | *Late Dates* | *Death [or Translation]* |
|---|---|---|
| Council of Clovesho Oct 803 BCS 312 KCD 1024 HSt iij 545 ff. | BCS 343 348 350 KCD 207 201 203 (a. 814) | ..... 814 × 816 |
| BCS 302 KCD 1023 (a. 801) 'quest' HSt iij 530 | | |
| BCS 356 357 KCD 209 210 (a. 816) | BCS 359 360 KCD 211 212 (a. 817) | ..... 817 × 818 |
| Council of Celichyd July 816 BCS 358 KCD — HSt iij 579 | | |

| *Name and Authorities* | *Consecration [and See]* | *Accession* |
|---|---|---|
| **Æthelweald**<br>**Oeðelwald** Sw. FlW Cat. BCS 379 386 MS Cott. Tib. B. v<br>**Herkenwald** WMalm [RS] GP c. 172<br>**Æthelbeald** ASChr DEF a. 828 | ..... .....a. **818**<br>Wharton AS j 431 | .....<br>FlW Cat. VIII (oithelwaldus)<br>Sw. p. 168 l. 41 (oeðelwald) |
| **Hunbeorht** | ..... a. **828** (**830** corr.) ASChr<br>Profession to abp Wulfred 805–832<br>BCS 397<br>KCD — HSt iij 607<br>**Hunbeorht** bp Elmh. c. 820–870 | ..... .....<br>FlW Cat. IX<br>Sw. p. 168 l. 41 (last name) |
| **Cynefrith**<br>**Cinebert** WMalm [RS] GP c. 172 | 828 (830) × 836<br>Profession to abp Ceolnoth 833–870<br>BCS 415<br>KCD — HSt iij 613 614 n. (anonymous?) | .....<br>FlW Cat. X |
| **Tunbeorht**<br>**Tunfrith** WMalm [RS] GP c. 172 | 841 × 845<br>FlW a. 871!<br>Profession to abp Ceolnoth<br>BCS 441<br>KCD — HSt iij 627 | Licetfeldensis episc. FlW a. 928<br>FlW Cat. XI<br>Sw. — |
| **Eadbeorht** | . . . × 869<br>'[*Lichfield*]' Stubbs Reg. p. 12, not p. 164<br>'(Mercian see)' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 21 | .....<br>FlW Cat. —<br>WMalm — |

| *Early Dates* | *Late Dates* | *Death [or Translation]* |
|---|---|---|
| BCS 370<br>KCD 216 (a. 822) | Council of Clovesho a. 825<br>BCS 384 386<br>KCD 220 219 | .....a. 828<br>ASChr<br>HSt iij 608 a. 830 corr. |
| BCS 373<br>KCD 217 (a. 823) | BCS 387<br>KCD 1034 (a. 825) HSt iij 606 n. | |
| BCS 423<br>KCD 1044 confirm. (a. 839) 'quest' Wessex with the bp Elmh.<br>HSt iij 624 n. (for 'Kynferth [Cynefrith]') | BCS 428<br>KCD 242 ('before 840' K.) Worc. | .....828 (830 corr.) × 836 |
| BCS 416<br>KCD 237 (a. 836) | BCS 436<br>KCD 251 (a. 841) | ..... 841 × 845 |
| BCS 443<br>KCD 257 (a. 843 or 844)? Hunbriht! KCD ij 24<br>BCS 448<br>KCD — (a. 845)<br>BCS 454<br>KCD 261 (a. 848 corr.)<br>BCS 464<br>KCD 267 ASChr E (a. 852) | BCS 488 489<br>KCD — 278 (a. 855)<br>BCS 492<br>KCD 280* (a. 857)<br>'subs. 844–857'<br>Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 20 226 | ..... 857 × 925<br>FIW a. 928!<br>'d. 854' (sic)<br>Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 20, not p. 226 |
| BCS 524<br>KCD 299 (a. 869)<br>HSt iij 659 | BCS 540 541<br>KCD 306 408 (a. 875) | ..... 875 × . . . |

| *Name and Authorities* | *Consecration [and See]* | *Accession* |
|---|---|---|
| **Wulfred** | ... × 880<br>'[*Lichfield*]' Stubbs Reg. p. 12, not p. 164<br>'(Mercia)' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 22 | .....<br>FlW Cat. —<br>WMalm — |
| **Wigmund** | ... × 901<br>'[*Lichfield*]' Stubbs Reg. p. 13, not p. 164<br>'(Mercia)' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 23 | .....<br>FlW Cat. —<br>WMalm — |
| ..... | ..... | ..... |
| ..... | ..... | ..... |
| **Ælfwine**<br>'**Ælle** qui et **Ælfwinus**' FlW Cat. | ... × 925 | succ. to Tunbeorht (ælle) FlW a. 928<br>FlW Cat. XII (sic) |
| **Ælfgar**<br>'**Wulgar**' Stubbs Reg. p. 14 ed. 2 p. 27 ['Lichfield (?)']<br>'**Algar**, or **Wulgar**' subscribing 941–948 Stubbs Reg. p. 164<br>'**Alfgar**, or **Wulgar**' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 226 | 935 × 941 | .....<br>FlW Cat. XIII (ælfgarus)<br>WMalm [RS] GP c. 172 (elgar) |

| *Early Dates* | *Late Dates* | *Death [or Translation]* |
|---|---|---|
| BCS 547<br>KCD 311 (a. 880) | BCS 557<br>KCD 1068 (a. 888) | ..... 889 × . . . |
| BCS 551<br>KCD 313 (a. 883) | BCS 561<br>KCD 316* (a. 889) | |
| BCS 596<br>KCD 332* (a. 901 corr.) | BCS 607<br>KCD 340 (a. 904 corr.) | ..... 909 × . . . |
| BCS 597<br>KCD — (a. 901) | BCS 605 1338 (605 B)<br>KCD 1087 —<br>(a. c. 901 × 904, '901–909' K.) | |
| BCS 603<br>KCD 1081 (a. 903) | 'subs. 901–909'<br>Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 23 | |
| ..... | ..... | ..... |
| ..... | ..... | ..... ..... |
| BCS 632<br>KCD 343* Thorpe p. 174 (a. 916 corr.) | BCS 635<br>KCD — (a. 921 corr. NSA p. 74 to a. 931) | ..... 935 × 941 |
| BCS 642<br>KCD — (a. 925) | BCS 702<br>KCD 364 (a. 934) | |
| BCS 658 659<br>KCD — 1099 (a. 926) (ælla) | BCS 707<br>KCD 1111 (a. 935) (ella) | |
| BCS 665<br>KCD 347 (a. 929) | BCS 716 718<br>KCD — 367* (a. 937) | |
| BCS 769<br>KCD 390* (a. 941) | BCS 868<br>KCD 418 (a. 948) | ..... 948 × 949 |

| *Name and Authorities* | *Consecration [and See]* | *Accession* |
|---|---|---|
| **Wulfgar**<br>se gildena FlW Cat. MHB p. 623 n.<br><br>'**Wulfgar**'<br>'subs. 941–948'<br>Stubbs Reg. p. 14 ed. 2 p. 27 | '935 × 941'<br>Stubbs Reg. p. 14 ed. 2 p. 27 | 'Lichfield (?)'<br>Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 27<br><br>FlW Cat. — |
| **Cynesige**<br><br>**Kinsy** Stubbs Reg. p. 14<br><br>Mem. of St Dunstan [RS Stubbs] p. lxxxviij n. 32 | ... × 931<br>**Berkshire**<br>episcopus de Berrucscire BCS 687 688<br><br>BCS 674 675 677 687 688<br>KCD 1102 1103 353 1129 (a. 931)<br><br>BCS 702 705<br>KCD 364 1110 (a. 934)<br><br>BCS 716<br>KCD — (a. 937)<br><br>BCS 771<br>KCD — (a. 942)<br><br>BCS 812<br>KCD 410 (a. 944 × 976) | .....a. **949**<br><br>'[*Lichfield* 949]'<br>Stubbs Reg. p. 14<br>'Berkshire (?)'<br>Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 26<br><br>FlW Cat. XIV (cynsius)<br><br>bp Lichfield<br>Stubbs Reg. p. 164<br>Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 26 —<br>p. 226 ('subs. 949–963')<br><br>'possibly enough there were two persons of the name' Mem. of St Dunst [RS] p. lxxxviij |
| **Wynsige**<br><br>**Winsy** Stubbs Reg. p. 16 | 963 × 964 | .....<br><br>FlW Cat. XV (wynsius) |
| **Ælfheah** | 973 × 975<br><br>**Ælfheah II** bp Winch.<br>984–1005 | .....<br><br>FlW Cat. XVI |
| **Godwine** | 1002 × 1004<br><br>**Godwine I II** bp Roch.<br>995–c. 1050 | ..... .....<br><br>FlW Cat. XVII |

| *Early Dates* | *Late Dates* | *Death [or Translation]* |
|---|---|---|
| BCS 765<br>KCD 1139 (a. 941 corr.) | BCS 815<br>KCD 411 (a. 946) | see above |
| BCS 771<br>KCD — (a. 942) | | |
| BCS 872<br>KCD 420* (a. 948) Croyl.<br>Lichfeldensis episcopus | BCS 1121<br>KCD 1247 (a. 963) | ..... 963 × 964 |
| BCS 876 880<br>KCD — 425 (a. 949) | | |
| BCS 890<br>KCD — (a. 951) | | |
| BCS 1134<br>KCD 1251 (a. 964) | BCS 1292<br>KCD 578 (a. 973) | ..... 973 × 975 |
| BCS 1189<br>KCD 1257 (a. 966) | | |
| BCS 1314<br>KCD 589 (a. 975) | BCS —<br>KCD 1295 (a. 1002)<br>with the bp Winch. | ..... 1002 × 1004 |
| BCS — —<br>KCD 654 1289 (a. 986, 995)<br>with the bp Winch. | | |
| BCS — —<br>KCD 709* 710 (a. 1004) | BCS —<br>KCD 1313 (a. 1017) Warw. | ..... a. **1020**<br>Wharton AS j 432 |
| BCS — —<br>KCD 714 1303 (a. 1005, 1007), | BCS —<br>KCD 1316 (a. 1020) Evesh. | |
| BCS —<br>KCD 1305 (a. 1008) with the bp Roch. | | |
| 'subs. 1004–1008'<br>Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 32 226 | | |

| *Name and Authorities* | *Consecration [and See]* | *Accession* |
|---|---|---|
| **Leofgar** | ..... a. **1020**<br>Wharton AS j 432 | .....<br>FlW Cat. XVIII |
| **Beorhtmær** | 1020 × 1026 | .....<br>FlW Cat. XIX |
| **Wulfsige** | ..... a. **1039**<br>ASChr C FlW | .....<br>FlW Cat. XX |
| **Leofwine**<br>Wharton AS j 433 | ..... .. a. **1053**<br>ASChr CD | .....<br>FlW Cat. XXI |
| **Peter**<br>Wharton AS j Index | ..... a. **1072**<br>Stubbs Reg. p. 22<br>Wharton AS j 433 a. 1067<br>ASChr A (latin app.) a. 1072<br>Gervase [RS] ij 366 | .....<br>FlW Cat. XXXI (sic) |

| *Early Dates* | *Late Dates* | *Death [or Translation]* |
|---|---|---|
| BCS — KCD 803 Earle (a. c. 1024) | ..... | .....1020 × 1026<br>..... a. **1027**<br>Wharton AS j 432 |
| BCS — KCD 743 (a. 1026) | BCS — KCD 751 (a. 1033) | ..... a. **1039**<br>ASChr C FlW<br>Wharton AS j 432 a. 1038 |
| BCS — KCD 761* (a. 1038 × 1039)<br>BCS — — KCD 762 763* (a. 1042) | BCS — KCD 797 (a. 1052 × 1053) | Oct **1053** FlW<br>before All Saints' day 1 Nov a. 1053<br>ASChr D |
| BCS — KCD 956 (a. 1052 K, 1053 Thorpe) | BCS — KCD 813 (a. 1062) | ..... a. **1067**<br>His succ. was consecr. a. 1067<br>Ann. Burton [Fulman] |
| ..... | ..... | ..... ..... a. **1085** |

# BISHOPS OF

| *Name and Authorities* | *Consecration [and See]* | *Accession* |
|---|---|---|
| **Cuthwine**<br><br>DCB j 732<br>HSt iij 127 ff.<br>FlW (Thorpe j 240) | .....a. **679**<br>Stubbs DCB j 732<br>Beda — | .....<br><br>FlW Cat. I<br>Beda —<br>Sw. p. 168 — |
| **Wilfrith**<br><br>DCB iv 1179<br>Eddius (see York) | .....a. **664**<br>**York** | .....a. **692**<br><br>FlW Cat. II<br>Sw. p. 168 l. 36 |
| **Headda**<br><br>DCB ij 847 874 | .....a. **691**<br>**Lichfield** | .....a. **709**<br>bp of both sees, Lichf. and Leic.<br>FlW Cat. (Thorpe j 242)<br><br>FlW Cat. —<br>Sw. p. 168 l. 36 37 |
| **Ealdwine**<br>qui et **Wor**<br><br>DCB j 79 | 716 × 727<br>**Lichfield** | bp of both sees, Lichf. and Leic.<br>FlW Cat. (Thorpe j 242)<br><br>FlW Cat. III<br>Sw. p. 168 l. 38 |
| **Torhthelm**<br>charters<br>BCS 165 178 327<br>KCD 90 99 193<br><br>**Totta** Sw. SymD WMalm<br>BCS 188<br><br>DCB iv 1037<br><br>JMM Index | .....a. **737**<br>SymD | .....<br><br>FlW Cat. I (sic)<br>Sw. p. 168 l. 39 (totta)<br>WMalm [RS] GP c. 176 |

# LEICESTER.

| *Early Dates* | *Late Dates* | *Death [or Translation]* |
|---|---|---|
| ..... ..... | ..... | .....a. c. 691? |
| BCS 81 KCD 35 (a. 692 × 693)<br>BCS 82 KCD — (a. 693) Westm. | BCS 110 KCD — (a. 704) | **Hexham** a. 705<br>d. (see Hexham) a. 709 |
| see Lichfield | ..... | ..... 716 × 727 |
| see Lichfield | ..... | .....a. 737<br>SymD |
| BCS 165 KCD 90 HSt iij 339 (a. 737 × 740)<br>Council of Clovesho a. 742<br>BCS 162 KCD — HSt iij 340<br>'signatures fabricated'<br>Council of Clovesho a. 747<br>BCS 174 KCD — HSt iij 360 362 | BCS 183 KCD 102* (a. 757)<br>BCS 327 KCD 193* (a. 758 corr.)<br>BCS 188 KCD 112* (a. 759 × 764) | .....a. 764<br>SymD<br>Chron Mailros [Fulman] |

| *Name and Authorities* | *Consecration [and See]* | *Accession* |
|---|---|---|
| **Eadbeorht**<br>DCB ij 5 (9) | .....a. 764<br>SymD<br><br>**Eadbeorht** bp Lond.<br>c. 776–788 | .....<br>FlW Cat. ii<br>Sw. p. 168 l. 39 |
| **Unwona**<br>DCB iv 1060 | 781 × 785 | .....<br>FlW Cat. iii<br>Sw. p. 168 l. 39 |
| **Wernbeorht**<br>DCB iv 1175 | 801 × 803 | .....<br>FlW Cat. iv<br>Sw. p. 168 l. 40 |
| **Rethhun**<br>DCB iv 544<br>FlW [Thorpe] j 72 n. 79 n. (mistakes) | 814 × 816<br><br>Profession to abp Wulfred<br>805–832<br>BCS 355<br>KCD — HSt iij 578 | .....<br>FlW Cat. v<br>Sw. p. 168 l. 40 |
| **Ealdred**<br>DCB — | '839 × 840'<br>Stubbs Reg. p. 11 | .....<br>FlW Cat. vi<br>Sw. p. 168 l. 40<br>WMalm [RS] GP c. 176 |
| **Ceolred**<br>**Cenred** ASChr E a. 852<br>by mistake<br>**Cyred** BCS 524<br>KCD 299 | 839 × 840<br><br>Profession to abp Ceolnoth<br>833—870<br>BCS 440<br>KCD — HSt iij 626 | .....<br>FlW Cat. vii<br>Sw. p. 168 l. 40 (last name) |

| *Early Dates* | *Late Dates* | *Death (or Translation)* |
|---|---|---|
| BCS 205<br>KCD 128* (a. 764 × 775) | Synod of Brentford a. 781<br>BCS 241<br>KCD 143 HSt iij 438<br>with the bp Lond. | ..... 781 × 785 |
| BCS 201<br>KCD 116 (a. 767) | | |
| BCS 216<br>KCD 123 (a. 774) | | |
| BCS 209 210<br>KCD — 120 (a. 775) | | |
| BCS 1334 (237 B)<br>KCD — confirm. after a. 780 | BCS 293<br>KCD 1020 (a. 799) | ..... 801 × 803 |
| BCS 247<br>KCD — (a. 785) | BCS 201<br>KCD 116 endorsement (a. 801 × 802) | |
| Legatine council a. 786<br>BCS 250<br>KCD — HSt iij 447 ff. | | |
| BCS 308 309<br>KCD 183 184 (a. 803) | BCS 343 351<br>KCD 207 206 (a. 814) | ..... 814 × 816 |
| Council of Clovesho Oct 803<br>BCS 312<br>KCD 1024 HSt iij 545 | | |
| BCS 356<br>KCD 209 (a. 816) | BCS 421<br>KCD 240 (a. 839) | ..... 839 × 840 |
| Council of Celichyd July 816<br>BCS 358<br>KCD — HSt iij 579 | BCS 423<br>KCD 1044 (a. 839) HSt iij 624 n. | |
| BCS 370<br>KCD 216 (a. 822) | BCS 432 (note)<br>KCD 247 (om.) (a. 841) | |
| BCS 434 435<br>KCD 248* — (a. 841) | ..... ..... | ..... 839 × 840 |
| BCS 428<br>KCD 242 ('before 840' K.) | BCS 513<br>KCD 292 (a. 866) | ..... 869 × 888 |
| BCS 443<br>KCD 257 (a. 843 × 844) | BCS 524<br>KCD 299 (a. 869) | |
| BCS 464<br>KCD 267 (a. 852) | | |

| *Name and Authorities* | *Consecration [and See]* | *Accession* |
|---|---|---|
| **Ealhheard** | 869 × 888 | biscop æt. Dorceceastre<br>ASChr (a. 897)<br><br>FlW Cat. — (no bps before Leofwine)<br>Sw. — |
| Sede Vacante | ..... | ..... a. c. 896 |
| **Coenwulf**<br>FlW (Thorpe) p. 236<br>Leofric's Missal<br><br>**Ceolwulf** Ingulf (a. 948)<br>Stubbs Reg. p. 13 162<br>Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 24 224 | .....a. 909<br><br>Bp Leofric's Missal<br>BCS 614<br>KCD — (a. 905)<br><br>FlW Cat. (Thorpe j 236) | .....<br><br>FlW Cat. — |
| **Wynsige** | 909 × 925 | Legecestrensis episcopus<br>BCS 719 WMalm<br><br>FlW Cat. —<br><br>BCS 719<br>KCD 1112* = WMalm [RS]<br>GP c. 250 GR<br>c. 137 |
| **Oscytel** | 934 × 951<br><br>ASChr BC a. 971 a. c. 949 | 'leod bisceop' of 'Dorkeceastre'<br><br>FlW Cat. — |

# DORCHESTER.

| *Early Dates* | *Late Dates* | *Death [or Translation]* |
|---|---|---|
| ..... | BCS 557<br>KCD 1068 (a. 888) | ..... 895 × 897<br>ASChr FlW<br>Stubbs Reg. p. 12 |
| ..... | ..... | .....a. 909 |
| ..... | BCS 872<br>KCD 420* (a. 948!) Croyl. | ..... 909 × 925 |
| BCS 642<br>KCD — (a. 925) | BCS 705<br>KCD 1110 (16 Dec 934) | ..... 934 × 951 |
| BCS 658 659<br>KCD — 1099 (a. 926) | BCS 716<br>KCD — Thorpe* p. 183<br>(a. 937<br>corr. by the Indiction to 935) | |
| BCS 890 891<br>KCD — — (a. 951) | BCS 1042 1043 1044<br>KCD 1219 471 — (a. 958) | **York** a. 958<br>FlW |
| BCS 895<br>KCD 431 (a. 952) | | **d.** (see York) a. 971 |

| *Name and Authorities* | *Consecration [and See]* | *Accession* |
|---|---|---|
| **Leofwine** | ... × 953<br>**Lindsey** | .....a. **958**<br>bp of both sees, Lindsey and Dorch.<br>FlW Cat. (Thorpe j 242)<br>FlW Cat. VIII (sic) |
| **Ælfnoth**<br>charters<br>**Eadnoth** Stubbs Reg. p. 16 162 ed. 2 p. 30 224 | 965 × 975 | .....<br>FlW Cat. IX (ælnothus)<br>WMalm [RS] GP c. 177 (elfnod) |
| **Æscwig** | 975 × 979 | .....<br>FlW Cat. X |
| **Ælfhelm** | ..... a. **1002** | .....<br>FlW Cat. XI |
| **Eadnoth I**<br>Lib Elien ij 71 | ..... a. **1006**<br>Hist Rames [Gale] c. 69<br>**Eadnoth** bp Cred.<br>c. 1010–c. 1023 | Lindicolinensis episcopus<br>FlW a. 1016<br>FlW Cat. XII |
| **Æthelric**<br>Hist. Rames [RS] Index | ..... a. **1016**<br>**Æthelric** bp Selsey 1032–1038 | Lindicolinensis episcopus<br>FlW a. 1034<br>(eathericus)<br>FlW Cat. XIII (æthericus) |
| **Eadnoth II** | ..... a. **1034**<br>FlW | Dorcestrensis episcopus<br>FlW a. 1049<br>(Dorcensis episcopus KCD 763)<br>b. on Oxnafordscire<br>ASChr C a. 1049<br>ASChr D a. 1050<br>FlW Cat. XIV |

| *Early Dates* | *Late Dates* | *Death [or Translation]* |
|---|---|---|
| BCS 1073<br>KCD 486* (a. 961) | BCS 1164<br>KCD 516* (a. 965) | ..... 965 × 975 |
| BCS 1310 1311<br>KCD 581* — (a. 974)<br><br>BCS 1314<br>KCD 589 (a. 975) | BCS —<br>KCD 1276* (a. c. 977) | ..... 975 × 979 |
| BCS —<br>KCD 621 (a. 979)<br><br>BCS —<br>KCD 1279 (a. 983) | BCS —<br>KCD 1295 (a. 1002) | ..... a. **1002**<br>charters |
| BCS — —<br>KCD 1295 1296 (a. 1002)<br><br>BCS —<br>KCD 710 (a. 1004) | BCS — —<br>KCD 714 1301 (a. 1005) | ..... 1005 × 1006 |
| BCS —<br>KCD 1307 (a. 1012) Oxf.<br><br>'subs. 1012'<br>Stubbs Reg. p. 18 | ..... | Battle of Assandun a. **1016**<br>ASChr CDE FlW<br>St Luke's day [18 Oct]<br>Matth Paris Chron Maj [Luard RS] j 497<br>'The mention of the day on which the battle was fought is due to the compiler' (Luard)<br><br>Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 32 Oct 19 |
| BCS —<br>KCD 1316 (a. 1020)<br><br>BCS —<br>KCD 739 (a. 1023) | BCS —<br>KCD 746 (a. 1032) Oxf.<br>with the bp Selsey | ..... a. **1034**<br>ASChr CDE FlW<br><br>Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 33 Dec 8 |
| BCS — —<br>KCD 763 1330 (a. 1042) | BCS —<br>KCD 784 (a. 1046) | ..... a. **1049**<br>FlW<br>ASChr E a. 1046<br>ASChr C a. 1049<br>ASChr D a. 1050 |

| *Name and Authorities* | *Consecration [and See]* | *Accession* |
|---|---|---|
| **Ulf** | ..... a. **1050**<br>ASChr D<br>FlW a. 1049 | .....<br>FlW Cat. xv |
| **Wulfwig**<br>**Wlsius** SymD [RS] ij 185<br>BCS — —<br>KCD 862 864 | ..... a. **1053**<br>ASChr C<br>Profession<br>Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 36 | .....<br>FlW Cat. xvi (wulfwius) |
| **Remigius** | ..... a. **1067**<br>Profession<br>Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 37 | .....<br>FlW Cat. xvii |
| **Robert Bloett**<br>Eadmer [RS] Index | [12 Feb] **1094** | .....<br>FlW Cat. xviii |

| *Early Dates* | *Late Dates* | *Death [or Translation]* |
|---|---|---|
| BCS — — KCD 792 793 (a. 1050) | BCS — KCD 796 (a. 1052) | exp. Monday 14 Sept 1052 FIW |
| BCS — KCD 950 (a. c. 1051) | | suspended at the Council of Vercelli Sept 1050 Jaffé-Wattenb. Regesta j 538 |
| | | d. a. ... |
| BCS — KCD 956 Thorpe (a. 1053) | BCS — KCD 825* (a. 1066) | ..... a. 1067 ASChr D FIW |
| BCS — KCD 801 (a. 1055) | | |
| BCS — KCD 813 (a. 1062) (wlfwinus) | | |
| ..... | ..... | [Lincoln a. 1092] |
| | | d. 7 May 1092 FIW |
| ..... | ..... | iv Id Jan 10 Jan 1123 ASChr E FIW |

# BISHOPS OF

| *Name and Authorities* | *Consecration [and See]* | *Accession* |
|---|---|---|
| **Eadhæth**<br>DCB ij 8 | .....a. **678**<br>Beda iij 28 iv 12<br>FlW a. 677 | Northumbrian bp Lindsey<br>Beda iv 12 (I)<br>FlW Cat. I<br>Sw. p. 169 l. 43<br>WMalm [RS] GP c. 177 (hedhedus) |
| **Æthelwine**<br>DCB ij 229 | .....a. **680** | Mercian bp Lindsey<br>Beda iv 12 (II)<br>FlW Cat. II<br>Sw. p. 169 l. 43 |
| **Eadgar**<br>DCB ij 7 | ..... a. **693?**<br>electus BCS 82 KCD — (a. 693) Westm. | .....<br>Beda iv 12 (III)<br>FlW Cat. III<br>Sw. p. 169 l. 43 |
| **Cynebeorht**<br>Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 9 225<br>**Kinbert** Stubbs Reg. p. 5 163<br>DCB j 734 738 | 716 × 731 | episcopus Lindisfarorum<br>Beda iv 12 (IV)<br>FlW Cat. IV<br>Sw. p. 169 l. 43 |
| **Alwig**<br>**Alowioh** MS CCCC 183<br>DCB j 88 | .....a. **733**<br>Contin Bedæ SymD | .....<br>FlW Cat. V (alowiochus)<br>Sw. p. 169 l. 43 (alouuioh)<br>WMalm [RS] GP c. 177 (alwih) |

# LINDSEY.

| *Early Dates* | *Late Dates* | *Death [or Translation]* |
|---|---|---|
| ..... | ..... | exp. (?) by Æthelred k. of Mercia<br>Beda iv 12<br>**Ripon** a. c. **680** |
| ..... | ..... | ..... a. **692?** |
| BCS 82<br>KCD — (a. 693) Westm.<br><br>BCS 116<br>KCD 56 (a. 706) | Council of Clovesho a. 716<br>BCS 91<br>KCD — confirm. HSt iij 300 | ..... 716 × 731 |
| ..... | Alive in 731, when Beda closes his history Beda v 23 | .....a. **732**<br>Contin Bedæ (no date) SymD |
| BCS 165<br>KCD 90 (a. 737 × 740)<br>HSt iij 339<br><br>BCS 162<br>KCD — (a. 742)<br>HSt iij 340* | Council of Clovesho a. 747<br>BCS 174<br>KCD — HSt iij 360 362 | .....a. **750**<br>SymD |

| *Name and Authorities* | *Consecration [and See]* | *Accession* |
|---|---|---|
| **Ealdwulf**<br>charter SymD<br>MS CCCC 183<br><br>**Eadulf** Stubbs Reg. p. 7 163<br>ed. 2 p. 11 225<br>Godw.-Rich. j 280<br><br>DCB ij 9 (eadulf!, but 'The proper form of his name is unquestionably Ealduulf') | .....a. **750**<br>SymD | antistes in Lindissi<br>SymD a. 765<br><br>FlW Cat. VI (ealdwlfus)<br>Sw. p. 169 l. 43 (alduulf) |
| **Ceolwulf**<br><br>**Cheulf** BCS 222 KCD 130* (a. 777)<br><br>DCB j 442 444 | viij Kal Mai 24 Apr **767**<br>SymD a. 765 767 | .....<br><br>FlW Cat. VII<br>Sw. p. 169 l. 43 |
| **Eadwulf**<br><br>DCB ij 9 | .....a. **796**<br><br>electus BCS 277 278 279 KCD 170 171 174* (a. 796)<br><br>Profession to abp Æthelheard<br>BCS 276 KCD — HSt iij 506<br><br>**Eadwulf** bp Heref.<br>c. 829–c. 838 | Lindisfarorum episcopus<br>BCS 358<br>Syddensis civitatis episcopus<br>BCS 312<br>Eboracensis episcopus (?)<br>Profession<br><br>FlW Cat. VIII<br>Sw. p. 169 l. 44 (last name) |
| **Beorhtred**<br><br>DCB — | 836 × 838<br><br>Profession to abp Ceolnoth<br>833–870<br>BCS 425 KCD — HSt iij 622 | Lindisfarorum antistes<br>Profession<br><br>FlW Cat. IX (last name)<br>Sw. — |
| **Burgheard**<br><br>Stubbs Reg. — | . . . × 869<br>'(Lindsey?)' HSt iij 659 | .....<br><br>FlW — |
| ..... | ..... | ..... |

| *Early Dates* | *Late Dates* | *Death [or Translation]* |
|---|---|---|
| BCS 327<br>KCD 193* (a. 758 corr.) | ..... | ..... a. 765<br>SymD |
| BCS 213 216<br>KCD 121 123 (a. 774)<br><br>BCS 209 210<br>KCD — 120 (a. 775 corr.)<br><br>BCS 230<br>KCD 137 (a. 779) | Legatine Council a. 786<br>BCS 250 HSt iij 447 ff.<br>KCD —<br>**Edeulfus**<br><br>BCS 269<br>KCD 164 (a. 794)<br><br>'subs. 767–794'<br>Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 13 | ..... a. 796<br>SymD |
| Council of Clovesho Oct 803<br>BCS 312<br>KCD 1024 HSt iij 545 ff.<br><br>Council of Celichyth July 816<br>BCS 358<br>KCD — HSt iij 579 | BCS 386<br>KCD 219 (a. 825)<br><br>BCS 416<br>KCD 237 (a. 836) with the bp Heref. | ..... 836 × 838 |
| BCS 421<br>KCD 240 (a. 839)<br><br>BCS 487<br>KCD 277 (a. 855) | BCS 535<br>KCD — (a. 872) | ..... 872 × . . . |
| BCS 524<br>KCD 299 (a. 869) Mercia | ..... | ..... 869 × . . . |
| ..... | ..... | ..... |

| *Name and Authorities* | *Consecration [and See]* | *Accession* |
|---|---|---|
| ..... | ..... | ..... |
| **Ælfred**<br>Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 — | ...× 933<br>bp Lindsey or Elmham (q.v.)<br>Stubbs Reg. p. 15 n.<br><br>**Ælfred** bp Sherb. 933–943 | ..... |
| **Leofwine** | ...× 953 | bp of the two sees, Lindsey and Dorchester<br>FlW Cat. (Thorpe j 242) Leicester VIII |
| **Sigefrith** | 958 × 997<br>WMalm. Antiq. Glast. [Gale] p. 325<br>'Sigefridus Norwegensis episcopus'<br>Stubbs Reg. p. 142 ed. 2 p. 194<br>'perhaps the same who is called Bishop of Lindsey' | Lindissi ecclesiæ episcopus<br>BCS — KCD 698<br>FlW Cat. — |

| *Early Dates* | *Late Dates* | *Death [or Translation]* |
|---|---|---|
| ..... | ..... | ..... |
| BCS 697<br>KCD 363 (a. 933) (elured) | BCS 702 705<br>KCD 364 1110 (a. 934)<br>with the bp Sherb. | ..... 934 × . . . |
| BCS 899 900<br>KCD 1168 1167 (a. 953)<br><br>BCS 908<br>KCD 1172 (a. 955) | BCS 1040 1042<br>KCD — 1219 (a. 958) | **Dorchester** a. 958 |
| BCS —<br>KCD 698 (a. 997) | BCS —<br>KCD 710 (a. 1004) | ..... 1004 × . . .<br>d. Non Apr 5 Apr . . .<br>Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 31<br>(see p. 156) |

# BISHOPS OF MAYO

| *Name and Authorities* | *Consecration [and See]* | *Accession* |
|---|---|---|
| **Gerald**<br>DCB ij 651<br>Beda iv 4 | .....a. **664** | .....<br>FlW Cat. —<br>Sw. — |
| ..... | ..... | ..... |
| **Heathuwine**<br>**Hadwine** SymD<br>**Aedan** [Eadwine?] Beda Plummer ij 210<br>DCB ij 843 | .....a. **768**<br>SymD | episcopus ad Machui (Machni Twysden Stubbs Reg. p. 7)<br>SymD [RS] ij 44<br>Migensis ecclesiæ antistes<br>SymD a. 773 |
| **Hlothfrith**<br>**Leuthfriht** SymD [RS] ij 45<br>DCB iij 708 | .....a. **773**<br>SymD | ..... ..... |
| **Ealdwulf**<br>DCB j 79 | .....a. **786**<br>SymD | Myiensis ecclesiæ episcopus<br>BCS 250 KCD — |

| *Early Dates* | *Late Dates* | *Death [or Translation]* |
|---|---|---|
| ..... ..... | ..... | ..... .....a. 697 |
| ..... | ..... | ..... . |
| ..... | ..... ..... | .. ... .....a. 773<br>SymD Chron Mailros [Fulm.] |
| ..... | ..... | ..... 773 × 786 |
| ..... | Legatine Council a. 786<br>BCS $\frac{250}{}$ HSt iij 447 ff.<br>KCD —<br>**Aldulphus** | ..... 787 × . . . |

| *Name and Authorities* | *Consecration [and See]* | *Accession* |
|---|---|---|
| **Gucan**<br>HSt j 287<br>Godw.-Rich. ij 179 | 963 × 972<br>a. 982 possibly for 972<br>HSt j 287 | .....<br>FlW Cat. —<br>Sw. — |
| **Bledri**<br>HSt j 287 288<br>Liber Landav. pp. 241 518 | 995 × 1005<br>a. 983 possibly for 993<br>HSt j 287<br>R. de Diceto [RS] j 158<br>a. 994<br>Consecr by abp Ælfric<br>995—1005 | ..... |
| **Joseph**<br>HSt j 287 292<br>Liber Landav. pp. 241 518 | Kal Oct 1 Oct **1022**<br>Stubbs Reg. p. 19 ed. 2 p. 34 a. 1027<br>('Liber Landav.')<br>R. de Diceto [RS] j 171<br>a. 1020 × 1038 | ..... |
| **Sede Vacante** | ..... | ..... |
| **Hereweald**<br>HSt j 292 ff.<br>EAF ij 692 | 26 May **1056**<br>R. de Diceto [RS] j 203 | ..... |

# LLANDAFF.

| *Early Dates* | *Late Dates* | *Death [or Translation]* |
|---|---|---|
| ..... | ..... | ..... a. ... |
| ..... | ..... | ..... a. **1022**<br>HSt j 287 |
| ..... | ..... | ..... a. **1043**<br>HSt j 292 |
| ..... | ..... | ..... |
| ..... | ..... | Prid Non Mart 6 M'ch **1104**<br>HSt j 293 |

# BISHOPS AND (from A.D. 735)

| *Name and Authorities* | *Consecration [and See]* | *Accession* |
|---|---|---|
| **Paulinus**<br><br>DCB iv 248<br>WMalm [RS] GP c. 100<br>SymD Ep. de archiep. Ebor. [RS] j 222 (Twysden col. 77 ff.)<br>[T. Stubbs] Actus pontif. Ebor. [Twysden] col. 1685 ff.<br>Raine Hist. church Y. [RS] ij 312 ff.<br><br>Alcuin, De pontif. eccl. Ebor. (Gale [Scr. xv 1691] 701 ff.) | xij Kal Aug 21 July **625**<br>Beda ij 9 | Eboraci antistes<br>Beda v 24<br>Eburacæ episcopus<br>Beda j 29 (St Gregory)<br><br>FlW Cat. I<br>Sw. p. 169 l. 52 |
| **Sede Vacante** for 30 years | ..... .....a. **633** | ..... |
| **Ceadda**<br><br>DCB j 426 | .....a. **664**<br>Beda iij 28 | .....<br><br>FlW Cat. II<br>Sw. p. 169 l. 54 |
| **Wilfrith I**<br>b. a. 634<br><br>DCB iv 1179<br>Vitæ: Raine Hist j 1 ff.<br>Eddius, Vita S. Wilfr. [Gale] p. 38–90<br>FlW (Thorpe) j 244 | .....a. **664**<br>(at Compiègne)<br>Beda iij 28 | .....a. **669**<br><br>FlW Cat. — |
| **Bosa**<br><br>DCB j 331 | .....a. **678**<br>Beda iv 12 23<br>ASChr E | .....<br><br>FlW Cat. III<br>Sw. p. 169 l. 56 58 |

# ARCHBISHOPS OF YORK.

| *Early Dates* | *Late Dates* | *Death [or Translation]* |
|---|---|---|
| BCS 18<br>KCD — Beda ij 17 (a. 634)<br>HSt iij 83 | ..... | res. a. 633<br>**Rochester** a. 633<br>Beda ij 20 |
| ..... | ..... | .....a. 664 |
| ..... | ..... | res. a. 669<br>**Lichfield** a. 669<br>Beda iv 3 |
| ..... | ..... | dep. a. 678<br>SymD [RS] j 223<br>**Selsey** a. 680<br>see below |
| BCS 66<br>KCD 25* (a. 685) 'a clear forgery' HSt iij 166 n. | ..... | exp. a. 686<br>Eddius c. 43<br>see below |

| *Name and Authorities* | *Consecration [and See]* | *Accession* |
|---|---|---|
| **Wilfrith I**<br>see above | see above | rest. a. **686**<br>HSt iij 169 |
| **Bosa**<br>see above | see above | rest. a. **691**<br>HSt iij 220 n. |
| **John of Beverley**<br>DCB iij 377 (no. 201)<br>Vitæ: Raine Hist. j 239 ff.<br>Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 7 | .....a. **687**<br>**Hexham** | ... ..... .....a. **705**<br>FlW Cat. iv<br>Sw. p. 169 l. 56 58 |
| **Wilfrith II**<br>DCB iv 1185<br>Stubbs [Twysden] col. 1694 | .....a. **718**<br>Beda v 6<br>**Wilfrith** bp Worc. 718–c. 744 | .....<br>FlW Cat. v<br>Sw. p. 169 l. 60 |
| **Ecgbeorht**<br>DCB ij 34 50<br>JMM Index | .....a. **732**<br>Contin Bedæ<br>.....a. **734**<br>ASChr DEF<br>SymD a. 735 | Eboraci antistes SymD<br>FlW Cat. vi<br>Sw. p. 169 l. 60 |
| **Æthelbeorht**<br>ASChr<br>**Coena** DCB j 590 FlW MS CCCC 183 JMM HSt iij 435 436<br>**Alberht** SymD [RS] ij 47<br>DCB ij 217<br>JMM Index (s.v. Koaena)<br>Alcuin l. 1396 ff. | viij Kal Mai 24 Apr **767**<br>SymD (alberht)<br>ASChr DEF (a. 766) FlW | Eboracæ ecclesiæ antistes SymD<br>FlW Cat. vii (coena)<br>Sw. p. 169 l. 60 |

| *Early Dates* | *Late Dates* | *Death [or Translation]* |
|---|---|---|
| BCS 72<br>KCD 994* (a. 688) | ..... | depr. a. 691<br>SymD [RS] j 223<br><br>Leicester a. 692 |
| BCS 110<br>KCD — (a. 704) | ..... | ..... a. c. 705<br>DCB j 331 |
| ..... | ..... | res. a. 718<br>Beda v 6 (no date)<br><br>d. Non Mai 7 May 721<br>Beda v 6 FlW<br>DCB iij 378 |
| ..... | Alive in 731, when Beda closes his history Beda v 23 | res. a. 732<br>DCB iv 1185<br>bp 15 y. SymD [RS] j 224<br><br>d. iij Kal Mai 29 Apr 745<br>Contin Bedæ SymD [RS] ij 39<br><br>ASChr DE 29 Apr a. 744 |
| archbishop a. 735<br>Contin Bedæ | BCS 184<br>KCD — (a. 757 × 758)<br>HSt iij 394 | xiij Kal Dec 19 Nov 766<br>Contin Bedæ ASChr DE FlW SymD<br><br>bp 34 y. SymD [RS] ij 43<br>bp 32 y. SymD [RS] j 224<br>bp 37 y. ASChr D |
| ..... | ..... | 8 Nov a. 780<br>ASChr SymD<br>Stubbs Reg. p. 7<br><br>FlW a. 781<br>De pontif. eccl. Ebor. [Gale] l. 1584–85<br>vita Alcuini Mabillon SSOB sæc. iv vol. i p. 152<br>8 Nov a. 14°<br>DCB ij 218 8 Nov 781 or 782<br><br>Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 12<br>10 Nov 780 |

| *Name and Authorities* | *Consecration [and See]* | *Accession* |
|---|---|---|
| **Eanbeald I** | .....a. **780**<br>SymD [RS] j 224 | archiep. Eboracensis ecclesiæ<br>BCS 250 |
| DCB ij 11<br>JMA Index<br>Alcuin l. 1515 ff. | consecrated in the lifetime of his predecessor<br>SymD [RS] ij 47 ASChr D a. 779<br>ASChr EF a. 779 | FIW Cat. VIII<br>Sw. p. 169 l. 60 |
| **Eanbeald II** | xix Kal Sept 14 Aug **796**<br>ASChr DE [Sunday]<br>SymD xviij Kal Sept 15 Aug [Monday 'die Dominica'!] | ..... |
| DCB ij 11<br>SymD [RS] j 224<br>Coins [Keary]<br>Stubbs [Twysden] col. 1697<br>JMA Index<br>Raine Hist. church York ['Stubbs'] ij 336 | | FIW Cat. IX<br>Sw. p. 169 l. 60 |
| **Wulfsige** | 808 × . . . | ..... ..... |
| DCB —<br>**Wulsius** SymD [RS] j 224<br>**Wulfwig** Sw. | | FIW Cat. X<br>Sw. p. 169 l. 60 (wulfwig, last name) |
| **Wigmund** | ..... a. **837**<br>SymD [RS] j 224 | ..... |
| SymD [Twysden] col. 78<br>Coins [Keary] | | FIW Cat. XI<br>Sw. — |
| **Wulfhere** | ..... a. **854**<br>SymD [RS] ij 71 | ..... ... ..... |
| Raine Hist. ['Stubbs'] ij 338<br>SymD [Twysden] col. 79 (Raine ij 254)<br>Coins [Keary] | | FIW Cat. XII |
| **Æthelbeald** | .....a. **900**<br>SymD [RS] j 225 ij 92 | ..... |
| Raine Hist. ['Stubbs'] ij 339<br>Raine ij 255 | | FIW Cat. XIII |

| *Early Dates* | *Late Dates* | *Death [or Translation]* |
|---|---|---|
| ..... ..... | Legatine Council of a. 786<br>BCS 250<br>KCD — HSt iij 447 ff. | iv Id Aug 10 Aug 796<br>ASChr DE SymD |
| Synod of Finchale a. 798<br>SymD [RS] ij 60 61 | Ep. of pope Leo III a. 808<br>HSt iij 562 565<br><br>BCS 409<br>KCD 233* (a. 833!) Croyl. | ..... ..... 808 × . . . |
| ... ..... ..... | BCS —<br>KCD — HSt iij 615<br>(a. 830 × 837) | ..... 830 × 837<br>11 y. Raine Hist. ch. York ['Stubbs'] ij 338<br><br>Matth Paris [RS] j a. 831 |
| ..... ..... ..... | ..... | .....a. 854<br>bp 16 y. SymD [RS] j 224<br>12 y. Raine ij 338 |
| ..... | ..... .. ..... | .....a. 900<br>bp 47 y. SymD [RS] j 225<br><br>ASChr E a. 893!<br>Chron Mailros [Fulman]<br>a. 892 |
| BCS 571<br>KCD 322* (a. 895)<br>sign. of mixed dates | He rec. the pallium in 904<br>SymD [RS] j 225 | ..... 904 × 928 |

| *Name and Authorities* | *Consecration [and See]* | *Accession* |
|---|---|---|
| **Hrothweard**<br>charters<br><br>**Rodewardus** FlW Cat.<br>**Redewardus** FlW Cat. MHB p. 625<br>**Rodewald** Stubbs Reg.<br>**Lothewardus** SymD [RS] j 225 | 904 × 928<br><br>SymD [RS] j 225 | .....<br><br>FlW Cat. XIV (rodewardus) |
| **Wulfstan I**<br><br>Raine Hist. ['Stubbs'] ij 339 340 | .....a. **931**<br><br>SymD [RS] j 225 | .....<br><br>FlW Cat. XV |
| **Oscytel** | .....a. **950**<br>**Dorchester** | Eboracensis basilicæ primas BCS 1047<br>.....a. **956**<br>ASChr BC (a. 971)<br>FlW<br><br>FlW Cat. XVI<br>Stubbs Reg. p. 15 a. 958 |
| **Edwaldus**<br>SymD [RS] j 226<br><br>**Adelwoldus** Stubbs [Twysden] col. 1699<br>Raine Hist. [RS] ij 340<br><br>Stubbs [Twysden] col. 1699 (Raine Hist. ij 340) | .....a. **971**<br>SymD [RS] j 226 | .....<br><br>FlW Cat. —<br>Stubbs Reg. — |
| **Osweald (St)**<br><br>Eadmer, Vita S. Oswaldi Wharton AS ij 191 ff.<br><br>Vitæ: Raine Hist. j 399 ff. ij 1 ff.<br>Chron. Rames [RS] Index | .....a. **961**<br>**Worcester** | .....a. **972**<br>FlW a. 972<br><br>bp of both sees, Y. and Worc. Wharton AS j 472 n. ij 204<br><br>FlW Cat. XVII |
| **Ealdwulf**<br><br>**Adulfus** Stubbs [Twysden] col. 1699<br>Raine Hist. [RS] ij 341 | .....a. **992**<br>**Worcester** | .....a. **995**<br>bp of both sees, Y. and Worc. Wharton AS j 473 n.<br><br>Eboracensis ecclesiæ episcopus electus BCS — — KCD 688 692 (a. 995)<br><br>FlW Cat. XVIII |

| *Early Dates* | *Late Dates* | *Death [or Translation]* |
|---|---|---|
| BCS 663 664<br>KCD 1101* — (a. 928) | BCS 667 669<br>KCD 346* 350* (a. 930) | .....a. **931**<br>charters |
| BCS 665<br>KCD 347 (a. 929) | BCS 687<br>KCD 1129 (a. c. 931) | |
| BCS 674 675 677<br>KCD 1102 1103 353 (a. 931) | BCS 905<br>KCD 1170 (a. 955)<br><br>BCS 931<br>KCD 1174 (a. 956) | vij Kal Jan 26 Dec **956**<br>FlW SymD<br>ASChr D xvij Kal Jan<br>16 Dec a. 957 (956)<br>SymD [RS] j 225 a. 955 |
| BCS 937<br>KCD 451 (a. 956)<br><br>BCS 1047<br>KCD 1221 (a. 959 corr.)<br><br>BCS 1051<br>KCD 1225 (a. 959) | BCS 1260<br>KCD 1268 (a. 970) | All Saints 1 Nov **971**<br>FlW<br><br>bp 22 y. ASChr BC<br>bp 16 y. SymD [RS] j 226<br>a. 970 |
| ..... ..... | ..... | res. a. **971**<br>SymD [RS] j 226<br><br>d. a. ... |
| BCS 1270<br>KCD 568* (a. 971) | BCS —<br>KCD 678 (a. 991) | Monday ij Kal Mart<br>29 Feb **992**<br>FlW SymD<br><br>ASChr (a. 992) |
| BCS —<br>KCD 696 (a. 996)<br><br>BCS —<br>KCD 698 (a. 997) | BCS —<br>KCD 707 (a. 1002) | ij Non Mai 6 May **1002**<br>ASChr CDE FlW<br>Dixon-Raine Fasti Ebor j 130<br>5 June 1002 |

| *Name and Authorities* | *Consecration [and See]* | *Accession* |
|---|---|---|
| **Wulfstan II** | ..... a. **1003**<br>**Worcester**<br>(Wulfstan I) | ..... a. **1003**<br>bp of both sees, Y. and Worc.<br>Wharton AS j 473 n.<br><br>FlW Cat. XIX |
| **Ælfric Puttoc** | ..... a. **1023**<br>ASChr EF FlW | bp of both sees, Y. and Worc.<br>1040–1041<br>FlW<br><br>FlW Cat. XX |
| **Æthelric**<br><br>Wharton AS j 702<br><br>'he wæs to þpe gehadod to Eoforwic'<br>ASChr D a. 1073 E a. 1072 | iij Id Jan 11 Jan **1041**<br>ASChr D a. 1041 | 'Her man hadode Ægelric b. to Eoferwic' a. 1041<br>ASChr D |
| **Ælfric Puttoc**<br><br>see above | ..... | rest. (?) a. **1041** |
| **Cynesige**<br><br>ASChr C a. 1053<br><br>**Kynsige** ASChr C FlW | ..... a. **1051**<br>FlW | ASChr C a. 1051<br><br>FlW Cat. XXI (kinsius) |
| **Ealdred**<br><br>Wharton AS j 474 n.<br>Stubbs [Twysden] col. 1700<br>(Raine Hist. ij 344) | ..... a. **1044**<br>**Worcester**<br><br>**Hereford**<br>1056–1060 (res.) | ..... a. **1061**<br>bp of both sees, Y. and Worc.<br>Wharton AS j 474 n.<br>el. 25 Dec 1060<br>FlW<br><br>FlW Cat. XXII |

| *Early Dates* | *Late Dates* | *Death [or Translation]* |
|---|---|---|
| BCS — KCD 1296 (a. 1002) | BCS — KCD 734 (a. 1022) | v Kal Jun 28 May **1023** ASChr FIW |
| BCS — KCD 1299 (a. 1003) | BCS — KCD 738 (a. 1023) | |
| | BCS — KCD 742 (a. 1026!) | |
| BCS — KCD 746 (a. 1032) | ..... | **Worc.** a. **1040** depr. of the bpric of Worc. a. 1041 **York** only |
| BCS — — — KCD 749 750 751 (a. 1033) | | dep. (?) Wharton AS j 702 |
| ..... | ..... | depr. a. **1042** ASChr D a. 1073 E a. 1072 'hit [the abpric] wæs mid unrihte him ofgenumen, and man geaf him thæt b.rice on Dunholme' Wharton AS j 702 **Durham** |
| ..... | BCS — KCD 787 (a. 1049) | **York** only |
| | BCS — KCD 791* (a. 1050) HSt j 695 n. | d. xj Kal Feb 22 Jan **1051** Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 34 ASChr C 22 Jan 1050 ASChr D a. 1052 |
| BCS — — KCD 806 807 (a. 1051 × 1060) | BCS — KCD — Earle 11 p. 300 (a. 1059) | xj Kal Jan 22 Dec **1060** FIW |
| He rec. the pallium in 1055 ASChr D a. 1055 | | |
| BCS — KCD 801 (a. 1055) Glouc. | ..... | res. **Worc.** a. **1062** **York** only |
| BCS — KCD 808 (a. 1060) | | d. Friday iij Id Sept 11 Sept **1069** FIW |
| BCS — KCD 810 (a. 1061) | | abp 10 y. all but 15 w. ASChr D |
| BCS — KCD 813 (a. 1062) | | |

| *Name and Authorities* | *Consecration [and See]* | *Accession* |
|---|---|---|
| **Thomas I** | ..... a. **1070**<br>ASChr FlW | .....<br>FlW Cat. XXIII |
| Eadmer [RS] Index<br>Stubbs [Twysden] col. 1705 (Raine Hist. ij 355) | Appointed by the king Whits. 23 May 1070<br>EAF iv 339 | |
| **Gerard** | ..... a. **1096**<br>**Hereford** | ..... a. **1101**<br>FlW (a. 1100) |
| Eadmer [RS] Index | | FlW Cat. XXIV |

| *Early Dates* | *Late Dates* | *Death [or Translation]* |
|---|---|---|
| ..... | ..... | xiv Kal Dec 18 Nov **1100**<br>ASChr FlW |
| ..... | ..... | xij Kal Jun 21 May **1108**<br>ASChr FlW<br>Raine Hist. ij 111<br>Dixon-Raine Fasti j 162 |

# BISHOP OF

| *Name and Authorities* | *Consecration [and See]* | *Accession* |
|---|---|---|
| **Eadhæth**<br>DCB ij 8 | .....a. 678<br>**Lindsey** | ..... after 678<br>Beda iij 28 iv 12<br>FlW Cat. I |

# BISHOPS OF

| *Name and Authorities* | *Consecration [and See]* | *Accession* |
|---|---|---|
| **Eata**<br>DCB ij 21<br>Wharton AS j 694 | .....a. 678<br>Beda iij 26 iv 12 | .....<br>FlW Cat. II<br>Sw. p. 169 l. 55 |
| **Tunbeorht**<br>Beda (tunberctus)<br>Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 6 244 | .....a. 681<br>Beda iv 12 FlW | .....<br>FlW Cat. III<br>Sw. p. 169 — |
| **Trumbert** DCB iv 1055<br>Stubbs Reg. p. 4 181<br>Wharton AS j 694<br>ASChr EF a. 681 685 | | |
| DCB iv 1055 1056<br>Wharton AS j 694 | | |
| **Eata**<br>see above | see above | **rest.** a. 685<br>Beda iv 28<br>FlW Cat. IV (sic)<br>Sw. p. 169 l. 55 (eota) |

# RIPON.

| *Early Dates* | *Late Dates* | *Death [or Translation]* |
|---|---|---|
| BCS 66<br>KCD 25* (a. 685) 'a clear forgery' HSt iij 166 | ..... | ..... a. ... |

# HEXHAM.

| *Early Dates* | *Late Dates* | *Death [or Translation]* |
|---|---|---|
| ..... | ..... | **Lindisf.** a. **681**<br>Beda iv 12 |
| ..... | ..... | **dep.** a. **684**<br>Beda iv 28<br>ASChr EF a. 685<br>**d.** a. ... |
| ..... | BCS 66<br>KCD 25* (a. 685) 'a clear forgery' HSt iij 166 | commem. 26 Oct a. **686**<br>Beda v 2 |

| *Name and Authorities* | *Consecration [and See]* | *Accession* |
|---|---|---|
| **John of Beverley**<br>DCB iij 377<br>Beda iv 23 v 2–6<br>Raine Hist. j 239 ff. | 25 Aug **687**<br>Bright ed. 3 p. 398<br>Stubbs Reg. p. 4<br>Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 7<br>12 Sept . . .<br>ASChr E a. 685<br>FlW a. 686 | .....<br>FlW Cat. v<br>Sw. p. 169 l. 56 |
| **Wilfrith (St)**<br>DCB iv 1179<br>Beda v 19 | .....a. **664**<br>**York** (q.v.)<br>**Leicester** a. **692** | .....a. **705**<br>Beda v 3<br>FlW Cat. vi<br>Sw. p. 169 l. 54 57 |
| **Acca**<br>DCB j 16 | .....a. **709**<br>Beda v 20<br>ASChr DEF a. 710 | .....<br>FlW Cat. vii<br>Sw. p. 169 l. 62 |
| **Frithubeorht**<br>DCB ij 566<br>FlW a. 739 | vj Id Sept 8 Sept **734**<br>SymD<br>Contin Bedæ a. 735 | Hagustaldensis episcopus<br>FlW (a. 766)<br>FlW Cat. viii<br>Sw. p. 169 l. 62 |
| **Ealhmund (St)**<br>DCB j 72 (alchmund) | viij Kal Mai 24 Apr **767**<br>SymD<br>ASChr DE (a. 766) | .....<br>FlW Cat. ix<br>Sw. p. 169 l. 62 |
| **Tilbeorht**<br>DCB iv 1027 | vj Non Oct 2 Oct **781**<br>SymD | .....<br>FlW Cat. x<br>Sw. p. 169 l. 62 |
| **Æthelbeorht**<br>DCB ij 218<br>JMA Index (ep. 88) | .....a. **777**<br>**Whithern** | .....a. **789**<br>FlW Cat. xi<br>Sw. p. 169 l. 62 |

| *Early Dates* | *Late Dates* | *Death [or Translation]* |
|---|---|---|
| ..... | BCS 110<br>KCD — (a. 704) | **York** a. **705** |
| ..... | ..... | commem. 12 Oct a. **709**<br>bp 45 y. SymD [RS] j 223<br>Bright ed. 3 p. 479 n.<br>Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 24 Apr |
| BCS 124<br>KCD 60* (a. 709) 'spurious'<br>HSt iij 280<br>BCS 127<br>KCD 62* (a. 710) 'spurious'<br>HSt iij 281<br>Council of Clovesho a. 716<br>BCS 91<br>KCD — confirm. HSt iij 300 | Alive in 731, when Beda closes his history Beda v 23 | **dep.** or **exp.** a. **732**<br>SymD<br>Contin Bedæ a. 731<br>ASChr DEF FIW a. 733<br>**d.** xiij Kal Nov 20 Oct **740**<br>SymD |
| ..... | ..... | x Kal Jan 23 Dec **766**<br>SymD<br>Contin Bedæ |
| ..... | ..... | vij Id Sept 7 Sept **781**<br>SymD |
| ..... | Legatine Council a. 786<br>BCS 250<br>KCD — HSt iij 447 ff.<br>**Dilberchus** | .....a. **789**<br>SymD a. 790 |
| ..... | ..... | xvij Kal Nov 16 Oct **797**<br>ASChr DE |

| *Name and Authorities* | *Consecration [and See]* | *Accession* |
|---|---|---|
| **Heardred** | iij Kal Nov 30 Oct **797**<br>ASChr D SymD | ..... |
| DCB ij 8 (eadred !) | Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 16<br>29 Oct **797** | FlW Cat. XII<br>Sw. p. 169 l. 63 |
| **Eanbeorht** | .....a. **800**<br>SymD | ..... |
| **Eanbertus** vel **Osbertus**<br>Ric Hagust j 19<br>[Twysden 300] | | FlW Cat. XIII<br>Sw. p. 169 l. 63 |
| **Eadbertus** vel **Osbertus**<br>Ric Hagust j 18 | | |
| DCB ij 5 (eadbert) 15 | | |
| **Tidfrith** | .....a. **813** | ..... ..... |
| DCB iv 1027 | Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 17 a. 806 | FlW Cat. XIV<br>Sw. p. 169 l. 63 (last name) |
| Ric Hagust j 19 ij 1<br>(Twysden 299 300) | | |

| *Early Dates* | *Late Dates* | *Death [or Translation]* |
|---|---|---|
| ..... | ..... | .....a. **800**<br>bp 3 y. SymD |
| Consecrator of Ecgbeorht bp Lindisf. June 802<br>SymD [RS] j 52 | ..... | .....a. **813**<br>bp 14 y. Ric Hagust<br>ASChr DEF a. 806 |
| BCS 338<br>KCD 197* (a. 811)<br>Tilferthus bp Hexham; Tidfrith bp Dunwich is probably the bp meant | ..... | .....a. **821**<br>Wharton AS j 699 |

# BISHOPS OF

| *Name and Authorities* | *Consecration [and See]* | *Accession* |
|---|---|---|
| **Aidan** | .....a. **635** | ..... |
| DCB j 65<br>SymD Hist. Dunelm. ecclesiæ [RS] j 4 17 ff. | Beda iij 3 FlW | FlW Cat. I<br>Sw. p. 169 l. 52 65 (aeðan) |
| LVD Stev. p. 7 col. 2<br>Wharton AS j 691 | | |
| **Finan** | .....a. **651** | ..... |
| **Fines** Sw.<br>MS CCCC 183 | Beda iij 25 | FlW Cat. II<br>Sw. p. 169 l. 53 65 (fines) |
| DCB ij 516<br>ASChr —<br>SymD [RS] j 23 | | |
| **Colman** | .....a. **661** | ..... |
| DCB j 599 (no. 23)<br>SymD [RS] j 24 | Beda iij 25 26 | FlW Cat. III<br>Sw. p. 169 l. 53 65 |
| **Tuda** | .....a. **664** | ..... |
| DCB iv 1056<br>Wharton AS j 693<br>SymD [RS] j 25 | Beda iij 26 'permodico tempore ecclesiam regens' | FlW Cat. IV<br>Sw. p. 169 l. 53 |
| **Sede Vacante** | ..... | .....a. **664** |
| SymD [RS] j 30 | | |

# LINDISFARNE.

| *Early Dates* | *Late Dates* | *Death [or Translation]* |
|---|---|---|
| ..... | ..... | prid Kal Sept 31 Aug **651**<br>Beda iij 14 17 FlW<br>ASChr ABCF<br><br>ASChr E a. 650 |
| ..... | ..... | .....a. **661**<br>Beda iij 26<br>commem. Aberdeen Brev. 1510<br>xiij Kal Mart 17 Febr<br>DCB ij 516 31 Aug 661<br><br>bp 10 y. Beda iij 26 |
| ..... | ..... | **res.** a. **664**<br>Beda iv 1<br>bp 3 y. Beda iij 26<br><br>**d.** 8 Aug **676**<br>DCB j 599 |
| BCS 22<br>KCD 984* (a. 664)<br>ASChr E (a. 686) | ..... | .....a. **664**<br>Beda iij 27. He died of a pestilence, the 'yellow plague'<br>ASChr E FlW |
| ..... | ..... | .....a. **678** |

| *Name and Authorities* | *Consecration [and See]* | *Accession* |
|---|---|---|
| **Eata**<br><br>DCB ij 21<br>Wharton [RS] j 694<br>SymD [RS] j 30 | .....a. **678**<br>**Hexham** | .....a. **681**<br>Beda iij 26<br><br>FlW Cat. v<br>Sw. p. 169 l. 65 |
| **Cuthbeorht** (**St**)<br><br>DCB j 720 724<br>SymD [RS] j 31–37<br>Vitæ, see Potthast | Easter day 26 M'ch **685**<br>**Hexham**<br><br>Beda iv 28 ASChr E<br><br>FlW | .....a. **685**<br><br>FlW Cat. vi<br>Sw. p. 169 l. 65 |
| **Eadbeorht**<br><br>**Ecgbeorht** Godw.-Rich. ij 302<br><br>DCB ij 2 (no. 5)<br>Wharton AS j 695<br>SymD [RS] j 37 | .....a. **688**<br>Beda iv 29 iij 25 (init.)<br>FlW<br>SymD [RS] j 36·<br><br>Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 7 a. 687 | .....<br><br>FlW Cat. vii<br>Sw. p. 169 l. 65 |
| **Eadfrith**<br><br>DCB ij 7<br>SymD [RS] j 37 | .....a. **698**<br>FlW | Beda vita Cuthb. (dedic.) [Stevenson]<br><br>FlW Cat. viii<br>Sw. p. 169 l. 65 |
| **Æthelweald**<br><br>**Oithilwald**<br>MS CCCC 183<br><br>DCB ij 229<br>SymD [RS] j 39 68<br>Wharton AS j 696 | .....a. **721**<br>FlW SymD<br><br>Stubbs Reg. p. 5 ed. 2 p. 9<br>Wharton AS j 696 a. 724 | .....<br><br>FlW Cat. ix<br>Sw. p. 169 l. 65 |
| **Cynewulf**<br><br>**Conuulfus** Contin Bedæ a. 740<br><br>DCB j 736 737 (bis)<br><br>SymD [RS] j 47 | .....a. **740**<br>Contin Bedæ SymD | .....<br><br>FlW Cat. x<br>Sw. p. 169 l. 66 |

| *Early Dates* | *Late Dates* | *Death [or Translation]* |
|---|---|---|
| ..... | ..... | **Hexham** a. **685**<br>Beda iv 28 |
| ..... | ..... | xiij Kal Apr 20 M'ch **687**<br>Beda iv 29<br>FlW |
| ..... | ..... | Prid Non Mai 6 May **698**<br>Beda iv 30 FlW<br>Beda vita Cuthb. c. 43 |
| BCS 631<br>KCD — (Lindisf. Gospels) | ..... | .....a. **721**<br>FlW |
| BCS 631<br>KCD — (Lindisf. Gospels) | Alive in 731, when Beda closes his history Beda v 23 | .....a. **740**<br>Contin Bedæ<br>SymD<br>bp 16 y. SymD [RS] j 39<br>(18 y. j 39 n.)<br>FlW a. 739 |
| ..... | ..... | res. a. **780**<br>d. a. **783**<br>SymD [RS] j 50<br>SymD [RS] ij 50 |

| *Name and Authorities* | *Consecration [and See]* | *Accession* |
|---|---|---|
| **Hygebeald** | .....a. **781** SymD | Lindisfarnæ episcopus FlW |
| DCB iij 51 | | FlW Cat. XI |
| JMA Index | FlW a. 779 | Sw. p. 169 l. 66 |
| SymD [RS] j 50–52 | ASChr DEF a. 780 | SymD [RS] j 50 |
| **Ecgbeorht** | iij Id Jun 11 June **802** FlW | ..... |
| DCB ij 34 52 | | FlW Cat. XII |
| SymD [RS] j 52 | ASChr DE 11 June 803 | Sw. p. 169 l. 66 |
| | SymD [RS] j 52 11 June 7 Heardwulf R. | SymD [RS] j 50 |
| **Heathured** | .....a. **821** corr. | ..... successor of Ecgbeorht bp Lindisf. |
| DCB ij 849 | FlW a. 819 | FlW a. 819 SymD [RS] j 52 |
| SymD [RS] j 52 | SymD [RS] ij 92 a. 891 ! | FlW Cat. — (Whithern VII) Sw. p. 169 — (Whithern) |
| **Ecgred** | .....a. **830** SymD [RS] j 52 22 Eanred R. | ..... ..... |
| **Ecgfrith** Godw.-Rich. ij 303 | FlW a. 828 | FlW Cat. — Sw. p. 169 — SymD [RS] j 52 |
| DCB — SymD [RS] j 52 | | |
| **Eanbeorht** | .....a. **845** FlW | Lindisfarnensis episcopus FlW |
| SymD [RS] j 53 | SymD a. 846 | FlW Cat. — SymD [RS] j 53 |
| **Eardwulf** | .....a. **854** FlW 5 Osbeorht R. | Lindisfarnensis præsul |
| SymD [RS] j 53–72 | SymD [RS] j 53 | FlW Cat. XIII |

| *Early Dates* | *Late Dates* | *Death [or Translation]* |
|---|---|---|
| Legatine Council a. 786<br>BCS 250<br>KCD —<br>HSt iij 447 ff.<br>**Hyguualdus** | ..... | viij Kal Jun 25 May **802**<br>SymD [RS] j 52<br>bp 22 y.<br><br>ASChr DE viij Kal Jul 24 June 803 |
| ..... | ..... | .....a. **821** |
| | | FlW a. 819<br><br>In Sw. p. 169 l. 66 Ecgbeorht is succ. by 'Eadmund' (retouched), not otherwise known. 'Eadmund' is the last name given by Sw. (see a. 1020)<br><br>bp 18 y. SymD [RS] j 52 |
| ..... | ..... | .....a. **830** corr. |
| | | FlW a. 828<br><br>bp 9 y. SymD [RS] j 52 |
| BCS —<br>KCD —<br>HSt iij 615 (a. 830 × 837) | ..... | .....a. **845** 5 Æthelred R.<br><br>bp 16 y. SymD [RS] j 53 |
| ..... | ..... | .....a. **854** FlW |
| ..... | ..... | **[Chester-le-Street]** a. 883<br><br>d. a. **899** SymD<br>SymD [RS] j 72<br>FlW a. 900 |

| *Name and Authorities* | *Consecration [and See]* | *Accession* |
|---|---|---|
| **Cuthheard**<br>SymD [RS] j 72 | .....a. **900**<br>FlW SymD | .....<br>FlW Cat. XIV<br>SymD [RS] j 72 |
| **Tilred**<br>**Milred** WMalm [RS] GP c. 130<br>SymD [RS] j 74 | .....a. **915**<br>FlW | .....<br>FlW Cat. XV<br>SymD [RS] j 74 |
| **Wigred**<br>**Wihtred** WMalm [RS] GP c. 130<br>SymD [RS] j 75 | .....a. **928**<br>FlW<br>SymD a. 925 | episcopus Lindisfarnensis FlW a. 944<br>FlW Cat. XVI<br>SymD [RS] j 75 |
| **Uhtred**<br>SymD [RS] j 76 | .....a. **944**<br>FlW | ..... .....<br>FlW Cat. XVII<br>SymD [RS] j 76 |
| **Seaxhelm**<br>SymD [RS] j 77 | .....a. **944**<br>FlW<br>Stubbs Reg. p. 15 ed. 2 p. 27<br>..... a. 947<br>episcopus Sancti Cuthberti<br>BCS 719 KCD 1112* (a. 935)<br><br>episcopus...<br>BCS 702 716<br>KCD 364 — (a. c. 935) | .....<br>FlW Cat. XVIII<br>SymD [RS] j 77 |

# CHESTER-LE-STREET.

| *Early Dates* | *Late Dates* | *Death [or Translation]* |
|---|---|---|
| ..... | ..... | .....a. 915<br>FlW<br>bp 15 y. SymD [RS] j 74 |
| ..... ..... | ..... | .....a. 928<br>FlW<br>bp 13 y. 4 m. SymD [RS] j 75 |
| BCS 665<br>KCD 347 (a. 929) | BCS 674 675 677<br>KCD 1102 1103 353 (a. 931)<br><br>BCS 702 703<br>KCD 364 352* (a. c. 934) | .....a. 944<br>bp 17 y. SymD [RS] j 76 |
| ..... | ..... | .....a. ...<br>SymD [RS] j 77 |
| ..... ..... | ..... | .....a. ...<br>FlW a. 944 'paucis mensibus evolutis defungitur'<br>SymD [RS] j 77 'aliquot mensibus' |

| *Name and Authorities* | *Consecration [and See]* | *Accession* |
|---|---|---|
| **Ealdred** | ..... a. ... | ..... |
| SymD [RS] j 77<br>Wharton AS j 700 | FlW a. 944 | FlW Cat. XIX<br>SymD [RS] j 77 |
| | Wharton AS j 700 a. 957<br>Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 28 | |
| **Ælfsige** | ..... ..... a. 968<br>FlW | ..... ... |
| **Ailsi** SymD [RS] ij 126<br>SymD [RS] j 78 | | FlW Cat. XX<br>SymD [RS] j 78 |
| **Ealdhun** | ..... a. 990<br>FlW | ..... |
| **Ealdwine** Godw.-Rich. ij 305<br>SymD [RS] j 78–84 | | FlW Cat. XXI<br>SymD [RS] j 78 |

| *Early Dates* | *Late Dates* | *Death [or Translation]* |
|---|---|---|
| BCS 911<br>KCD — (a. 955) | ..... | .....a. 968<br>SymD FlW |
| BCS 1042 1044<br>KCD 1219 — (a. 958) | | bp 12 y. Godw.-Rich. ij 304 |
| ..... | ..... | .....a. 990<br>FlW |
| | | bp 22 y. SymD [RS] j 78 |
| ..... | ..... | [Durham 995] |

# BISHOPS OF

| *Name and Authorities* | *Consecration [and See]* | *Accession* |
|---|---|---|
| **Ealdhun** | see above | .....a. **995** FlW |
| Wharton AS j 701 | | FlW Cat. XXI<br>SymD [RS] j 78 |
| **Sede Vacante** | ..... | ..... a. **1018** |
| **Eadmund** | ..... a. **1020** FlW SymD | ..... |
| SymD [RS] j 85 ff.<br>Wharton AS j 701 | | FlW Cat. XXII<br>Sw. p. 169 l. 66 (!)<br>SymD [RS] j 85 ff. |
| **Eadred** | ..... a. **1042** SymD | ..... |
| SymD [RS] j 91<br>Wharton AS j 701 | Stubbs Reg. a. 1041<br>FlW a. 1048 | FlW Cat. XXIII<br>SymD [RS] j 91 |
| **Æthelric** | consecrated to York a. ...<br>iij Id Jan 11 Jan **1042**<br>ASChr D 11 Jan 1041 | ..... |
| **Ægelricus** FlW Cat.<br>SymD [RS] j 91<br>Wharton AS j 702 | ASChr D a. 1073 E a. 1072 | FlW Cat. XXIV |

# DURHAM.

| *Early Dates* | *Late Dates* | *Death [or Translation]* |
|---|---|---|
| ..... | ..... | ..... a. **1018**<br>bp 29 y. SymD [RS] j 84 |
| ..... | ..... | ..... a. **1020**<br>SymD [RS] j 85 'tribus pæne annis' |
| BCS —<br>KCD 761* (a. 1038–1039) | ..... | ..... a. **1042**<br>SymD<br>Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 33<br>a. 1040<br>bp 23 y. SymD [RS] j 91<br>FlW a. 1048 |
| ..... | ..... | ..... a. **1042**<br>SymD<br>SymD [RS] j 91 'decimo mense moritur' |
| ..... | ..... | **res.** a. **1056**<br>bp 15 y. SymD [RS] j 92<br>**d.** Monday Id Oct<br>15 Oct **1072**<br>ASChr E FlW<br>ASChr D a. 1073 |

| *Name and Authorities* | *Consecration [and See]* | *Accession* |
|---|---|---|
| **Æthelwine** | ..... ..... a. **1056**<br>ASChr D FlW | ..... |
| **Ægelwinus** FlW Cat.<br>SymD [RS] j 92<br>Wharton AS j 702 | | FlW Cat. xxv |
| **Walcher** | March **1071** | Lindisfarnensis episcopus<br>Twysden col. 1744 l. 50 |
| Wharton AS j 703 | FlW a. 1072 | FlW Cat. xxvi |

| *Early Dates* | *Late Dates* | *Death [or Translation]* | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ..... | ..... | **dep.** | a. **1071** |
| | | FlW | SymD |
| | | SymD [RS] j 105 | |
| | | **d.** | Nov ? **1071** |
| | | ASChr E | FlW |
| | | ASChr D | a. **1072** |
| ..... | ..... | ij Id Mai | 14 May **1080** |
| | | ASChr | FlW |

# BISHOPS OF WHITHERN

| *Name and Authorities* | *Consecration [and See]* | *Accession* |
|---|---|---|
| **Trumwini**<br>[Really a missionary bp among the Picts, at Abercorn on the Frith of Forth]<br><br>**Tuma** Anon. vita Cuthb.<br><br>DCB iv 1055<br>WMalm [RS] GP c. 116 | .....a. **681**<br>Beda iv 12 26 28 | .....<br><br>FlW Cat. I<br>Sw. p. 169 — |
| **Peohthelm**<br><br>DCB iv 280<br>HSt ij 7 iij 310<br>JMM Index | ..... a. c. **730** | 'primus antistes'<br>Beda v 23<br>Candidæ casæ præsul<br>FlW a. 735<br><br>FlW Cat. II<br>Sw. p. 169 l. 68 (I) |
| **Frithuweald**<br><br>DCB ij 566 575 | xviij Kal Sept 15 Aug<br>.....a. **735**<br>Contin Bedæ FlW<br>6 Ceolwulf R.<br>ASChr DE (a. 762) | Hwiternensis ecclesiæ antistes<br>FlW a. 763<br>episcopus Candidæ Casæ<br>SymD [RS] ij 42<br><br>FlW Cat. III<br>Sw. p. 169 l. 68 (II) |
| **Peohtwine**<br><br>DCB iv 280 | xvj Kal Aug 17 July **763**<br>FlW<br>ASChr DE 17 July 762<br>SymD a. 764 | .....<br><br>FlW Cat. IV<br>Sw. p. 169 l. 68 (III) |

# IN GALLOWAY.

| *Early Dates* | *Late Dates* | *Death (or Translation)* |
|---|---|---|
| ..... | BCS 66<br>KCD 25* (a. 685)<br>'a clear forgery' HSt iij 166 | **res.** a. **686**<br>Beda iv 26<br><br>**d.** a. ...<br>'plurimo annorum tempore' after his resign. in 686 |
| ..... | Alive in 731, when Beda closes his history Beda v 23 | .....a. **735**<br>FlW |
| ..... ..... | ..... | Non Mai 7 May **763**<br>FlW<br>ASChr DE a. 762<br>SymD a. 764 |
| ..... ..... | ..... | xiij Kal Oct 19 Sept **776**<br>ASChr DE<br>FlW SymD a. 777 |

| *Name and Authorities* | *Consecration [and See]* | *Accession* |
|---|---|---|
| **Æthelbeorht**<br>DCB ij 218<br>JMA Index | xvij Kal Jul 15 June **777**<br>ASChr DEF<br><br>FlW 15 June 778<br>SymD a. 777 | Candensis casæ episcopus<br>BCS 250<br><br>FlW Cat. v<br>Sw. p. 169 l. 68 (IV) |
| **Beaduwulf**<br>ASChr DE a. 795 SymD<br><br>**Baldwulf** ASChr DEF (a. 791)<br>Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 15 247<br><br>'He is the last bp Whithern of the AS succession, whose name is preserved' WMalm [RS] GP c. 118<br><br>DCB j 236 | xvj Kal Aug 17 July **791**<br>ASChr DEF FlW<br><br>SymD a. 790 | Candidæ casæ præsul<br>FlW a. 791<br><br>FlW Cat. VI<br>Sw. p. 169 l. 68 (V) |
| **Heathured** | .....a. **821**<br>FlW (a. 819)<br><br>really bp Lindisf. | .....<br><br>FlW Cat. VII (by mistake)<br>Sw. p. 169 l. 69 (—) name retouched |

| *Early Dates* | *Late Dates* | *Death [or Translation]* |
|---|---|---|
| ..... | Legatine Council a. 786<br>BCS 250 HSt iij 447 ff.<br>KCD —<br>**Ædilberchus** | **Hexham** a. **789**<br>SymD (a. 790)<br>Ric Hagust j 18 (Twysden col. 299) |
| Coron. of Eardwulf K. of North. 25 May 795<br>ASChr DE | Consecr. of Ecgbeorht bp Lindisf. a. 802<br>SymD [RS] j 52 | ..... 802 × . . . |
| Consecr. of Eanbeald II abp Y.<br>ASChr DE 14 Aug. a. 796 | | |
| ..... | ..... | ..... |

# BISHOPS OF

| *Name and Authorities* | *Consecration [and See]* | *Accession* |
|---|---|---|
| **Magswem**<br>HSt ij 11<br>Raine Hist. Ch. Y. [Stubbs] ij 343 | ..... a. **1053** | ..... |
| **Johannes**<br>HSt ij 11 | 1053 × 1060 | ..... .. |

# GLASGOW.

| *Early Dates* | *Late Dates* | *Death [or Translation]* |
| --- | --- | --- |
| ..... | ..... | ..... |
| ..... | ..... | ..... |

# ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA.

## CANTERBURY.

p. 2. **Augustinus**

col. 6. Matth. Westm. read Matth. Paris [RS]

p. 4. **Cuthbeorht**

col. 1. **Ecgbeorht** HHunt a. 741

p. 6. **Æthelheard**

col. 1. bp Winch.! WMalm [RS] GP c. 8

— — **Ceolnoth**

col. 1. **Eylnothetus** Wharton AS j 83

col. 2. [vj Kal Sept] 24 Aug! Stubbs Reg. p. 11 ed. 2 p. 19
27 Aug HSt iij 610

p. 8. **Æthelhelm**

col. 1. **Adlem** BCS 641 KCD — (a. 925!)

— — **Wulfhelm**

col. 2. **Wulfhelm** bp .... a. c. 933
**Wulfhelm** bp Heref. 937—940
**Wulfhelm** bp Wells 938—c. 956

col. 4. BCS 635 KCD — (a. 921! corr. a. 931)
NSA p. 74

— — **Beorhthelm**

app. by k. Eadwig, dep. by k. Eadgar

— — **Æthelgar**

col. 6. d. a. 989 FIW

p. 10. **Ælfric**

col. 1. not **Ælfric** abb. Eynsh. the Grammarian, E. Dietrich in Niedner Zeitschr. für d. hist. Theol. 8° Gotha 1855 1856 Wharton AS j 125 ff.

— — **Ælfheah**

col. 1. Osbern Life of St Elphege Wharton AS ij 122 ff.

col. 2. (consecration) Wharton AS j 54

— — **Æthelnoth**

col. 5. BCS — KCD 974 (a. 1020–1038)

p. 12. **Siweard**

col. 1. EAF ij 69

— — **Stigand**

col. 1. EAF Indices Wharton AS j 107

col. 6. d. a. 1072 at Winchester Ann de Wigorn (Ann Monast [RS Luard] iv) 372

## ROCHESTER.

p. 14. **Romanus**

col. 6. drowned a. 627 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 3

p. 16. **Gebmund**

col. 1. **Gelmund** BCS 85 KCD 36 (note) HSt iij 232

p. 18. **Beornmod**

col. 5. BCS 538 KCD — (a. 874 corr. 844?)

— — **Tatnoth**

col. 4. dele: BCS 538 KCD — (as above)

p. 20. **Burhric**

col. 4. BCS 670 KCD 354* (a. 931 corr. 941 NSA p. 88 note 2)

p. 22. **Godwine II**

col. 4. l. there are no signatures between a. 1023 and a. 1044

## LONDON.

p. 24. **Mellitus**

l. et decanis Lond.

— — **Eorconweald**

col. 4. **Ergnualdus** BCS 43 Earle

p. 28. **Heathubeorht**

col. 5. l. endorsement

— — **Æthelnoth**

col. 5. l. Celchyth

p. 32. **Wulfstan II**

col. 5. There is no charter signed a. 1003 by bp **Wulfstan**; KCD 1299 a. 1003 is signed by **Wulfstan** abp Y.

p. 34. **Ælfwig** 1014—c. 1035

col. 3. **Ælfun** biscop on Lundene BCS — KCD 972 a. 1020 × 1023

— — **Ælfweard**

col. 1. Chron Rames [RS] Index

col. 5. BCS — KCD 788 (a. 1049 corr. a. 1043 EAF ij 66 n.)

DUNWICH.

p. 38. **Æcci**

col. 1. **Ecca** DCB ij 32 242
**Etti** Stubbs Reg. p. 3 168

p. 42. **Wærmund**

col. 4. l. (Sw. ch. 57)

ELMHAM.

p. 44. **Nothbeorht**

col. 1. **Northbeorht** FIW

p. 52. **Æthelmær**

col. 4. BCS — KCD 853 dated (Chron Rames [RS] p. 162) 14 Apr. 1053

SELSEY.

p. 56. **Wihthun**

col. 1. **Weðun** BCS 237 261 KCD 1012 1015

p. 58. **Ælfmær**

col. 6. see Ælfmær bp Sherb. p. 203

p. 60. **Æthelric I**

col. 2. FIW a. 1019

p. 60. **Æthelric II**

col. 1. **Elricus** Ann de Waverl. (Ann Monast [RS Luard] ij) 187
**Aluricus** Ann de Wintonia (Ann Monast ij) 31

col. 2. eligitur a. 1057, ordinatur a. 1058 ASChr FIW

col. 6. surviving in 1076. Matth Parker Antiq Britan eccl. [fo Lond. 1572] p. 98 [Drake] p. 173 'ex libro constitutionum eccl. Wigorn. p. 101'
d. a. 1075
Ann de Wintonia (as before)

DORCHESTER—WESSEX.

p. 62. **Birīnus**

col. 1. Wharton AS j 193 l. 3

— — **Agilbert**

col. 6. d. a. 680 (Stubbs, Gams); see DCB j 62

— — **Ætla**

col. 3. see p. 206

WINCHESTER.

p. 64. **Daniel**

col. 3. **Uentanus** antistes, episc. Uentæ ciuitatis Beda v 23

p. 66. **Ealhmund**

col. 1. **Halmund** BCS 322 (note)

— — **Wigthegn**

HSt iij 570 note a

p. 68. **Swithhun**

col. 2. HSt iij 634 note a

p. 70. **Beornstan**

col. 6. d. 4 Nov. 934 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 26

— — **Beorhthelm**

col. 1. NSA p. 88 BCS — KCD 714

p. 72. **Æthelweald I**

col. 6. WMalm Antiq Glast [Gale] p. 325

SHERBORNE.

p. 78. **Wigbeorht** c. 797—c. 820

col. 1. **Wilbertus** Matth Paris [RS] a. 784!

p. 82. **Æthelric**

col. 1. **Æthelbrit** BCS — KCD 709* (a. 1004)

p. 84 **Ælfmær**

col. 6. MS Cott. Titus D 27 records on 18 Sept the death of **Ælfmar** monk Winch. bp .... ('? Sherborne A.D. 1022' LVH p. 272), while WMalm Antiq Glast [Gale] p. 325 has 'Tertio Nonas Aprilis [Apr 3] obiit Ælmer Episcopus, Monachus Glastoniæ.' The two contemp. bps Ælfmær of Sherb. and of Selsey are the only bps of that name.

RAMSBURY.

p. 86. **Ælfric I**

col. 1. l. p. 27 (a. 942) 227 (no dates)

p. 88. **Beorhtweald**

col. 1. WMalm [RS] GR c. 221

col. 3. Wiltoniensis episcopus FlW a. 1045

WELLS.

p. 92. **Beorhthelm**

col. 2. BCS 986 KCD 449 (a. 956) in Mem. St Dunst. p. xcv is called [KCD] 'no. 349' (a. 930), and p. xcvj 'no. 469' (a. 958)

col. 6. Stubbs Reg. ed. 2. p. 28 (Id Mai) 17 May (!)

— — **Ælfwine**

col. 6. **d.** iv Kal Sept 29 Aug ... Kal. Leofr. Missal [Warren] Index

p. 94. **Duduc**

col. 2. EAF Index

— — **Gisa**

col. 5. BCS — KCD 976 (Harold II a. 1066)

CREDITON.

p. 96. **Æthelgar**

col. 1. **Egger** BCS 732 KCD — Earle II. p. 416 420

HEREFORD.

p. 108. **Esne, Ceolmund**

col. 6. col. 2. l. 786 × 788

p. 114. **Æthelstan**

col. 1. EAF ij 678

col. 5. BCS — KCD 898 (a. ...) EAF ij 678

WORCESTER.

p. 116. **Wilfrith I**

col. 1. Dr W. Thomas, Survey of Worc. Cath. and acc. of the bps 4° Lond. 1736

col. 3. provinciæ Hwicciorum ep. Beda v 23

p. 118. **Denebeorht**

col. 1. **Debertus** Matth Paris [RS] j 324

p. 120. **Ealhhun**

col. 1. **Ealhwine** BCS 490 KCD 279 (a. 855)

— — **Wærfrith**

col. 4. l. BCS 533 534 KCD — 303 (a. 872)

— — **Coenweald**

col. 6. **d.** 28 June ... WMalm Antiq Glast [Gale] p. 325 **Kenewaldus**

p. 122. **Osweald (St)**

col. 3. Hwicciorum archiep. BCS — KCD 649 (a. 985)

col. 6. bp of both sees BCS — — KCD 637 644

p. 124. **Ealdred**

col. 5. Grant of Worc. bpric to the abp Y. Dugd. Mon. vj pt 3 p. 1177 no. VII

— — **Wulfstan II**

col. 1. Hickes Thes. j Gramm. Anglo-Sax p. 175

col. 2. el. 29 Aug 1062 Wright BBL j 525

LICHFIELD.

p. 128. **Wynfrith**

col. 3. episcopus provinciæ Merciorum Beda iv 5

p. 128. **Seaxwulf**
col. 2. bp the Mercians, Middle Angles and Lindisfari

p. 132. **Hygebeorht**
col. 1. **Hymbert** abp BCS 222 KCD 130* (a. 777!)

p. 134. **Hunbeorht**
col. 6. l. 833 × 836

— — **Cynefrith**
col. 2. l. 833 × 836

p. 136. **Ælfgar—Wulfgar**
col. 5. l. BCS 868 (Alfgar) KCD 418 (Wulfgar) (a. 948)

DORCHESTER.

p. 150. **Remigius**
col. 6. Lincoln. episc. Ellis B [a. 1087]

LINDSEY.

p. 152. **Alwig**
col. 1. **Ealdwig Aldwig** SymD [RS] Index p. 404

p. 156. **Sigefrith**
col. 2. Wharton AS j pag. ult.

MAYO.

p. 158. **Hlothfrith Leuthfriht** (sic)
col. 1. JMA ep. 7

LLANDAFF.

p. 160. **Joseph**
col. 1. Wharton AS ij 669

YORK.

p. 164. **Æthelbeorht**
col. 1. **Elcbertus** JMA Index

p. 166. **Æthelbeald**
col. 2. consecrated at London Ethelwerd Chron. a. 901

p. 168. **Wulfstan I**
col. 6. deprived a. 952
restored a. 954
ASChr D FlW

— — **Osweald (St)**
col. 3. bp of both sees, Y. and Worc. BCS — KCD 637 644

p. 170. **Ælfric Puttoc**
col. 1. not **Ælfric** the Grammarian, abb. Eynsh.; see Ælfric abp Cant.

— — **Ealdred**
col. 1. **Ealdsith** abp BCS — KCD 817 (a. 1065)

HEXHAM.

p. 176. **Acca**
col. 1. **Hacca** BCS 118 KCD 58* (a. 706)
DCB ij 834

LINDISFARNE.

p. 184. **Hygebeald**
col. 1. **Cynebeald** HHunt

— — **Heathured**
col. 1. **Eadred** SymD [RS] ij 381 note 6

CHESTER-LE-STREET.

p. 186. **Cuthheard**
col. 1. **Cuthbeorht** SymD [RS] ij 92

p. 188. **Ælfsige**
col. 2. 'qui apud Sanctum Cuthbertum episcopus fuerat' SymD [RS] ij 382

WHITHERN.

p. 194. **Peohthelm**
col. 1. **Wecthelm** SymD [RS] ij 29
HSt ij 7 n.

# II.

# BISHOPS

## HOLDING TEMPORARY, FOREIGN, OR DOUBTFUL SEES.

# ENGLAND.

| [*See and Name*] | [*Authorities*] | [*Dates*] |
|---|---|---|
| BERKSHIRE | | |
| **Cynesige** | see Lichf. p. 138 | BCS 677 687 KCD 353 1129 (a. c. 930) |
| **Heremann** | see Sherborne p. 84 | d. a. **1078** ASChr D |
| CONGRESBURY | | |
| **Daniel** | DCB j 787 (17) | a. c. **770** |
| DORCHESTER (MERCIA) | | |
| **Ætla** | see Dorchester–Wessex p. 62 | Beda iv 23 a. c. **650** |
| DORSETSHIRE | | |
| **Ælfsige** Dorsetensium episcopus | ? Wulfsige bp Sherb. | d. a. **958** FlW |
| **Beorhthelm** Dorsetensium episcopus | ..... | bp a. **958** FlW |
| **Æthelbeorht** Scireburnensis eccl. ep. | ..... | BCS — KCD 709* (a. 1004) |
| **Hermann** | see Berkshire | |

| [*See and Name*] | [*Authorities*] | [*Dates*] |
|---|---|---|
| NORWICH | | |
| **Eadred**<br>Northwycensis episcopus | ..... | BCS 571<br>KCD 322* (a. 895) |
| ST MARTIN'S | Wharton AS j 150<br>Battely's Somner Part II p. 129 ff. | |
| **Eadsige**<br>episcopus | Battely p. 131<br>Stubbs Reg. p. 19 ed. 2 p. 35 | BCS — —<br>KCD 1323 1325 (a. c. 1036) |
| **Godwine**<br>episcopus Sancti Martini<br>KCD 1338 | Battely p. 132 | BCS —<br>KCD 1338 (a. 1050–54) |
| ƀ. æt S̄c̄e Martine<br>ASChr E a. 1061 | Stubbs Reg. —. | d. vij Id Mart 9 M'ch **1061**<br>ASChr E<br>Wharton AS j 798 |
| ST DAVID'S | | |
| **Hubert** the Saxon | ..... | HSt j 207 (a. 871) |
| **Asser** | Wright BBL j 405 | FlW a. 872 |
| **Wilfrith**<br>episcopus de Sancto David<br>FlW | ..... | FlW a. 1115 |
| WELLS | | |
| **Cynesige** | ..... | LVH (p. 21) no. iv<br>not in FlW a. ... |
| WILTSHIRE | | |
| **Æthelred**<br>Wiltunscire biscop | ..... | el. abp Cant.<br>ASChr [A]F a. 870 |
| **Wulfgar** | ..... | BCS 1264 KCD 555* NSA<br>no. 6 (a. 969) |
| **Hermann** | see Berkshire | |

| [*See and Name*] | [*Authorities*] | [*Dates*] |
|---|---|---|
| ST CUTHBERT'S (Chester-le-Street) | | |
| **Seaxhelm** episcopus Sancti Cuthberti | ..... | BCS 719 KCD 1112* (a. 935) |
| **Ælfsige** | see Durham | |
| YORK SUFFRAGANS | HSt ij 8<br>Stubbs Reg. p. 14 ed. 2 p. 25<br>BCS 665 KCD 347 | |
| **Æscbeorht** BCS 665 702 | ..... | BCS 663 665 KCD 1101* 347 (a. 929) |
| | | BCS 702 KCD 364 (a. 934) |
| **Columban** BCS 665 | ..... | BCS 665 KCD 347 (a. 929) |
| **Earnwulf** BCS 665 | ..... | BCS 665 KCD 347 (a. 929) |
| **Seaxhelm** BCS 702 | see St Cuthbert's<br>BCS 719<br>KCD 1112* (a. 935) | BCS 702 716 KCD 364 — (a. c. 935) |
| **Wigred** BCS 665 | see Chester-le-Street | BCS 665 KCD 347 (a. 929) |
| **Eadweard**<br>**Eadweald** HSt ij 8 l. 1 (!) | NSA p. 73<br>Stubbs Reg. p. 14 ed. 2 p. 25 | BCS 669 (Suss.) 674 (Hants.) 677 (Wilts.) 1343 (Cred.)<br>KCD 350* 1102 353 — (a. c. 930) |

## SCOTLAND.

| [*See and Name*] | [*Authorities*] | [*Dates*] |
|---|---|---|
| . . . . . | | |
| **Cynebeorht** | DCB j 723 (cunibert) | d. a. c. **690** |
| THE ISLES | | |
| **Wigmund** episcopus Insularum | Raine Hist. York [RS] ij 372 | a. c. **1111** |

## FRANCE.

| [*See and Name*] | [*Authorities*] | [*Dates*] |
|---|---|---|
| . . . . . | | |
| **Liudhard Leodheard** | Beda j 25 | chaplain to qu. Bercta a. **597** |

## GERMANY.

| [*See and Name*] | [*Authorities*] | [*Dates*] |
|---|---|---|
| OLD SAXONS | | |
| **Ealubeorht**<br>bp of the Ealdsexi | SymD [RS] ij 43<br>Stubbs p. 7 (**Aldberht** bp Lond.) ed. 2 p. 12 | consecr. 24 Apr a. **767** SymD |
| FRISIA | | |
| **Swithbeorht**<br>a. **693**—... | Beda v 11<br>DCB iv 745<br>Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 7 | a. **693** |

## NORWAY.

| [*See and Name*] | [*Authorities*] | [*Dates*] |
|---|---|---|
| . . . . . | | |
| **Sigefridus**<br>Norwegensis episcopus | WMalm Antiq Glast [Gale] p. 325 | **d.** Non Apr 5 Apr a. ...<br>bur. at Glast.<br>'perhaps the same who is called Bishop of Lindsey'<br>Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 194 |
| . . . . . | | |
| **Rothwulf**<br>de Norwegia gente episcopus<br>Wharton AS j 167 | Stubbs Reg. p. 142 ed. 2 p. 195 | abb. Abingdon<br>ASChr CF a. 1050 E a. 1048 |

# DENMARK.

Jaffé-Wattenbach Regesta pont. Rom. no. 4471 a. 1061 against the consecration of Danish, bps in England or France to the prejudice of the abp of Hamburg.

| [*See and Name*] | [*Authorities*] | [*Dates*] |
|---|---|---|
| SCANIA | | |
| **Bernhard** | EAF j 442 n.<br>Adam Brem. Pertz Scr. ix 325<br>Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 33 | consecr. by abp Æthelnoth a. **1022** |
| FIONIA | | |
| **Reginbert**<br>**Reinhart** Stubbs<br>**Reinhere** Lapp.-Otté | Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 33 | consecr. a. **1022** |
| ROSKILDE | | |
| **Gerbrand** | Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 33<br>Lappenb.-Otté ij 250 | consecr. a. **1022**<br>Lib Elien ij 82<br>BCS — (a. 1022)<br>KCD 734 |

# SWEDEN.

| [*See and Name*] | [*Authorities*] | [*Dates*] |
|---|---|---|
| UPSAL | | |
| **Siweard** | suffragan for Cant.<br>Stubbs Reg. p. 20 | consecr. a. **1044**<br>d. 23 Oct **1048** ASChr |

# III.

# BISHOPS

## OF UNKNOWN SEES.

| [*Names*] | [*Notes*] | [*Dates*] |
|---|---|---|
| **Ælfgar** | Æthelgar bp Cred. ? | BCS 732<br>KCD — (a. c. 937) Cred. |
| **Ælfin** | ..... | BCS —<br>KCD 1306 (a. 1009) Athelney |
| **Ælfred** | bp Lindsey or Elmham | BCS 667 (Dorset) 702 (Kent)<br>KCD 346* 364 (a. 934)<br><br>BCS 703 1344<br>KCD 352* — (Lanc.) (a. 934) |
| **Ælfred** | ..... | BCS 632<br>KCD 343* (a. 916) Mercia |
| **Ælfric** | ..... | BCS 667 671<br>KCD 346* 355* (a. c. 930) |
| **Ælfsige** | 'tempore regis Athelstani'<br>a. 925—941 | will BCS 652 653 654<br>KCD — — — (a. c. 935)<br>Winch. |
| **Ælfsige** | Wulfsige bp Sherb. ?<br>cf. FIW a. 958 | BCS 885<br>KCD — (a. 949) |
| **Ælfsige** | ..... | ASChr A a. 1001 (a. c. 970)<br>Hants. |
| **Ælfweald** | ..... | BCS 887<br>KCD — (a. 950) Glast. |

| [*Names*] | [*Notes*] | [*Dates*] |
|---|---|---|
| **Ælfweald** | ..... | BCS —<br>KCD 813 (a. 1062) Waltham<br>EAF ij 696 |
| **Ælfweard** | ..... | BCS 627<br>KCD 1093 (a. c. 909) |
| **Ælfweard** | bp London ? | BCS —<br>KCD 931 (a. 1045) |
| **Ælfwig** | ..... | BCS 995<br>KCD — (a. 957) |
| **Ælfwine** | ..... | BCS 113<br>KCD — (a. 705) Som. |
| **Ælfwyn** | ..... | BCS 632<br>KCD 343* (a. 916) Mercia |
| **Ælfyn** | ..... | BCS 649<br>KCD — (a. c. 933) Hants. |
| **Æthelbeald** | ..... | BCS 491<br>KCD 1056* (a. 856) |
| **Æthelbeorht** | 'bp Sherborne' | BCS —<br>KCD 709* (a. 1004) |
| **Æthelmund** | Æthelmod bp Sherb. | BCS 250<br>KCD — (a. 787) |
| **Æthelred** | 'bp London' | BCS 738 739<br>KCD 1119* 375* (a. 843 corr. 934) |
| **Æthelric** | 'Agelricus Dorkiensis episc.' | BCS 82<br>KCD — (a. 693) Westm. |
| **Æthelric** | ..... | BCS —<br>KCD 629* (a. 981) |
| **Æthelstan** | ..... | BCS 627<br>KCD 1093 (a. c. 909) |

| [*Names*] | [*Notes*] | [*Dates*] |
|---|---|---|
| **Æthelstan** | 'bp London,' 'Lundonigensis ep.' | BCS 737<br>KCD 1127* (a. 933?) |
| **Æthelstan** | 'bp Cornwall' | BCS 1179<br>KCD 528* (a. 966) Croyl. |
| **Æthelweald** | ..... | BCS 667<br>KCD 346* (a. 930) Glouc. Dorset. |
| **Æthelweald** | ..... | BCS 740<br>KCD 1121* (a. 939) Hants. |
| **Æthelweard** | ..... | BCS 627<br>KCD 1093 (a. c. 909) |
| **Æthelwine** | ..... | BCS 250<br>KCD — (a. 786) |
| **Æthelwulf** | 'Eastanglorum episc.' for bp Selsey | BCS 338<br>KCD 197* (a. 811) Winchcombe |
| **Æthelwulf** | ..... | BCS 462<br>KCD 266* (a. 851) |
| **Alfrith** | Ælfheah I bp Winch. ? | BCS 719<br>KCD 1112* (a. 937) |
| **Alla** | ..... | BCS 641<br>KCD — (a. 925) Kent |
| **Athulf** | Æthelwulf bp Heref. ? | BCS 1281<br>KCD — (a. 972) Peterb. |
| **Athulf** (Ithulf BCS) | ..... | BCS 1309<br>KCD 1275* (a. c. 975) Midd. |
| **Beorhthelm** | ..... | BCS 986<br>KCD 449 electus (a. 956)<br>BCS 972 997<br>KCD 1201 464* (a. 956 957) |
| **Beorhtmær** | ..... | BCS 82<br>KCD — (a. 693) Westm. |

| [*Names*] | [*Notes*] | [*Dates*] |
|---|---|---|
| **Beorhtric** | ..... ..... | BCS — KCD 707 (a. 1002) Hants. |
| **Beorhtweald** | bp Sherb. ? | BCS — KCD 742 (a. 1026) |
| **Beorhtwulf** | ..... | BCS — KCD 729 (bis) (a. 1019) |
| **Beornhelm** | abb. BCS 598 | BCS 597 KCD — (a. 901) |
| **Beorra** | ..... ..... | BCS 145 KCD 1001 (a. c. 725) Suss. |
| **Botwine** | ..... ..... | BCS 210 KCD 120 (a. 775) Worc. |
| **Botwulf** | ..... ..... ..... .. ... | WMalm DCB j 332 |
| **Buga** | ..... ..... | BCS 663 KCD 1101* (a. 928) |
| **Byrhred** | ..... ..... ..... | BCS 740 KCD 1121* (a. 939!) |
| **Cadda** | ..... ... ..... | BCS 118 KCD 58* (Eadda) (a. 706) Evesh. |
| **Ceadda** | Headda bp Lichf. ? | BCS 124 127 KCD 60* 62* (a. c. 706) |
| **Coenred** | bp Selsey, succ. of bp Bernheah | FlW a. 923 |
| **Cyneheard** | Cynebeorht bp Winch. ? HSt iij 480 | BCS 267 KCD 162* (a. 793) St Albans Mercia |
| **Cyneweald** | bp Worc. 929–957 (?) | BCS 1021 KCD — (a. 958) |

| [*Names*] | [*Notes*] | [*Dates*] |
|---|---|---|
| **Dornulf** | ..... | BCS 1210<br>KCD 1259* (a. 967? corr.) Ess. |
| **Dorulf** | ..... | BCS 222<br>KCD 130* (a. 777) Worc. |
| **Eadbeald** | see Eadbeald bp Lond. | FlW a. 794 |
| **Eadbeald** | Mercia | BCS 513 514<br>KCD 292 291 (a. c. 866) |
| **Eadbeorht** | ..... | BCS 64<br>KCD 992* (a. 683) Suss.<br><br>BCS 78 79<br>KCD 995 1060* (a. 692) |
| **Eadbeorht** | ..... | BCS 206<br>KCD 1009 (a. 770) Suss. |
| **Eadfrith** | ..... | BCS 583<br>KCD — (a. 900) |
| **Eadmund**<br>electus | ..... | BCS 82<br>KCD — (a. 693) Westm. |
| **Eadmund** | ..... | BCS 886<br>KCD — (a. 869 [949] Wilts.) |
| **Eadmund** | ..... | BCS 1210<br>KCD 1259* (a. 967?) |
| **Eadric** | ..... | BCS —<br>KCD 734 (a. 1022) |
| **Eadweald** | HSt ij 8 l. 1 (see the following) | ..... |
| **Eadweard** | see York suffragans NSA p. 73 | .....(a. c. 930) |

| [*Names*] | [*Notes*] | [*Dates*] |
|---|---|---|
| **Eadwine** abp | ..... | Beda-Smith p. 743 (a. . . .) |
| **Ealdbeorht** | ..... | Hoveden (a. 767) |
| **Ealdhelm** | ..... | BCS —<br>KCD 727 (a. 1018) |
| **Ealdred** | ..... | BCS 876<br>KCD — (a. 949) |
| **Ealdsith** | 'abp Y.' | BCS —<br>KCD 817 (a. 1065) |
| **Ealdwulf** | 'signatures fabricated' | BCS 162<br>KCD — Earle (a. 742) Mercia |
| **Ealhbeorht** | 'bp Selsey,' for bp Elmh. | BCS 338<br>KCD 197* (a. 811) Winchcombe |
| **Ealhhun** | bp Worc. ? | BCS 448<br>KCD — (a. 845) |
| **Ealphan** | ..... | BCS —<br>KCD 707 (a. 1002) |
| **Eanfrith** | 'signatures fabricated' | BCS 162<br>KCD — Earle (a. 742) Mercia |
| **Eaðun** | ..... | BCS 444<br>KCD 255* (a. 844 corr.) |
| **Ecca** | ..... | BCS 145<br>KCD 1001 (a. 725) Suss. |
| **Ecglaf** | 'signatures fabricated' | BCS 162<br>KCD — Earle (a. 742) Mercia |
| **Ecgweald** | ..... | BCS 64<br>KCD 992* (a. 683) Suss. |

| [*Names*] | [*Notes*] | [*Dates*] |
|---|---|---|
| **Ecgwine** | ..... ..... | BCS 738<br>KCD 1119* (a. 939?) |
| **Ecgwine** | ..... .. ..... | BCS —<br>KCD 707 (a. 1002) |
| **Elfinus** | ..... ..... | see Ælfwig |
| **Elwinus** | ..... ..... | see Ælfwine |
| **Eodmund** | Ceolmund bp Roch. ? | BCS 605<br>KCD 1087 (a. c. 902) Hants. |
| **Esdred** | ..... | SymD [RS] j 202 (a. c. 733) |
| **Esne** | ..... | BCS 553<br>KCD 314 k. Ælfred's will (a. c. 883) |
| **Frohelmus** | ..... ... | BCS 703<br>KCD 352* (a. 934?) |
| **Germanus** | Gefmund bp Roch. ? | BCS 74<br>KCD 31* (a. c. 685) Berks. |
| **Hacca** | Acca bp Hexh. ? | BCS 118<br>KCD 58* (a. 706) |
| **Hædde** | Headda bp Lichf. ? | BCS 81 87<br>KCD 35 38* (a. c. 693) |
| **Halmund** | Ealhmund bp Winch. ? | BCS 322<br>KCD 190* MS Lamb. 1212 (a. 805) |
| **Helstan** | Ælfstan bp Sherb. ? | BCS 423<br>KCD 1044 (a. 839) |
| **Hereweald** | bp Sherb. ? | BCS 121<br>KCD 71 confirm. (a. . . .) |

| [*Names*] | [*Notes*] | [*Dates*] |
|---|---|---|
| **Hirwold** | ..... | BCS — KCD 1284 (a. 988) |
| **Hunbeorht** | ..... | BCS 423 KCD 1044 confirm. (a. 839) |
| **Hunweald** | 'signatures fabricated' | BCS 162 KCD — Earle (a. 742) Mercia |
| **Hwætlac** | 'signatures fabricated' | BCS 162 KCD — Earle (a. 742) Mercia |
| **Ithulf** (Athulf KCD) | ..... .. ..... | BCS 1309 KCD 1275* (a. c. 975) |
| **Leotherius** | ..... | BCS 107 KCD 104 A (a. 704) |
| **Mancant** | possibly a Cornish bp HSt j 676 | BCS 689 KCD 1107 (a. 932) |
| **Osfrith** Offerdus | ..... ..... ... | BCS 739 KCD 375* (a. 939) |
| **Rædwulf** | 'signatures fabricated' | BCS 162 KCD — Earle (a. 742) Mercia |
| **Redun** | ..... ..... | BCS 296 KCD 177* (a. 799) |
| **Redwin** | ..... | BCS 387 KCD 1034 (a. 825) |
| **Renired** | Coenred bp Selsey ? | BCS 79 KCD 1060* (a. c. . . .) |
| **Seaxwulf** | 'bp of the Mercians' | ASChr ABC FIW d. 705 |
| **Seaxwulf** | ..... | BCS — KCD 707 (a. 1002) |

| [*Names*] | [*Notes*] | [*Dates*] |
|---|---|---|
| **Sebbi** | ..... | BCS 89<br>KCD 40* (a. 686) |
| **Seffridus** | ..... | BCS 211<br>KCD 1010 (a. c. 774) |
| **Sigebed** | Sigefrith bp Selsey ? | BCS 165<br>KCD 90 (a. c. 738) |
| **Sigegar** | 'bp Elmham' | BCS 1264<br>KCD 555* (a. 969!) Westm. |
| **Sigehelm** | Wighelm bp Selsey ? | BCS 597<br>KCD — (a. 901) |
| **Swithhun** | Ræthhun bp Leic. ? | BCS 423<br>KCD 1044 (a. 839) |
| **Sygedwoldus** | Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 194 | Lib Elien ij 2 (a. c. 960)<br>WMalm Antiq Glast [Gale] p. 325 pag. ult. |
| **Tata** | ..... | BCS 617<br>KCD 1086 (a. 894) |
| **Thanan** | ..... | BCS 635<br>KCD — (a. 921) |
| **Tunbeorht** | bp Lichfield | FIW a. 871 × 928 |
| **Utel** | ..... | BCS 165<br>KCD 90 Earle (a. 743) |
| **Uttel** | ..... | BCS 245<br>KCD 149* (a. 785) |
| **Wiferth** | ..... | BCS 596 602<br>KCD 332* 336* (a. c. 900) |

| [*Names*] | [*Notes*] | [*Dates*] |
|---|---|---|
| **Wigbeorht** | ..... ..... | BCS 462<br>KCD 266* (a. 851) |
| **Wigfrith** | ..... | see Wiferth |
| **Wighen** | Wigheah bp Lond. ? | BCS 605<br>KCD 1087 (a. c. 903) |
| **Wihtberd** | Wigbeorht bp Sherb. ? | BCS 300<br>KCD 178* (a. 801) |
| **Wihtred** | ..... | BCS 428 450<br>KCD 242 258 (a. c. 840) |
| **Wilfrith** | ..... ..... | BCS 206 212<br>KCD 1009 1011* (a. c. 770) Suss. |
| **Wilfrith** | ..... | BCS 603 605<br>KCD 1081 1087 (a. 903) |
| **Wilmus** (Wilhelmus ?) | WMalm Antiq Glaston [Gale] p. 325 | d. Idus Jan 13 Jan a. ... |
| **Wita** | ..... | BCS 32<br>KCD — Earle (a. 674?) |
| **Wulfhelm** | ..... | BCS 665 675 702<br>KCD 347 1103 364 (a. 929–934) |
| **Wulfhun** | not bp Selsey | BCS 742 (a. 939)<br>KCD 1122 Wulfhelm |
| **Wulfric** | .. ..... ... | BCS 568<br>KCD 321* (a. c. 890) |
| **Wulfric** | ..... | BCS 1040<br>KCD — (a. 958) |

| [*Names*] | [*Notes*] | [*Dates*] |
|---|---|---|
| **Wulfric** | ..... | BCS 1121<br>KCD 1247 (a. 963) Berks. |
| | | BCS 1211<br>KCD — (a. 968) |
| | | see BCS 1211 note 1 |
| **Wulfric** | 'perhaps Ælfric of Elmham' Stubbs Reg. p. 15 n. | BCS 1269<br>KCD 1270 (a. 970) Suff. |
| **Wulfric** | ..... | BCS —<br>KCD 629* (a. 981) |
| **Wulfsige** | Mercian bp Lichf. or Lindsey HSt iij 656 | BCS 503<br>KCD — (a. 862) |
| | | BCS 513 514<br>KCD 292 291 (a. 866) |
| | | BCS 535<br>KCD — (a. 872) Mercia |
| **Wulfsige** | ..... ..... | BCS 667<br>KCD 346* (a. 930) Dorset |
| **Wulfsige** | ..... ..... | BCS 937<br>KCD 451 (a. 956) Worc. |
| **Wynbeorht** | ..... | BCS 267<br>KCD 162* (a. 793) |

# IV.

## ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ALL THE

# ANGLO-SAXON BISHOPS.

**Acca** ..... Hexham
709—732

**Acca**, see **Ecca** bp Heref.

**Adalmundus**, see **Æthelmod** bp Sherb.

**Adelwaldus**, see **Edwaldus** abp Y.

**Adulf**, see **Eadwulf** bp Elmh., abp Y.

**Æcci** ..... Dunwich
c. 675—c. 730

**Aedan**, see **Heathuwine** bp Mayo

**Ædelm**, see **Eadhelm** bp Selsey

**Ægel—**, see **Æthel—**

**Ægelberht**, see **Agilberht** bp Dorchester—Wessex

**Ælfegus**, see **Ælfheah** bp Winch.

**Ælfgar** ..... ....
c. 937

**Ælfgar** ..... Lichfield
c. 938—c. 949

**Ælfgar** ..... Ramsbury
981—985

**Ælfgar** ..... Elmham
1001—c. 1016

**Ælfheah** ..... Wells
923—c. 938

**Ælfheah I** ..... Winchester
934—951

**Ælfheah** ..... Lichfield
c. 973—c. 1004

**Ælfheah II** ..... Winchester
984—1005

**Ælfheah** ..... Canterbury
1005—1012

**Ælfhelm** ..... ..... Dorchester
1002—c. 1006

**Ælfhun** ..... Dunwich
c. 791—798

**Ælfhun** ..... .... London
c. 1002—c. 1014

**Ælfin** ..... ....
1009

**Ælfmær** ..... .. ..... Selsey
1009—c. 1032

**Ælfmær** ..... Sherborne
1017—1023

**Ælfnoth** ..... Dorchester
c. 970—c. 977

**Ælfred** (Stubbs Reg.), see **Ealhfrith** bp Winch.

**Ælfred** ..... Sherborne
933—943

**Ælfred** ..... Lindsey or Elmham
c. 933

**Ælfred** ..... Selsey
c. 942—956

**Ælfred** ..... Elmham or Lindsey
c. 933

**Ælfred** ..... ....
916

**Ælfred** ..... ....
c. 934

**Ælfric** ..... ....
c. 930

**Ælfric**..... Hereford
940—c. 954

**Ælfric I** ..... Ramsbury
942—c. 950

**Ælfric I** ..... Elmham
964 × 974

**Ælfric** ..... Crediton
977—c. 986

**Ælfric II** ..... Ramsbury
990—995

**Ælfric** .....Canterbury
995—1005

**Ælfric Puttoc** ..... York
1023—1051

**Ælfric Puttoc** ..... Worcester
1040—1041

**Ælfric II** ..... Elmham
c. 1030—1038

**Ælfric III** ..... Elmham
1038—c. 1043

**Ælfsige** ..... ....
a. 935

**Ælfsige** ..... ....
a. 949

**Ælfsige I** ..... Winchester
951—959

**Ælfsige** ..... Canterbury
959

**Ælfsige** ..... Dorsetshire
...—968

**Ælfsige** ..... Chester-le-Street
968—990

**Ælfsige** ..... ....
a. c. 970

**Ælfsige II**..... Winchester
c. 1012—1032

**Ælfsige III** ..... (?) Winchester
1052 × 1070

**Ælfsige,** see **Wulfsige** bps Sherb.

**Ælfsige,** see **Ælfheah I** bp Winch. (?)

**Ælfstan [I]** Lond., see **Heahstan**

**Ælfstan** ..... Rochester
c. 955—995

**Ælfstan [II]** ..... London
961—c. 996

**Ælfstan** ..... Ramsbury
970—981

**Ælfstan,** see **Æthelstan** bp Elmh.

**Ælfstan,** see **Ealhstan** bp Sherb.

**Ælfstan,** see **Lyfing** bp Wells

**Ælfstan,** see **Ælfheah II** bp Winch.

**Ælfweald** ..... ....
a. 950

**Ælfweald I** ..... Crediton
953—972

**Ælfweald I** ..... Sherborne
958—978

**Ælfweald II**..... Crediton
c. 986—c. 998

**Ælfweald III** ..... Crediton
c. 998—c. 1010

**Ælfweald II** ..... Sherborne
1045—1058

**Ælfweald** ..... ....
a. 1062

**Ælfweald,** see **Ælfweard** bp Lond.

**Ælfweard ?** .... a. c. 909

**Ælfweard** ..... London 1035—1044

**Ælfweard** .... a. 1045

**Ælfwig** .... a. 957

**Ælfwig** ..... London 1014—1035

**Ælfwig,** see **Ælfwine,** bp

**Ælfwine** .... a. 705

**Ælfwine** ..... Lichfield c. 920—c. 938

**Ælfwine** ..... Wells 997—c. 999

**Ælfwine** ..... Elmham 1016—c. 1030

**Ælfwine** ..... Winchester 1032—1047

**Ælfwine,** see **Ælfhun** bp Lond.

**Aelhun,** see **Ælfhun** bp Dunw., **Ealhhun** bp Worc.

**Ælle,** see **Ælfwine** bp Lichf.

**Aelric,** see **Ælfric I** bp Ramsb.

**Æscbeorht** ..... York suffragan c. 920—c. 940

**Æscwig** ..... Dorchester c. 977—1002

**Æscwulf** ..... Dunwich 705 × 747

**Æthelbeald** .... a. 856

**Æthelbeald** ..... York 900—c. 916

**Æthelbeald** ..... Sherborne 918—c. 923

**Æthelbeald,** see **Æthelweald** bp Lichf.

**Æthelbeorht** ..... York 767—780

**Æthelbeorht** ..... Whithern 777—789

**Æthelbeorht** ..... Hexham 789—797

**Æthelbeorht** ..... Sherborne a. 1004

**Æthelfrith** ..... Elmham 736—c. 747

**Æthelgar** ..... Crediton 934—953

**Æthelgar** ..... Selsey 980—988

**Æthelgar** ..... Canterbury 988—989

**Æthelge[ard]** ..... Cornwall c. 950

**Æthelheah** ..... Sherborne 871—c. 885

**Æthelheard** ..... Winchester 759 × 778

**Æthelheard** ..... Canterbury 793—805

**Æthelhelm** ..... Wells 909—914

**Æthelhelm** ..... Canterbury 914—923

**Æthelhun** ..... Worcester 915—922

**Æthelmær** ..... Elmham 1047—1070

**Æthelmod** ..... Sherborne c. 773—c. 791

**Æthelmund,** see **Æthelmod** bp Sherb.

**Æthelnoth** ..... London c. 808—c. 820

**Æthelnoth** ..... Canterbury 1020—1038

**Æthelred** ..... Wiltshire
... × 870

**Æthelred** ..... Canterbury
870—889

**Æthelred** ..... ....
a. 939?

**Æthelred** ..... Cornwall
c. 1001

**Æthelric** ..... ....
a. 693

**Æthelric** ..... ....
a. 981

**Æthelric** ..... Sherborne
c. 1001—c. 1011

**Æthelric** ..... Dorchester
1016—1034

**Æthelric I** ..... Selsey
1032—1038

**Æthelric** ..... York
1042?

**Æthelric** ..... Durham
1042—1056

**Æthelric II** ..... Selsey
1058—1070

**Æthelsige I** ..... Sherborne
978—c. 991

**Æthelsige II** ..... Sherborne
c. 1011—c. 1016

**Æthelsige,** see **Ælfsige II** bp Winch.

**Æthelstan?** ..... ....
c. 909

**Æthelstan** ..... Ramsbury
909—c. 918

**Æthelstan** ..... London
a. 933?

**Æthelstan** ..... Cornwall
966

**Æthelstan** ..... Elmham
c. 995—1001

**Æthelstan** ..... Hereford
1012—1056

**Æthelstan,** see **Ealhstan** bp Sherb.

**Æthelstan,** see **Lyfing** bp Wells

**Æthelstan,** see **Ælfstan** bp Roch., **Ælfstan** bp Lond.

**Æthelweald** ..... Lindisfarne
721—740

**Æthelweald** ..... Lichfield
818—830

**Æthelweald** ..... Dunwich
845 × 870

**Æthelweald** ..... ....
930

**Æthelweald** ..... ....
939

**Æthelweald** ..... Elmham?
c. 940—c. 953

**Æthelweald I** ..... Winchester
963—984

**Æthelweald II** ..... Winchester
1006—c. 1014

**Æthelweald,** see **Edwaldus** abp Y.

**Æthelweard** ..... London
909 × 921

**Æthelweard** ..... ....
c. 910

**Æthelweard** ..... Sherborne
910—c. 915

**Æthelwine** ..... Lindsey
680—692?

**Æthelwine** ..... ....
786

**Æthelwine** ..... Wells
1013 × 1027?

**Æthelwine** ..... Durham
1056—1071

**Æthelwulf** ..... Elmham
c. 770—c. 783

**Æthelwulf** ..... Selsey
c. 808—c. 820

**Æthelwulf** ..... [East Anglia] a. 811

**Æthelwulf** ..... .... 851

**Æthelwulf** ..... Hereford c. 954—1012

**Æthelwulf,** see **Æthelweald** bp Dunwich, also **Athulf**

**Ætla**..... .. Dorchester c. 650

**Agilbert**..... ..... Dorchester—Wessex 650—c. 660

**Aidan** ..... Lindisfarne 635—651

**Ailsi,** see **Ælfsige** bp Chester-le-Street

**Albert,** see **Æthelbeorht** abp Y.

**Alcarus,** see **Ealhheard** bp Elmh.

**Alchmund,** see **Ealhmund** bps Winch. Hexh.

**Aldelm,** see **Ealdhelm** bp Sherb.

**Alfred,** see **Ealhfrith** bp Winch.

**Alfric,** see **Ælfric I** bp Sherb.

**Alfrith,** see **Ælfheah I** bp Winch.

**Alfsin,** see **Ælfsige II** bp Winch.

**Algar,** see **Ælfgar** bp Lichf.

**Alherd,** see **Ealhheard** bp Elmh.

**Alla** ..... .... 925

**Alowioh,** see **Alwig** bp Lindsey

**Alric** ..... 'Dunwich' c. 693

**Aluric,** see **Æthelric** bp Selsey.

**Alwig** ..... Lindsey 733—750

**Alwinus,** see **Ealhhun** bp Worc.

**Alwoto,** see **Ælfweald III** bp Crediton

**Alwulf,** see **Æthelwulf** bp Heref.

**Angilbertus,** see **Agilbert** bp Dorch.—Wessex

**Anselm** ..... Canterbury 1093—1109

**Arfast,** see **Herfast**

**Arnost** ..... Rochester 1076

**Asser** ..... ..... St David's c. 880

**Asser**... ..... ..... Sherborne c. 895—910

**Athelm,** see **Æthelhelm**

**Athulf** (see **Æthelwulf** bp Heref.).... . .... 972

**Athulf,** see **Eadwulf** bp Elmh.

**Augustinus** ..... Canterbury 597—c. 605

**Badenoth,** see **Beadunoth** bp Roch.

**Beadunoth** ..... Rochester? c. 765

**Beaduwine** ..... Elmham 673—c. 700

**Beaduwulf** ..... Whithern 791—c. 805?

**Bealdwulf,** see **Beaduwulf** bp Whithern

**Bedwin,** see **Beaduwine** bp Elmh.

**Beonna, Benna** ..... Hereford
824—c. 829

**Beohrtgils** ..... East Anglia
c. 652—c. 669

**Beorhtheah** ..... Worcester
1033—1038

**Beorhthelm** ..... London
c. 940—959

**Beorhthelm** ..... ....
c. 950

**Beorhthelm** ..... Selsey
c. 956

**Beorhthelm** ..... Wells
956—973

**Beorhthelm** ..... Dorsetshire
958

**Beorhthelm** ..... Canterbury
959

**Beorhthelm** ..... Winchester
960—963

**Beorhthun** ..... Lichfield
c. 768—c. 779

**Beorhtmær** ..... ....
693

**Beorhtmær** ..... Lichfield
c. 1024—1039

**Beorhtred** ..... Lindsey
c. 836—c. 880

**Beorhtric** ..... ....
1002

**Beorhtsige** ..... Rochester?
c. 947—c. 960

**Beorhtweald** ..... Canterbury
693—731

**Beorhtweald** ..... Ramsbury
1005—1045

**Beorhtweald** ..... ....
1026

**Beorhtweald,** see **Burhweald** bp Cornw.

**Beorhtwig** ..... Wells
1027—1033

**Beorhtwig,** see **Beorhtwine** bp Sherb.

**Beorhtwine** ..... Wells
1013—1027?

**Beorhtwine I** ..... Sherborne
1014 × 1017

**Beorhtwine II** ..... Sherborne
1023—1045

**Beorhtwulf** ..... ....
1019

**Beornheah** ..... Selsey
909—c. 931

**Beornhelm** ..... ....
901

**Beornmod** ..... Rochester
804—c. 844

**Beornstan** ..... Winchester
931—934

**Beorra** ..... ....
c. 725

**Bernechus,** see **Beornheah** bp Selsey

**Bernhard** ..... Scania
1022

**Birīnus** ..... Dorchester—Wessex
634—c. 650

**Bisi** ..... East Anglia
c. 669—673

**Bledri** ..... Llandaff
c. 999—1022

**Bodeca,** see **Duduc** bp Wells

**Bonifatius,** see **Beorhtgils** bp East Anglia

**Bosa** ..... York
678—c. 705

**Bosa,** see **Osa** bp Selsey

**Bosel** ..... Worcester
680—691

**Botwine** ..... ....
775

**Botwulf** ..... ..... ....
...

**Breguwine** ..... Canterbury
759—765

**Brihtwy,** see **Beorhtwine** bp Sherb.

**Buga** ..... ....
928

**Burgheard** ..... Lindsey?
c. 869

**Burhric** ..... Rochester
c. 933—c. 955

**Burhweald** ..... Cornwall
c. 1010 × 1025

**Burwold,** see **Burgweald** bp Cornw.

**Byrhred** ..... ..... ....
939!

**Cadda,** see **Eadda** bp ....

**Caynan,** see **Conan** bp Cornw.

**Ceadda** ..... York
664—669

**Ceadda** ..... ..... Lichfield
669—672

**Ceadda** ..... ..... ....
c. 706

**Ceadda** ..... ..... Hereford
c. 755—c. 775

**Cedd** ..... London
c. 654—664

**Cenefrith,** see **Denefrith** bp Sherb.

**Kenired,** see **Coenred** bp Selsey

**Kenstec** ..... ..... Cornwall
c. 850—...

**Cenred,** see **Ceolred** bp Leic.

**Cenwald,** see **Coenweald** bp Worc.

**Ceolbeorht** ..... London
c. 820—c. 853

**Ceollach** ..... ..... Mercia
658—659

**Ceolmund** ..... Hereford
c. 788—c. 796

**Ceolmund** ..... Rochester
c. 900—c. 915

**Ceolnoth** ..... Canterbury
833—870

**Ceolred** ..... Leicester
c. 839—c. 878

**Ceolred,** see **Ceolnoth** abp Cant.

**Ceolwulf** ..... Lindsey
767—796

**Ceolwulf,** see **Coenwulf** bp Dorch.

**Ceorulfus,** see **Deorwulf** bp Lond.

**Cheulf,** see **Ceolwulf** bp Lindsey

**Kinbert,** see **Cynebeorht** bp Lindsey

**Cinebert,** see **Cynefrith** bp Lichf.

**Kinsy,** see **Cynesige** bp Lichf.

**Coena,** see **Æthelbeorht** abp Y.

**Coenred** ..... ..... Selsey
c. 820—c. 843

**Coenred** ..... ..... Selsey (FlW)
923—...

**Coenweald** ..... Worcester
929—937

**Coenwealh** ..... .. London
c. 791—c. 795

**Coenwulf** .. ..... Dorchester
909—c. 917

**Coenwulf** .....Winchester
1006

**Colman** ..... Lindisfarne
661—664

**Columbanus** ..... York suffragan
929

**Comoere**..... Cornwall
c. 959—c. 963

**Conan**..... Cornwall
c. 920—c. 945

**Conuulfus,** see **Cynewulf** bp Lindisf.

**Cunan,** see **Conan** bp Cornw.

**Cunda**..... East Anglia (Elmham?)
c. 836

**Cunibeorht,** see **Cynebeorht** bp Scotland

**Cuniberctus,** see **Cynebeorht** bp Winch.

**Cuthbeorht** ..... Lindisfarne
685—687

**Cuthbeorht** ..... Hereford
736—740

**Cuthbeorht** ..... Canterbury
740—760

**Cuthfrith** ..... Lichfield
765—c. 769

**Cuthheard** ..... Chester-le-Street
900—915

**Cuthheard,** see **Guthheard** bp Selsey

**Cuthwine** ..... Leicester
679—c. 691?

**Cuthwine** ..... Dunwich
747 × 775

**Cuthwulf** ..... Hereford
c. 837—c. 862

**Cuthwulf**..... Rochester
c. 865—c. 874

**Cwichelm**..... Rochester
676—678

**Cynebeald,** see **Hygebeald** bp Lindisf.

**Cynebeorht** ..... Scotland
c. 670

**Cynebeorht** ..... Lindsey
c. 723—732

**Cynebeorht** ..... Winchester
c. 783—c. 803

**Cynebeorht,** see **Cynefrith** bp Lichf.

**Cynefrith** ..... Lichfield
c. 834—c. 843

**Cynefrith**..... Rochester
c. 916—c. 934

**Cyneheard**..... Winchester
754—c. 770

**Cyneheard** .....
793

**Cynemund** ..... Hereford
888—c. 895

**Cynered,** see **Coenred** bp Selsey

**Cynesige** ..... Berkshire
c. 925—949

**Cynesige** ..... Lichfield
949—c. 964

**Cynesige** ..... York
1051—1060

**Cynesige** ..... Wells
x c.

**Cyneweald,** see **Coenweald** bp Worcester

**Cyneweald** .....
958

**Cyneweard**..... Wells
c. 973—975

**Cynewulf** ..... Lindisfarne
740—780

**Cynred,** see **Coenred** bp Selsey

**Kynsige,** see **Cynesige** abp Y.

**Cyred,** see **Ceolred** bp Leic.

**Damianus** ..... Rochester
c. 660—c. 664

**Daniel** ..... Congresbury
c. 690

**Daniel** ..... Winchester
705—744

**Daniel** ..... Cornwall
c. 950—c. 965

**Daniel** ..... Rochester
955

**Daniel** ..... Selsey
955

**Debertus**, see **Denebeorht** bp Worc.

**Denebeorht** ..... Worcester
798—822

**Denefrith** ..... Sherborne
c. 793—c. 798

**Denewulf** ..... Winchester
879—909

**Deora** ..... Rochester
c. 768—c. 783

**Deorlaf** ..... Hereford
c. 862—c. 886

**Deorwulf** ..... London
c. 853—c. 875

**Deusdedit** ..... Canterbury
655—664

**Diora**, see **Deora** bp Roch.

**Diuma** ..... Mercia
c. 656—c. 658

**Dornulf** .....
967?

**Dorulf** .....
777

**Dudd, Dudda** ..... Winchester
781 × 785

**Duduc** ..... Wells
1033—1060

**Dunbeorht**, see **Tunbeorht** bp Winch.

**Dunn** ..... Rochester
741—747

**Dunstan** ..... Worcester
957—959

**Dunstan** ..... London
959—960

**Dunstan** ..... Canterbury
960—988

**Eadbeald** ..... London
793 × 796—c. 798

**Eadbeald** .....
794 (see the bp Lond.)

**Eadbeald** ..... [Mercia]
c. 866

**Eadbeorht** ..... Lindisfarne
688—698

**Eadbeorht** .....
c. 690

**Eadbeorht** ..... Selsey
c. 712—c. 728

**Eadbeorht** ..... Leicester
764—c. 783

**Eadbeorht** .....
770

**Eadbeorht** ..... London
c. 775—c. 788

**Eadbeorht** ..... Lichfield
c. 863—c. 878

**Eadbeorht**, see **Eanbeorht** bp Hexh.

**Eadbeorht**, see **Ealdbeorht I** bp Dunw.

**Eadbeorht**, see **Heahbeorht** bp Worc.

**Eadda, Cadda** .....
706

**Eadfrith** ..... Lindisfarne
698—721

**Eadfrith** .....
900

**Eadgar** ..... Lindsey
693?—c. 723

**Eadgar** ..... London
c. 787—c. 791

**Eadgar** ..... Hereford
888 × 901—c. 931

**Eadhæth** ..... Lindsey
678

**Eadhæth** ..... Ripon
678 × . . .

**Eadhelm** ..... Selsey
c. 960—c. 980

**Eadhun** ..... Winchester
833 × 838

**Eadmund** (elect) ..... . . . .
693

**Eadmund** ..... Winchester
833 × 838

**Eadmund** ..... . . . .
869 (949)

**Eadmund** ..... . . . .
967?

**Eadmund** ..... Durham
1020—c. 1040

**Eadmund,** see **Heahmund** bp Sherb. (?)

**Eadnoth I** ..... Dorchester
1006—1016

**Eadnoth** ..... Crediton
c. 1010—c. 1023

**Eadnoth II** ..... Dorchester
1034—1049

**Eadnoth,** see **Ælfnoth** bp Dorch.

**Eadred** ..... Norwich
895!

**Eadred** ..... Durham
1042

**Eadred,** see **Eardred** bp Dunw.

**Eadred,** see **Heathured** bp Lindisf.

**Eadric** ..... . . . .
1022

**Eadsige** ..... St Martin's
1035—1038

**Eadsige** ..... Canterbury
1038—1050

**Eadweald** ..... . . . .
. . .

**Eadweald,** see **Edwaldus** abp Y.

**Eadweard** ..... York suffragan
929

**Eadwine** ..... . . . .
. . .

**Eadwulf** ..... Lindsey
796—c. 838

**Eadwulf** ..... Hereford
c. 828—c. 837

**Eadwulf** ..... Crediton
909—934

**Eadwulf** ..... Elmham
c. 952—c. 969

**Eadwulf,** see **Ealdwulf** abp Y., bp Lindsey, Roch., Lichf.

**Eadwulf,** see **Eardwulf** bp Dunw.

**Ealdbeorht I** ..... Dunwich
c. 730

**Ealdbeorht II** ..... Dunwich
c. 761—c. 778

**Ealdbeorht** ..... . . . .
767

**Ealdbeorht** ..... Hereford
777—c. 784

**Ealdbeorht,** see **Eadbeorht** bp Lond.

**Ealdhelm Aldhelm** ..... Sherborne
705—709

**Ealdhelm,** see **Eadhelm** bp Selsey

**Ealdhelm** .... 1018

**Ealdhun** ..... Chester-le-Street 990—995

**Ealdhun** ..... Durham 995—1018

**Ealdred** ..... Leicester c. 839—c. 840

**Ealdred** ..... Chester-le-Street 944?—968

**Ealdred** .... 949

**Ealdred** ..... Cornwall c. 982—c. 1010

**Ealdred** ..... Worcester 1044—1062

**Ealdred** ..... Hereford 1056—1060

**Ealdred** ..... York 1061—1069

**Ealdsith**, see **Ealdred** abp Y.

**Ealdwig**, see **Alwig** bp Lindsey

**Ealdwine**, see **Ealdhun** bp Durh.

**Ealdwine** ..... Lichfield 721—737

**Ealdwine** ..... Leicester 721—737

**Ealdwulf** ..... Rochester 727—739

**Ealdwulf** .... 742 (?)

**Ealdwulf** ..... Lindsey 750—765

**Ealdwulf** ..... Mayo 786—...

**Ealdwulf** ..... Lichfield c. 801—c. 816

**Ealdwulf** ..... Worcester 992—1002

**Ealdwulf** ..... York 995—1002

**Ealhbeorht** .... 811?

**Ealhfrith** ..... Winchester c. 865—c. 875

**Ealhheard** ..... Elmham c. 783—c. 810

**Ealhheard** ..... Dorchester c. 878—c. 897

**Ealhhun** ..... Worcester c. 846—872

**Ealhhun** .... 845

**Ealhmund** ..... Hexham 767—781

**Ealhmund** ..... Winchester c. 801—c. 810

**Ealhmund**, see **Heahmund** bp Sherb.

**Ealhstan** ..... Sherborne 824—867

**Ealhstan** ..... London c. 909 × 921

**Ealhstan**, see **Ælfstan**, **Heahstan** bps Lond.

**Ealhwine**, see **Ealhhun** bp Worc.

**Ealphan** .... 1002

**Ealubeorht** ..... Selsey 747 × 765

**Ealubeorht** ..... Old Saxons 767

**Eanbeald I** ..... York 780—796

**Eanbeald II** ..... York 796—c. 815

**Eanbeorht** ..... Hexham
800—813

**Eanbeorht** ..... Lindisfarne
845—854

**Eanfrith** ..... Elmham
c. 738—c. 770

**Eanfrith** ..... ....
742 (?)

**Eardred** ..... Dunwich
693 × 716—716 × 731

**Eardwulf** ..... Dunwich
c. 740—c. 760

**Eardwulf** ..... Rochester
c. 768

**Eardwulf** ..... Lindisfarne
854—899

**Eardwulf,** see **Eardred** bp Dunw.

**Earnwulf** ..... York suffragan
929

**Earnwulf Ernulf** ..... Rochester
1115—1124

**Eata** ..... Hexham
678—681

**Eata** ..... Lindisfarne
681—685

**Eata** ..... Hexham
685—686

**Eaðun** ..... ....
844

**Ecca** ..... ....
c. 725

**Ecca** ..... Hereford
c. 752—c. 768

**Ecca,** see **Ecci** bp Dunw.

**Ecgbeald** ..... Winchester
c. 768—c. 783

**Ecgbeorht** ..... York
732—766

**Ecgbeorht** ..... Lindisfarne
802—821

**Ecgbeorht,** see **Cuthbeorht** abp Cant., **Eadbeorht** bp Lindisf.

**Ecgfrith,** see **Ecgred** bp Lindisf.

**Ecglaf** ..... ....
742 (?)

**Ecglaf** ..... Dunwich
775 × 781

**Ecgred** ..... Lindisfarne
830—845

**Ecgweald** ..... ....
683

**Ecgwine** ..... Worcester
693—717

**Ecgwine** ..... ....
939 ?

**Ecgwine** ..... ....
1002

**Ecgwulf** ..... London
745—c. 770

**Edbert,** see **Heathubeorht** bp Lond.

**Eddi,** see **Hæddi** bp Winch.

**Edmund,** see **Heahmund** bp Sherb.

**Edwaldus** ..... York
971

**Egger,** see **Æthelgar** bp Cred.

**Elcbertus,** see **Æthelbeorht** abp Y.

**Elfinus,** see **Ælfwig** bp ....

**Elricus,** see **Æthelric II** bp Selsey

**Elstan,** see **Lyfing** bp Wells

**Elwine,** see **Ælfwine, Æthelwine** bps Wells

**Eodmund** ..... ....
c. 902

**Eolla** ..... Selsey
716 × 731

**Eorconweald** ..... London
c. 675—c. 693

**Ergnualdus,** see **Eorconweald** bp Lond.

**Ernulf,** see **Earnwulf** bp Rochester

**Esdred** ..... ....
c. 733

**Esne** ..... Hereford
c. 784—c. 788

**Esne** ..... ....
c. 883

**Etti,** see **Æcci** bp Dunw.

**Felix** ..... East Anglia
c. 630—647

**Feolugeld** ..... Canterbury
832

**Finan** ..... Lindisfarne
651—661

**Forthhere** ..... Sherborne
709—737

**Frignualdus,** see **Ergnualdus**

**Frithonas,** see **Deusdedit** abp Cant.

**Frithubeorht** ..... Hexham
734—766

**Frithustan** ..... Winchester
909—933

**Frithuweald** ..... Whithern
735—763

**Frohelmus** ..... ....
934?

**Gearomon,** see **Jaruman** bp Mercia

**Gebmund, Gelmund,** see **Gefmund** bp Roch.

**Gefmund** ..... Rochester
c. 678—c. 693?

**Gerald** ..... Mayo
664

**Gerard** ..... Hereford
1096—1101

**Gerard** ..... York
1101—1108

**Gerbrand** ..... Roskilde
c. 1025

**Germanus** ..... ....
c. 685

**Gisa** ..... Wells
1061—1088

**Gislhere** ..... Selsey
c. 775—c. 784

**Godefridus** ..... Selsey
1087—1088

**Godefridus** ..... Wells
1123—1135

**Godwine I** ..... Rochester
995—...

**Godwine II** ..... Rochester
...—c. 1051

**Godwine** ..... Lichfield
c. 1002—1020

**Godwine** ..... St Martin's
c. 1050

**Godwine,** see **Ælfheah II** bp Winch.

**Grimcytel** ..... Selsey
1039—1047

**Grimcytel** ..... Elmham
1042

**Gucan** ..... Llandaff
c. 968—...

**Gundulf, Gundwulf** ..... Rochester
1077—1108

**Guthheard** ..... Selsey
c. 842—c. 880

**Hacca,** see **Acca** bp Hexh.

**Hadmundus,** see **Heahmund** bp Sherb.

**Hadwine**, see **Heathuwine** bp Mayo

**Hædde** ..... ....
c. 693

**Hæddi**..... Winchester
676—705

**Halmund**, see **Ealhmund** bp Winch.

**Headda**, see **Hæddi** bp Winch.

**Headda** ..... Lichfield
691—c. 721

**Headda** ..... Leicester
709—c. 721

**Headda**, see **Ceadda** bp Heref.

**Heahbeorht** ..... ..... Worcester
822—c. 847

**Heahbeorht**, see **Heathubeorht** bp Lond.

**Heahmund** ..... Sherborne
868—871

**Heahstan**..... London
c. 880—898

**Heahstan**, see **Ealhstan** bp Lond.

**Heahstan**, see **Ealhstan** bp Sherb.

**Heardred** ..... ..... Dunwich
c. 778—c. 791

**Heardred** ..... Hexham
797—800

**Heardwulf**, see **Eardwulf** bp Dunw.

**Heathubeorht** ..... London
c. 796—801

**Heathubeorht**, see **Eadbeorht** bp Leic.

**Heathulac**..... Elmham
c. 725—c. 734

**Heathured** ..... Worcester
781—c. 798

**Heathured** ..... Lindisfarne
821—830

**Heathured** ..... Whithern
see Lindisfarne

**Heathuwine** ..... Mayo
768—773

**Heca**..... ..... Selsey
1047—1057

**Hecca**, see **Ecca** bp Heref.

**Helmstan** ..... Winchester
838—c. 846

**Helstan**..... ....
839

**Hemele** ..... Lichfield
752—765

**Herdulf**, see **Eardwulf** bp Dunw.

**Herebeorht**, see **Heahbeorht** bp Worc.

**Herefrith** ..... Winchester
c. 820—833

**Herefrith**, see **Heathured** bp Worc.

**Hereman** ..... Ramsbury
1045—c. 1055

**Heremann** ..... Berkshire
...—1078

**Hereman** ..... Sherborne
1058—1078

**Hereweald** ..... Sherborne
737—c. 772

**Hereweald**..... Llandaff
1056—1104

**Hereweald** ..... ....
...

**Hereweard**, see **Hereweald** bp Sherb.

**Herewine** ..... Lichfield
c. 814—c. 818

**Herfast** ..... ..... Elmham
1070—1084

**Herkenwald,** see **Æthelweald** bp Lichf.

**Hirwold** ..... c. 988

**Hlothfrith** ..... Mayo 773—c. 780

**Hlothhere,** see **Leutherius** bp Winch.

**Honorius** ..... Canterbury 627—653

**Hrothweald,** see **Hrothweard** abp Y.

**Hrothweard** ..... York c. 915—931

**Hugo** ..... London 1075—1085

**Hunbeorht** ..... Elmham c. 820—870

**Hunbeorht** ..... Lichfield c. 828—c. 835

**Hunbeorht** ..... 839

**Hunfrith** ..... Winchester 744—c. 752

**Hunfrith** ..... Elmham 816 × 824

**Hunfrith,** see **Ealhheard** bp Elmh.

**Hunweald** ..... 742

**Husa** ..... Dunwich? c. 836

**Hwætlac** ..... 742

**Hwetlac,** see **Heathulac** bp Elmh.

**Hwicca,** see **Hwita** bp Lichf.

**Hwita** ..... Lichfield 737—c. 750

**Hygebeald** ..... Lindisfarne 781—802

**Hygebeorht** ..... Lichfield 779—c. 800

**Hyguuald,** see **Hygebeald** bp Lindisf.

**Hymbert,** see **Hygebeorht** abp Lichf.

**Jaenbeorht** ..... Canterbury 766—790

**Jarumann** ..... Mercia 662—667

**Ingweald** ..... London c. 710—745

**Ingwulf,** see **Ingweald** bp Lond.

**Johannes** ..... Hexham 687—705

**Johannes** ..... York 705—718

**Johannes** ..... Glasgow c. 1057—...

**Johannes** ..... Wells 1088—1122

**Joseph** ..... Llandaff 1022—1043

**Ithamar** ..... Rochester 644—c. 660

**Ithulf** (**Athulf** KCD) ..... c. 975

**Justus** ..... Rochester 604—624

**Justus** ..... Canterbury 624—627

**Lamberht,** see **Jaenbeorht** abp Cant.

**Landfranc** ..... Canterbury 1070—1089

**Laurentius** ..... Canterbury 604—619

**Leodheard** ..... Gaul c. 590

**Leofgar** ..... Lichfield 1020—c. 1023

**Leofgar** ..... Hereford
1056

**Leofing,** see **Lyfing**

**Leofric** ..... Crediton
1046—1050

**Leofric** ..... Cornwall
1046—1072

**Leofric** ..... Exeter
1050—1072

**Leofsigc** ..... Worcester
1016—1033

**Leofusta,** see **Ælfstan** bp Lond.

**Leofwine** ..... Lindsey
c. 945—958

**Leofwine** ..... Dorchester
958—c. 970

**Leofwine** ..... Lichfield
1053—1067

**Leofwine,** see **Lyfing** bp Wells

**Leotherius** ..... ....
c. 704

**Leutherius** ..... Winchester
670—676

**Leuthfriht,** see **Hlothfrith** bp Mayo

**Liudhard,** see **Leodheard** bp Gaul

**Lothewardus,** see **Hrothweard** abp Y.

**Lyfing** ..... Wells
999—1013

**Lyfing** ..... Canterbury
1013—1020

**Lyfing** ..... Crediton
1027—...

**Lyfing** ..... Cornwall
1027—...

**Lyfing** ..... Worcester
1038—1046

**Magswem** ..... Glasgow
1053—...

**Mancant** ..... ....
932

**Mellitus** ..... London
604—619

**Mellitus** ..... Canterbury
619—624

**Merehwit,** see **Beorhtwig** bp Wells

**Mildred** ..... Worcester
c. 743—775

**Milred,** see **Tilred** bp Chester-le-Street

**Mucel** ..... Hereford
857 × 866

**Netholacus,** see **Heathulac** bp Elmh.

**Northbeorht,** see **Nothbeorht** bp Elmh.

**Nothbeorht** ..... Elmham
c. 700—c. 725

**Nothhelm** ..... Canterbury
735—739

**Oda** ..... Ramsbury
c. 925—942

**Oda** ..... Canterbury
942—958

**Oethelweald,** see **Æthelweald** bp Lichf.

**Offerdus,** see **Osfrith** bp ....

**Oftfor** ..... Worcester
691—c. 693

**Oithelweald,** see **Æthelweald** bp Lindisf.

**Ordbeorht** ..... Selsey
989—1009

**Osa** ..... Selsey
c. 758—c. 776

**Osbeorht,** see **Ordbeorht** bp Selsey

**Osbeorht**, see **Eanbeorht** bp Hexh.

**Oscytel** ..... Dorchester
c. 942—958

**Oscytel** ..... York
958—971

**Osfrith** ..... ....
939

**Osmund** ..... London
c. 801—c. 808

**Osmund** ..... Sarum
1078—1099

**Osweald** ..... Worcester
961—992

**Osweald** ..... York
972—992

**Osweald**, see **Osa** bp Selsey

**Oswulf** ..... Ramsbury
c. 950—970

**Paulinus** ..... York
625—633

**Paulinus** ..... Rochester
633—644

**Pehthun**, see **Wihthun** bp Selsey

**Peohthelm** ..... Whithern
c. 730—735

**Peohtwine** ..... Whithern
763—776

**Petrus** ..... Lichfield
1072—1085

**Plegmund** ..... Canterbury
890—914

**Podda** ..... Hereford
741—c. 752

**Putta** ..... Rochester
c. 666—676

**Putta** ..... Hereford
676—c. 682

**Radulphus** ..... Rochester
1108—1122

**Rædwulf**, see **Eardwulf** bp Dunw.

**Ræthhun** ..... Leicester
c. 814—c. 840

**Redewardus**, see **Hrothweard** abp Y.

**Redun**, see **Ræthhun** bp Leic.

**Redwin** ..... ....
825

**Redwulf**, see **Eardwulf** bp Dunw.

**Regenbeorht** ..... Fionia
c. 1030

**Regenhelm** ..... Hereford
1107—1115

**Reinhart, Reinhere**, see **Regenbeorht**

**Remigius** ..... Dorchester
1067—1092

**Renired** ..... ....
c. 850

**Robert** ..... London
1044—1051

**Robert** ..... Canterbury
1051—1052

**Robert** ..... Hereford
1079—1095

**Robert Bloett** ..... Dorchester
1094—1123

**Rodewald, Rodeward**, see **Hrothweard** abp Y.

**Romanus** ..... Rochester
624—c. 625

**Rothberht**, see **Nothbeorht** bp Elmh.

**Rothwulf** ..... Norway
c. 1050

**Samson** ..... Worcester
1096—1112

**Seaxhelm** ..... York suffragan
935

**Seaxhelm**... Chester-le-Street (St Cuthbert's) 944

**Seaxwulf** ..... Lichfield 675—c. 691

**Seaxwulf** ..... .... c. 700

**Seaxwulf** ..... ..... .... 1002

**Sebbi** ..... .... c. 686

**Seffridus** ..... .... c. 774

**Sibba** ..... ..... Elmham c. 810—c. 820

**Sicga** ..... ..... Selsey 733—c. 756

**Sideman**..... Crediton 973—977

**Sigarus,** see **Sigegar** bp Wells

**Sigberht,** see **Wigbeorht** bp Sherb.

**Sigebed** ..... .... c. 738

**Sigeberht,** see **Wigbeorht** bp Sherb., **Hygebeorht** bp Lichf.

**Sigefridus** ..... Norway (see also **Sigefrith** bp Lindsey) ...

**Sigefrith,** see **Sicga** bp Selsey

**Sigefrith** ..... Lindsey c. 1000

**Sigegar** (see **Ælfric I**)..... Elmham a. 969

**Sigegar**..... Wells 975—c. 997

**Sigeheah** (see **Wigheah**) ..... London c. 769—c. 776

**Sigehelm** ..... Sherborne c. 922—933

**Sigehelm,** see **Sicga** bp Selsey

**Sigehelm,** see **Wighelm** bp Selsey

**Sigeric** ..... ..... Ramsbury 985—990

**Sigeric**..... Canterbury 990—994

**Sigga,** see **Sicga** bp Selsey

**Sigga,** see **Sibba** bp Elmham

**Siweard**..... ..... Upsala 1044—1048

**Siweard** ..... Canterbury 1044—1048

**Siweard** ..... Rochester 1058—1075

**Spearhafoc** (elect) .....London 1051

**Stigand** ..... Elmham c. 1040—1047

**Stigand** ..... ..... Winchester 1047—...

**Stigand** ..... Canterbury 1052—1070

**Stigand** ..... Selsey 1070—1087

**Swithbeorht** ..... Frisia c. 700

**Swithhelm,** see **Sigehelm** bp Sherb.

**Swithhun**..... .... 839

**Swithhun** ..... Winchester 852—862

**Swithred,** see **Feolugeld** abp Cant.

**Swithwulf?** ..... London 860 × 898

**Swithwulf** ..... Rochester c. 874—c. 895

**Sygedwoldus** ..... .... c. 960

**Tata** ..... .... c. 894

**Tatfrith** (elect) ..... Worcester 680

**Tatnoth** .. ..... Rochester 844—c. 853

**Tatwine**..... Canterbury 731—734

**Thanan** ..... .... 921

**Theodorus**..... Canterbury 668—690

**Theodred**..... London c. 915—c. 960

**Theodred I** ..... ..... Elmham c. 970—c. 980

**Theodred II**..... ..... Elmham c. 980—c. 997

**Thomas**..... East Anglia c. 648—c. 654

**Thomas I**..... York 1070—1100

**Tidfrith** ..... Dunwich 798—c. 820

**Tidfrith** ..... Hexham 813—821

**Tidhelm**..... ..... Hereford c. 930—937

**Tilbeorht** ..... ..... ..... Hexham 781—789

**Tilfrith,** see **Tidfrith** bp Dunw.

**Tilhere**..... ..... Worcester 777—c. 781

**Tilred**.....Chester-le-Street 915—928

**Tobias** ..... ..... Rochester c. 700—726

**Tora,** see **Tota** bp Selsey

**Torhthelm**..... Leicester 737—764

**Torhthere**..... ..... Hereford 710—c. 730

**Tota**..... Selsey c. 785—c. 789

**Totta,** see **Torhthelm** bp Leic.

**Totta,** see **Tota** bp Selsey

**Trumbeorht,** see **Tunbeorht** bp Hexh.

**Trumhere**..... Mercia c. 659—c. 662

**Trumwine** ..... Whithern 681—686

**Tuda** ..... ..... Lindisfarne 664

**Tuma,** see **Trumwine** bp Whithern

**Tunbeorht**..... Hexham 681—684

**Tunbeorht**..... Lichfield c. 842—c. 863

**Tunbeorht**..... Lichfield 871 × 928

**Tunbeorht** ..... Winchester (FlW) c. 875—c. 879

**Tunfrith,** see **Tunbeorht** bp Lichf.

**Tyrhtel, Tyrhthelm**..... Hereford 688—c. 707

**Uhtred** ..... Chester-le-Street 944—...

**Uibert,** see **Wigbeorht** bp Sherb.

**Ulf** ..... . Dorchester 1050—1052

**Ulfo,** see **Ulf** bp Dorch.

**Unwona**..... Leicester c. 783—c. 803

**Utel** ..... .... ...

**Utel**..... ..... Hereford c. 796—801

**Uttel** ..... .... 785

**Wærfrith** ..... Worcester
873—915

**Wærmund** ..... Worcester
775—778

**Wærmund I** ..... Rochester
c. 783—c. 805

**Wærmund** ..... Dunwich
c. 820—c. 825

**Wærmund II** ..... Rochester
c. 852—c. 864

**Wærstan** ..... Sherborne
910 × 918

**Walcher** ..... Durham
1071—1080

**Walkelin** ..... Winchester
1070—1098

**Walter** ..... Hereford
1061—1079

**Wealdhere** ..... London
693—c. 710

**Wealdhere,** see **Walter** bp Heref.

**Wealhstod** ..... Hereford
c. 728—c. 733

**Wecthelm,** see **Peohthelm** bp Whithern

**Weohthun,** see **Wihthun** bp Selsey

**Werefrith,** see **Wærfrith** bp Worc.

**Wernbeorht** ..... Leicester
c. 801—c. 816

**Wethun,** see **Wihthun** bp Selsey

**Wiferth** ..... ....
c. 902

**Wigbeorht** ..... Sherborne
c. 797—c. 820

**Wigbeorht** ..... ....
851

**Wigfrith,** see **Wigthegn** bp Winch., **Wiferth** bp ....

**Wigheah** ..... London
c. 770—c. 776

**Wigheard** (elect) ..... Canterbury
664—665

**Wighed,** see **Wigheah** bp Lond.

**Wighelm** ..... Selsey
...—909

**Wighen,** see **Wighelm** bp Selsey

**Wigmund** ..... York
837—854

**Wigmund** ..... Lichfield
c. 909

**Wigmund** ..... The Isles
c. 1111

**Wignoth,** see **Wigthegn** bp Winch.

**Wigred** ..... York suffragan
929

**Wigred** ..... Chester-le-Street
928—944

**Wigthegn** ..... Winchester
c. 810—833

**Wihtberd,** see **Wigbeorht** bp Sherb.

**Wihthun** ..... Selsey
c. 787—c. 808

**Wihtred** ..... ....
c. 840

**Wihtred,** see **Wigred** bp Chester-le-Street

**Wilfrith I** ..... York
664—669, 686—691

**Wilfrith** ..... South Saxons
680—686

**Wilfrith** ..... Leicester
692—705

**Wilfrith** ..... Hexham
705—709

**Wilfrith II** ..... York
718—732

**Wilfrith I** ..... Worcester
718—c. 745

**Wilfrith** ..... ....
c. 770

**Wilfrith** ..... ....
903

**Wilfrith II**..... Worcester
922—929

**Wilfrith** ..... ... St David's
...—1115

**Wilhelm,** see **William**

**William** ..... London
1051—1075

**William** ..... Elmham
1086—1091

**William**..... Winchester
1107—1129

**Wilmus**..... ....
a. ...

**Wilred** ..... ..... Dunwich
825—c. 850

**Wine,** see **Eadnoth** bp Cred.

**Winefrith,** see **Wynfrith** bp Lichf.

**Wini** ..... ..... Winchester
662—666

**Wini** ..... London
666—c. 670

**Winsy,** see **Wynsige** bp Lichf.

**Wita** ..... ..... ..... ....
674?

**Wita, Witta,** see **Hwita** bp Lichf.

**Wor,** see **Ealdwine** bp Lichf.

**Wulfgar** ..... Lichfield
c. 938—c. 949

**Wulfgar**..... Wiltshire
969

**Wulfgar,** see **Ælfgar** bp Lichf.

**Wulfgar** ..... Ramsbury
981—985

**Wulfheard** ..... Hereford
801—c. 824

**Wulfhelm I** ..... Wells
914—923

**Wulfhelm** ..... Canterbury
923—942

**Wulfhelm** ..... ....
c. 933

**Wulfhelm**..... Hereford
937—940

**Wulfhelm II**..... Wells
938—c. 956

**Wulfhere**..... York
854—900

**Wulfhun** ..... Selsey
c. 929—c. 942

**Wulfhun** (not bp Selsey) ..... ....
939

**Wulfred**..... Canterbury
805—829

**Wulfred**..... Lichfield
c. 877—c. 894

**Wulfric**..... ....
c. 890

**Wulfric**..... ....
c. 960

**Wulfric**..... ....
c. 963—c. 968

**Wulfric,** see **Ælfric** bp Elmh.

**Wulfric**..... ....
970

**Wulfric**..... ....
c. 981

**Wulfsige** ..... York
808—839

**Wulfsige** ..... ....
c. 860—c. 870

**Wulfsige I** ..... Sherborne
c. 885—c. 895

**Wulfsige** ..... London
c. 900—c. 915

**Wulfsige, Wulfrige** ..... ....
930

**Wulfsige II** ..... Sherborne
943—958

**Wulfsige** ..... Cornwall
c. 955—c. 986

**Wulfsige** ..... ....
956

**Wulfsige III** ..... Sherborne
992—c. 1002

**Wulfsige** ..... Lichfield
1039—1053

**Wulfsige,** see **Wulfwig** bp Dorch.

**Wulfstan I** ..... York
931—956

**Wulfstan I** ..... London
...×...

**Wulfstan II** ..... London
996—c. 1004

**Wulfstan I** ..... Worcester
1003—1023

**Wulfstan II** ..... York
1003—1023

**Wulfstan II** ..... Worcester
1062—1095

**Wulfweard,** see **Wulfheard** bp Heref.

**Wulfwig** ..... Dorchester
1053—1067

**Wulfwig,** see **Wulfsige** abp Y.

**Wulfwinus,** see **Wulfwig** bp Dorch.

**Wulgar,** see **Wulfgar** bp Lichf.

**Wulsius,** see **Wulfwig** bp Dorch.

**Wynbeorht** ..... ....
793

**Wynfrith** ..... Lichfield
672—675

**Wynsige** ..... Dorchester
c. 915—c. 942

**Wynsige** ..... Lichfield
c. 963—c. 975

---

**Adoredus,** see **Heathored** bp Worc.

**Aeine,** see **Esne** bp Heref.

**Agelaf,** see **Ecglaf** bp Dorch.

**Ælbertus,** see **Æthelbeorht** abp Y.

**Ælfmær** ..... d. 3 Apr ...
WMalm Antiq. Glast. [Gale] p. 325

**Ælfmær** ..... d. 18 Sept ...
LVH (MS. Cott. Tit. D. 27)

**Ælfred II** ..... ....
934

**Ælfric** abp elect ..... Cant.
EAF ij 590 120 1050

**Ælfsige** BCS 652 KCD — ..... ....
925 × 940

**Ælfstan** ..... d. 13 Feb ...
WMalm Antiq. Glast. [Gale] p. 325

**Ælfstan** (FlW) ..... Wilton
see **Ælfric II** or **Ælfstan** bp Lond. 992

**Ælfwine** (WMalm) ..... Worc. (Lichf.)
937

**Ælwold**, see **Æthelweald**

**Æstan**, see **Æthelstan** bp Heref.

**Æthelfel** BCS 785 KCD 1143* abp Cornw. 943

**Æthelgar** (WMalm).....EAnglia (Cred.) 937

**Æthelstan**, see **Ealhstan** bp Sherb.

**Æthelstan** (WMalm)... ..Ramsb. (Cornw.) BCS 615 KCD — 905

**Æthelstan** BCS 627 KCD 1093 ... .... called 'filius regis' BCS 623 c. 909

**Astwulf**, see **Æscwulf** bp Dunw.

**Benedictus** BCS 675 KCD 1103 ... .... 931

**Berneg, Bernethus**, see **Beornheah**

**Burgred**, see **Burgric** bp Roch.

**Ceadwalla** (k. Ælfred Martyrs in Cockayne's Shrine), see **Cedd**

**Ceolwulf** (FlW).....Lindisf. (Lindsey) 794

**Cerdic** BCS — KCD 629* ..... .... 981

**Eadmund** (Sw.).....Lindisf. c. 820

**Ealdwine**, see **Ælfwine** bp Elmh.

**Ealgheard** (DCB), see **Ealhheard** bp Elmh.

**Fadberchus**, see **Eadbeorht** bp Lond.

**Gelmund**, see **Gebmund** bp Roch.

**Haddi** BCS 103 KCD 48..... .... DCB ij 834 bp Winch. 701

**Harold** BCS 571 KCD 321*.....Dorch. 895

**Hondret**..... .. .... (Cred.) c. 935

**Hubert the Saxon**..... St David's 871

**Hugibrechtus**, see **Hygebeorht** bp Lichf.

**Lanferth**, see **Eanfrith** bp Elmh.

**Leofing** bp .... ..... d. 19 Mar ... WMalm Antiq. Glast. [Gale] p. 325

**Letharius** BCS 8 KCD 982*..... .... c. 605

**Luhing**, see **Leofing** bp Cred.

**Mawron** (WMalm) ..... .... 601

**Plegmund**, see **Æthelhelm** abp Cant. ASChr A a. 923

**Theodwulf, Theulf**.....Worc. 1115—1123

**Tidelus**, see **Tidhelm** bp Heref.

**Whelm**, see **Wighelm**

**Wilfrige** BCS 585 KCD 327*..... .... 901

# V.

# ANGLO-SAXON GENEALOGIES.

# A. THE ANGLO-SAXON KINGS AND PRINCES.

# THE GENEALOGY OF WODEN

## THE ANCESTOR OF THE ANGLO-SAXON KINGS.

| Asser FlW Chron a. 849 | FlW Gen. | ASChr A a. 855 | ASChr BD a. 855, 854 | ASChr C a. 856 | ASChr G a. 854 | MS Cott. Vesp. B 6 Sw. p. 171 l. 109 f. | ASChr BC FlW Chr a. 547 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Noah** | —— | **Noah** | **Noah** | **Noah** | **[Noah]** | | |
| Seth, Sem | Seth | | Sceaf | Sceaf | | | |
| Beaduwig | Beadwi | | Bedwig Beowi | Bedwig | | | |
| Wala | Wala | | Hwala | Hwala | | | |
| Hathra | Hathra | Hrawra | Hathra | Hathra | Hrawra | | |
| Itermod | Itermod | Itermon | Itermon | Itermon | Itermon | | |
| Heremod | Heremod | Heremod | Heremod | Heremod | Heremod | | |
| Sceldwea | Sceadwala | Sceldwea | Sceldwa | Scealdwa | Sceldwea | | |
| Beaw | Beaw | Beaw | Beaw | Beaw | Beaw | | |
| Tætwa | Cetwa | Tætwa | Tætwa | Tætwa | Tætwa | | |
| Geata | Geta | Geat | Geata | Geatt | Geat | Geat | Geat |
| Godulf | Godwlf | Godwulf | Godwulf | Godulf | Godulf | Godulf | Godulf |
| Finn | Finn | Finn | Finn | Finn | Finn | Finn | Finn |
| Frithuwulf | Frithowlf | Frithuwulf | | | Frithwulf | Frithwulf | Frithwulf |
| Frealaf | Frealaf | Frealaf | Frealaf | Frealaf | Freawine | Frealaf | |
| | | | | | | | Freothelaf |
| Frithowald | Frithewald | Frithuwald | | | Frithuwald | | |

**Woden**

**[Kent]** **[E Anglia]** **[Essex]** **[Mercia]** **[Lindsey]** **[Deira]** **[Bernicia]** **[Wessex]**

There is another genealogy of the ancestors of Woden given in Ethelwerd's Chronicle, a. 857 [Savile, a. 1601, p. 842]. It is the same as that in Asser's Life of king Ælfred from Woden back to Beo (Beaw), but Beo's ancestors are only Scyld (perhaps Sceldwea) and Scef (Sceaf); of this latter no ancestors are given.

WMalm [RS] GR c. 116 has a similar genealogy from Woden back to Sceaf who reigned at Schleswig, and whose ancestors were: Heremod, Itermon, Hathra, Hwala, Bedwig who was the son of Strephius 'hic, ut dicitur, fuit filius Noæ in arca natus'. The accounts of Sceaf given by Ethelwerd and WMalm are somewhat similar; they do not occur elsewhere in English authorities. The name Sceaf is not found elsewhere there, though the word Sceafing occurs in ASChr.

In ASChr BD (a. 855) C (a. 856) we read:

> 'Itermon...Bedwig (Beowi) Sceafing, id est filius Noe, se wæs geboren on þære earce Noe (Noes), Lamech...';

in ASChr A (a. 855) however we find

> 'Itermon Hrawring, se wæs geboren in þære earce Noe, Lamech...'

Asser in his genealogy of king Ælfred [Wise, a. 1722, p. 4] has 'Sem' as the son of Noah, but Asser [Camden, a. 1603, p. 1] has 'Seth'.

Florence of Worcester a. 849 takes this Genealogy from Asser. In MS. CCC Oxon 157 the original reading was 'Seth', which has been altered into 'Sem' by a much later hand. In the genealogies Florence has the biblical three sons of Noah, 'Sem' being the father of Elam, and besides them Seth, over whose name is written 'Saxonice Sceaf' (information from the Rev. Ch. Plummer, M.A.). Thorpe a. 849 prints 'Sem', at p. 247 'Seth'; the MHB a. 849 has 'Seth'.

Further investigations into the A. S. pedigrees will be found in:

Grimm (Jacob), Deutsche Mythologie, 3 vols, 8vo. Berlin 1875 (ed. 4), iij 377—401; he confounds the Lindisfari and the Lindisfarni;

Kemble (J. M.) Über die Stammtafel der Westsachsen, 8vo. Munich 1836, reviewed by Grimm in his Kleinere Schriften, vol. v. part 2 pp. 240—245 (8vo. Berl. 1871) from Göttingische gelehrte Anzeigen 1836;

Kemble (J. M.), A translation of the Anglo-Saxon poem of Beowulf (Postscript to the Preface, vol. ij, pp. iij—xxix), 8vo. Lond. 1837.

# THE DESCENDANT

## ANCESTORS OF THE MONARCHS OF

Woden

**[Kent]**

Sw. p. 171 l. 111 ff.

Wægdæg
Wihtgils
Witta

Beda j 5 Nennius c. 31
ASChr E a. 449
FlW a. 449 Gen
SymD [RS] ij 366

Wecta, Wehta
Witta
Wihtgils

**Hengest**
king of Kent

**[E Anglia]**

Sw. p. 171 l. 117 ff.
FlW Gen

Casere
Tytwian
Tytmon FlW
Trygils
Hrothmund
Hryp
Wilhelm
Wehha, Weohha
Wewa FlW
**Wuffa**
k. of E Anglia

**[Essex]**

Sw. p. 179 l. 13 ff.
FlW Gen

Seaxnete
Gesecg
Antsecg
Swæppa
Sigefugl
Bedca
Offa
**Æscwine**
k. of Essex

**[Mercia]**

Sw. p. 170 l. 91 ff.
ASChr BC a. 626
ASChr ABC a. 755
FlW a. 627 Gen

Weothelgeat FlW
ASChr —
Waga
ASChr —
Sw. —
Wihtlæg
Wærmund
Offa
Angengeat
Angeltheow ASChr
Eomær
**Icel**
Cnebba
Cynewald
**Crioda** Creoda
k. of Mercia

**[Lindsey]**

Sw. p. 170 l. 91 ff.
FlW Gen

Wyna
Beta
Cillgils
Cilhæd
Ida
Ia
Eop
Eafith
Ida
**Eafith**
pr. of
Lindsey

# ANTS OF WODEN,

## CHS OF THE ANGLO-SAXON KINGDOMS.

Woden

| [Lindsey] | [Deira] | [Bernicia] | | | [Wessex] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sw. . 170<br>l. 5 ff.<br>FlW Gen | Sw. p. 169 l. 72 ff.<br>ASChr BC a. 560<br>FlW a. 559 Gen | FlW Gen | ASChr BC a. 547<br>FlW a. 547<br>SymD [RS] ij 366 | Sw. p. 170<br>l. 80 ff. | Sw. —<br>ASChr ABC 552 597<br>FlW a. 552 849<br>SymD [RS] ij 366 |
| Wita | Wægdæg | Bældæg | Bældæg | Bældæg | Bældæg |
| Cutta | Sigegar<br>Siggar Sw. FlW | Brand | Brand | | Brand<br>Brond |
| Cwilgils | Swæbdæg | Beorn | | Beornic | Freothegar |
| Cabæd | Sigegeat<br>Siggeot Sw. | Beornd | Benoc | | Freawine |
| Biba | Sæbald | Wægbrand | | Wegbrand | Wig<br>Witta SymD |
| Bia | Sæfugl | Ingebrand | | Ingibrand | Gewis |
| Bibop | Swærta<br>ASChr — Sw. — | Alusa | Aloc | Alusa | Esla |
| Earith | Seomel<br>Soemel Sw.<br>ASChr — | Angengeat | Angenwit | Angengeat | Elesa |
| Eia | Westorwalcna<br>Westerfalca ASChr | Ingengeat | Ingui | | **Cerdic**<br>k. of Wessex |
| **Ealrith**<br>king of Lindsey | Wilgils | Æthelbryht | | Æthilberht | |
| | Uscfrea<br>Wyscfrea FlW | Oesa | Esa | Oesa | |
| | Yffi | Eoppa | Eoppa | Eoppa | |
| | **Ælle**<br>k. of Deira | | **Ida**<br>k. of Bernicia | | |

# KENT.

# THE GENEALOGY OF THE

**Witta**

**1. Hengest**
Sw. p. 171 l. 14
Hist Brit Beda Ethelw Chron ASChr a. 449 488
**449 — 488**
FlW DCB iij 602

**2. Oeric** 'cognomento Oesc'
Beda ij 5 ASChr a. 488
**488 — 512**
r. 24 y. FlW a. 488

**3. Octa**
Beda ij 5 SymD [RS] ij 1

**Ocga**
Sw. p. 171 l. 114 FlW
**Octha** Hist Brit c. 38 56 58

**Oese** **Oesa**
Sw. p. 171 l. 114 FlW

**4. Eormenric Irminric**
Sw. p. 171 l. 114 (iurmenric)
Beda ij 5 FlW a. 616 SymD
c. **540 — 560**

**N.**
filia Hengesti Hist Brit cum ad
WMalm [RS] GR c. 7
(**Rowena** EAF j 18 n. '
**Rowenna** Camde
**Ronwen** Geoff. Monm.
MSS Cambr Univ Libr
**Renwein Renw**
MSS Cambr Univ Lib
**Rouwen** Wace Bru
Layamon Brut [Madde
**Romwenna** Hist Brit [
from MS Cambr Univ
**Ronix [Ronixen]** or **Row**
Sharon Turner [1852] j
Gildas Beda ASC

**Ricole Ricula** = **Sledda**
Beda ij 3 k. of Essex
ASChr a. 604
FlW Gen

1° **Berhta Bercta Adilberga** Epp. GregM xj 29 [1705
d. of Charibert k. of Paris (d. a. 575) Beda j
**m.** a. ...
(572 × 573 Collins, Beginnings of Engl. Christ. p.
after the death of her mother Ingoberga a. 589 DC
**d.** after a. 601 (GregM Ep.) HSt iij 17

**Sæbeorht**
k. of Essex

1° **N.N.** his stepmother
Beda ij 5
ASChr AEF a. 616
divorced Beda ij 6

= **6. Eadbeald** =
Sw. p. 171 l. 113
**616 — 640** Beda ij 5 iij 8
ASChr FlW
**d.** xiij kal Feb 20 Jan 640
Ann. Juvav. MGH j 87
Lappenb.-Otté j p. xxxvj

2°

**Eormenred** = **Oslava** 'regina sua'
regulus FlW Gen FlW Gen
ASChr a. 640 LVH p. 84

**Ecgfrith (Ecgbeorht** sign.)
BCS 13
KCD 6* (a. 618) 'spurious'
FlW Gen —

**7. Eorc**
Sw. p.
**640 —**
Beda

**Eormenbeorh** FlW Gen
**Domneva** BCS —
KCD 900 (a. c. 1055)
SymD [RS] ij 11
(**Domina Eaba** DCB ij 133)

= **Merewald** k. or eald. of
the WAngles or WHecani
FlW a. 675 Gen

**Eormenburh**
FlW Gen

**Eormengyth**
FlW Gen

**Æthelthryth**
FlW Gen

**Æthelred** **Æthelbeorht**
murdered (a. ...) by Thunor
præpositus of k. Ecgbeorht I
Beda — ASChr A a. 640
FlW Gen SymD
WMalm [RS] GR c. 209
BCS —
KCD 900 (a. c. 1055)
commem. 17 Oct

**8. Ecg**

# THE KINGS OF KENT.

**Wihtgils**

**Ohta**
frater of Hengest
WMalm [RS] GR c. 44

**Horsa** Beda j 15
k. a. 455 ASChr Ethelw Chron FIW

**N.N.**
Nennii [Mommsen MGH] c. 36
G. c. 7 HHunt
'ate absurdity,' Speed, etc.
Brit [1607] p. 230
. a. 1154] Hist reg Brit
ll 6 12 Mm 5 29 [xij c.]
Geoff. Monm.
Ii i 14 Ii 4 4 [xij c.]
Le Roux de Lincy];
MatthParis [RS] j 190
mmsen] p. 129 cap xxxvj
br Ff 1 27² [c. 1225]
or **Ronowen** Holinshed
Lappenb.-Otté j 87 ff.)
Ethelw FIW om.

= **Wyrtgeorn, Uurtigernus, Vortigern**
k. of Britain
Gildas Beda j 14 ij 5
ASChr a. 449 FIW a. 455

**Ebissa Abisa** fratruelis
of Octha Hist Brit c. 38
**Ebusa**
filius of Hengest
WMalm [RS] GR c. 44
Lappenb.-Otté j 148

[112] n. = **5. Æthelbeorht I** = 2° (after a. 601) **N.N.** d. of ....
Sw. p. 171 l. 113
b. 552 ASChr F
**560** (561 FIW 565 ASChr E) — **616** Feb 24
Beda ij 5
bapt. a. 597 Beda j 26 ij 3 FIW
BCS 3 KCD 1 (a. 604) SymD [RS] ij 1
Beda ij 5

30;
316)

**Æthelbeorg-Tate** Sw. p. 533
**Ædilberga** [v. l. **Ædilburga**]
Beda ij 9 11 14 20
**Ethelburga** DCB ij 219
ASChr EF FIW a. 633 Gen
d. a. ...

**Ema** d. of Theodebert k. of Austrasia
Beda-Plummer ij 88
regina BCS 13 KCD 6* (a. 618)
a. 642 Thorn [Twysden] col. 1769

= (a. 625) **Eadwine** k. of Deira
616—633

**beorht** = **Seaxburh** d. of Anna k. of E. Anglia
71 l. 113
Beda iij 8
4 July 14 abbess Ely a. 679 Beda iv 19 FIW
25°
Lib. Elien. j 25 ff.
8 iv 1
d. a. c. 699 commem. 6 July

**Eanswith** 'virgo sancta'
bur. at Folkestone FIW Gen
d. a. ... commem. 31 Aug

**orht I**

**Eorcongote**
d. a. ...
in the monast.
of Brie
Beda iij 8
commem. 23 Feb

**Eormenhild** FIW Gen
**Eormengilda** FIW a. 675 DCB ij 134
= **Wulfhere** k. of Mercia (d. a. 675)
nun Sheppey, abb. Ely d. 13 Feb ...
BCS 99 KCD 44* (a. 699)

**9. Hlothhere** rex Cantuariorum
**673—685** Feb 6
Beda iv 5 26 ASChr FIW
BCS 45 KCD 16 (a. 679)

**Richard**
monk at Lucca Alford j 588

KENT (2).

**N.N.**
of royal descent
BCS 40 KCD 10*

**Oswini**
rex Cantuariorum, rex Cantiæ
...× 675 — 689 × ...
BCS 35 40 42 73
KCD 8* 10* 14* 30*
DCB iv 165 'There appears no good authority for this king.'

**Coenbeorht**
of the royal family of Wessex d. a. 661

**Ceadwalla**
k. of Wessex
685—688

**Mul**
'apparently set up for a short time as king' [of Kent]
Beda-Plummer ij 265
d. a. 687

**10. Ead**
BCS 45 Sw
KCD 16
685—
r. 1 y. 6 m
BCS 6
KCD 2

**12. Eadbeorht I** Beda v 23
725 — 748 ASChr AD (BC 747)
FlW a. 725 748
BCS 846 (141 B) (a. 727 corr.) 159/85 (a. 738) 193/110* (charter of k. Sigered a. 762)?
KCD —
[Surnamed Eating BCS 161 KCD 1003 by mistake?
See Lappenb.-Otté j 311 note 1 by Thorpe]

**Eardwulf**
s. of k. Eadbeorht I BCS 199 KCD — Sw. ch. 8 'a patre meo Eadberhtuo'
[Lappenb.-Otté j 311 (conjecture); 'unknown to the annalists' Stubbs DCB ij 18]
d. before 794
rex Cantuariorum, rex Cantiæ
...× 747 — 765 × ...
BCS 175 176 199
KCD 96 1005 — (a. 762 corr. 747 a. c. 747 765)

**Sebbi** rex [of Essex], pater [regis Suabhardi]
BCS 42
KCD 14* (a. 676)

**11b. Swæfheard** (Sw. p. 486) **Swæbheard** (charters)
rex Cantuariorum Beda v 8
ASChr EF (a. 692) FlW (a. 691)
...× 692 — 692 × ...
BCS 41 42 89
KCD 15* 14* (a. 676) 40* (a. c. 690)
[Sifredus brother of Wihtred Matth Paris a. 692]
Beda-Plummer ij 284

**8. Ecgbeorht I**
Sw. p. 171 l. 112
**664—673** July 4
a. r. 9°
DCB ij 46
Beda iv 1 5 26
ASChr FlW Ann. Lindisf.

Eadb
Sw. . 4 (a. 679)
5–6 Aug.
6 m. Beda iv 26
67
D 27 a. 686)

1° **Cynegyth** regina
BCS 86
KCD 37*
'This person signing in a spurious charter . . . may be set aside'
HSt iij 242 n. 1

2° **Æthelburh** regina
BCS 90 96 97 98
KCD 41* 42* 43 47
(a. c. 696)

=

**11a. Wihtred**
Sw. p. 171 l. 112
rex Cantuariorum Beda v 8
**c. 690—725** Apr 23
r. 34 y. 6 m. Beda v 23
BCS 86 88 91
KCD 37* 39* — (HSt iij 238)
BCS 97 98
KCD 43 47 (a. 694 697) 141
72* (a. 724)

=

3° **Werberga** mother of Alric
BCS 91
KCD — (HSt iij 238)

**13. Æthelbeorht II**
Sw. p. 171 l. 112
filius regis BCS 91 141
KCD — 72* (a. 724)
725—760 a. r. 36° FlW Gen
748—760
ASChr [A] FlW a. 748
48—762 Theopold p. 36; see BCS 192 KCD 109
CS 148 159 160 175 191
CD 77 85 86 96 108 (a. 732 740 747 corr. 762)

**14. Alric**
**760—794**
Beda v 23 FlW a. 725
BCS 91
KCD — (a. c. 697 [sic])
HSt iij 240

**N.N.**

**Sigered**
rex Cantiæ, rex dimidiæ partis provinciæ Cantuariorum
BCS 193 194
KCD 110* 114 (a. c. 760)

According to Stubbs (DCB iv 665) he 'may be the Sigeræd, who is said to have been the last king of the East Saxons, and whose date' [a. c. 798–824?] 'may require readjustment.'

He signs with Eadbeorht rex Cantiæ a Rochester charter BCS 193 / KCD 110* (a. 762).

**N.N.**

**Eanmund** rex
**a. c. 760**
BCS 194
KCD 114 (a. 759 × 765)

perhaps joint king with king Sigered, but according to Stubbs (DCB ij 10) the same as k. Ealhmund a. c. 784.

KENT (3).

**N.N.**

**Ecgbeorht II**
rex Cantiæ BCS 196 228 260
... × 765 — 779 × ... (see Earle p. 59 n.)
BCS 196 208 227 228 260
KCD 113 — 132 135 160

**Heahbeorht**
rex Cantiæ BCS 196
**a. c. 775**
BCS 195 / KCD 111* (a. 764) charter of k. Offa confirmed by k. Heahbeorht
BCS 196 / KCD 113 (a. 765) 260 / 160 (before a. 785) charters of k. Ecgbeorht II confirmed or witnessed by k. Heahbeorht

---

**N.N.**

**Eadbeorht Præn**
794—796 (conquered by Coenwulf k. of Mercia) ASChr FIW
**796 — 798** SymD [RS] ij 59
BCS 288 / KCD — HSt iij 523 (496 note a.)
'Edilbertus idemque Pren,' 'Edbrithus cognomine Pren' WMalm [RS] GR c. 15 95
'Eadberhtus qui et Pren,' br. and succ. (!) of Æthelbeorht II (d. a. 762) FIW Gen

---

**Cuthbeorht**
of the royal race of Mercia

**Coenwulf**
k. of Mercia 796—821 Conquered Kent a. 798
brother ('frater meus') of Cuthred BCS 303 317
rex Merciorum atque provinciæ Cantiæ
BCS 328 KCD — (a. 809)
Kentish charters signed by k. Coenwulf alone
BCS 289 / KCD 175 (a. 798) to BCS 353 / KCD — (a. 815)
Charters signed by k. Coenwulf and k. Cuthred
BCS 303 / KCD 179 (a. 801) 317 316 321 / 188 187* — (a. 805)
Charters granted by k. Cuthred cum consensu (licentia) Coenuulfi regis Merciorum
BCS 318 322 1336 / KCD 191 190 — (a. 805 a. r. 8°)

**Ceolwulf I**
king of Mercia
821—823
rex Merciorum
vel etiam
(seu etiam)
Cantuariorum
BCS 370 373
KCD 216 217
Sw. ch. 55 56
(a. 822 823)

**Cuthred**
rex Cantuariorum
coins: CVÐRED REX CANT̄
796—804 ASChr C
**796 — 805** ASChr ABDEF
FIW (a. 805) Gen. (a. r. 9°)
Charter witnessed by k. Cuthred
BCS 319 / KCD 189 (a. 805)
According to BCS 303 317 Cuthred was brother of Coenwulf king of Mercia. There is apparently no other notice of this relationship.

**N.N.**

**Bealdred**
king of Kent
coins: BALDRED REX CANT̄
**805—823 (exp.)**
ASChr FlW a. 823 Gen SymD [RS] ij 368
There are no charters granted or witnessed by k. Bealdred.
Kentish charters are signed by Coenwulf k. of Mercia to a. 815
and by Ceolwulf I king of Mercia in a. 823

---

**Eafa**
of the royal race of Wessex

**Ealhmund**
f. of Ecgbeorht k. of Wessex; k. in Kent ASChr F a. 784 (786)
rex Cantiæ BCS 243 KCD 1013 Earle II p. 410 (a. 784)
subregulus FlW Gen

**Ecgbeorht**
k. of Wessex 802—839
conquered Kent a. 823
cognatus of k. Eadbeorht Pren HHunt (a. 823)
rex occidentalium Saxonum necnon et Cantuariorum
BCS 396 / KCD 224 (a. 830 corr.)
rex Cantiæ necnon et aliarum gentium
BCS 411 / KCD 234 (a. 833 corr.)

**Æthelwulf**
king of Kent c. 825—839
rex Cantuariorum, rex Cantiæ BCS 395 396 407 419 / KCD 223 224 1041 — (a. 828, 838)
king of Wessex and Kent 839—856
BCS 442 444 449 467 486 538 / KCD — 255* 259 269 276 — (a. 844 ? corr.)
king of Kent only 856—858 BCS 497 / KCD 282 Earle (a. 859(!)) Kent

**Æthelstan**
king of Kent Essex etc.
839—c. 850
BCS 444 460 / KCD 255* 264 (a. 850)
rex BCS 426 / KCD 241 (a. 839) to BCS 459 / KCD 1049 (a. 850)
rex Cantuariorum BCS 444 / KCD 255* (a. 844)
rex Kanc'. BCS 460 / KCD 264 (a. 850)

**Æthelbeald**
king of Wessex
856—860

**Æthelbeorht**
king of Kent 858—860
BCS 496 KCD 281 (a. 858) Earle p. 125 Kent
king of Wessex and Kent, rex occidentalium Saxonum seu Cantuariorum 860—866
BCS 502 506 507 516 / KCD 285 287 288 294 (a. 862, 867)

other sons

# SUSSEX.

—

# WIGHT.

# THE GENEALOGY OF

[The pedigree of King Ælli is not to be foun

**N.N.**

**1. Ælli**
rex Australium Saxonum Beda ij 5
**447 — c. 515**
ASChr a. 477 485 491 827
HHunt Ethelw.

**Cymen**
ASChr a. 447 FIW

**Wlencing**
ASChr a. 447 FIW

**2. Cissa**
ASChr Ethelw. a. 477 492 FIW
k. of Sussex
**c. 515 — ...**
'Circa hoc tempus obiit Ella rex Australium Saxonum, qui omnia jura regni Anglorum, reges scilicet et proceres et tribunos, in ditione sua tenebat; regnavitque post eum Cissa filius ejus, progeniesque eorum post eos. At in processu temporum valde minorati sunt, donec in aliorum jura regum transierunt.' HHunt a. 514

Matth Paris [RS] Chron Maj j a. 590 (!) 'Anno gratiæ DXC, defuncto Cissa, rege Australium Saxonum, regnum illud ad regem Occidentalium Saxonum Ceaulinum' (560—592) 'devolutum est.'

---

**N.N.**

**Æthelwealh** = **Eaba** d. of Eanfrith
[**Æthelweald** ASChr FIW] ruler of the Hwiccas
rex of the S Saxons Beda iv 13
Beda iv 13 15
Eddius Vita Wilfr. [Gale] c. 40 [RS] c. 41
bapt. a. 661 godson of Wulfhere k. of Mercia
**... × 661 — 685** (k. by Ceadwalla of Wessex)
Beda iv 15
ASChr FIW a. 661 WMalm [RS] GR c. 34 76

---

**N.N.**

**Eadric**
successor of k. Æthelwealh WMalm [RS] GR c. 34;
probably identical with Eadric k. of Kent
[DCB (Stubbs) ij 8]
**c. 687**

**Andhun**
Matth Paris [RS] a. 886

**Beorhthun**
k. by Ceadwalla k. of Wessex

two 'duces regis'
**685 — c. 687** Beda iv 15 FIW

# THE KINGS OF SUSSEX.

[among the pedigrees of the descendants of Woden.]

**N.N.**

**Nunna Nothhelm**
rex Suthsaxonum
**...× 692 — 725 ×...**
BCS 78 132 144 145
KCD 995 999 1000 1001

The charters of Nunna k. of Sussex ... 'in their present condition are of uncertain date and questionable authenticity'
DCB (Stubbs) ij 5

**Nothgyth**
'soror mea' BCS 78 KCD 995
'famula Christi' BCS 79 KCD 1060*
'Princess Nothgith' Elton Origins p. 367

---

**Wattus**
rex ... BCS 78 80 144 Sussex
KCD 995 — 1000
**...× 692 — 725 ×...**
DCB (Stubbs) ij 5

**Osmund**
rex BCS 145 (a. ...) 198 (a. 765) 206 (a. 770)
KCD 1001 1008 1009
FlW (a. 758 k. of the S Saxons)
**c. 765 — c. 770**

dux BCS 208 Sussex (a. 772)
KCD —
DCB (Stubbs) iv 161

**Ealdwulf**
rex ... BCS 197 Sussex
KCD —
MS Lambeth 1212 (a. c. 765)
signed by Ælhuuald rex and Osiai rex

dux Suthsaxonum
BCS 261 262 (a. c. 795)
KCD 1015 1016

**Ealhweald**
rex ... BCS 197
KCD —
MS Lambeth 1212
(a. c. 765) Sussex

**Osweald**
dux Suthsax'
**c. 772**

BCS 208
KCD —

**Æthelbeorht**
rex Sussaxonum
rex Australium Saxonum
**c. 774**

BCS 211 212
KCD 1010 1011*

**Oslac**
dux Suthsaxonum
**c. 780**

BCS 237
KCD 1012

---

**Ecgberht** k. of Wessex
conquered Sussex a. 823
ASChr Ethelw. FlW

# THE GENEALOGY OF THE KINGS OF WIGHT.

**Woden**

⋮

**Elesa**

**Cerdic**
king of Wessex
519—534

**N.N.** a d. = **N.N.** s. of ...., perhaps a Jutish prince (Elton Origins p. 373 Asser vita Ælfredi c. 1)

**Stuf** — **Wihtgar** d. a. 544
lords of the Isle of Wight
ASChr FlW Ethelw. a. 534 WMalm [RS] GR c. 16

---

**Coenwealh**
k. of Wessex 643—672
lord of Wight

**Wulfhere**
k. of Mercia 659—675
lord of Wight
ASChr FlW a. 661

**Æthelwealh**
k. of Sussex c. 655—685
lord of Wight c. a. 660
Beda iv 13

---

**N.N.**

(desc. from Stuf or Wihtgar nephews of Cerdic k. of Wessex Elton [with no confirmation].)

**Arwald, Arualdus**
a. c. 680
rex insulæ [Uectæ]
Beda iv 16

**N.N.** a son — **N.N.** a son

two brothers 'fratres Arualdi regis' Beda iv 16
['sons,' Stubbs DCB j 174 'filii,' Matth Paris [RS] Wendover [EHS] a. 687 HHunt [RS] lib. iij c. 50]
k. by order of Ceadwalla k. of Wessex Beda iv 16
commem. 21 Aug Lappenb.-Otté j 326

---

**Ceadwalla** k. of Wessex 686—688, lord of Wight Beda iv 16

---

**Aelbertus** filius **Aistulphi**, the last k. of the Juti Vectiani
d. a. c. 880
Wallingford (d. a. 1258) [Gale Scr xv 1691] p. 538
Camden Brit —

# ESSEX.

# THE GENEALOGY C

**1. Æscwine**
Sw. p.
ASChr — FlW Ge
**527 — 5**

**2. Sledd**
Sw. p. 179
**587 — ..**
Beda — ASChr —
WMalm [RS] C

**3. Sæbeorht Saberct Saba** Be
Sw. p. 179 l. 14 FlW Gen
rex Orientalium Saxonum
**... — 616** Beda ij 5 ASChr FlW
bapt. a. 604 Beda ij 3 v 24 ASChr FlW
subregulus Lundoniæ BCS 1264 KCD 555*

**4a. Seaxred**
Sw. p. 179 l. 19 FlW Gen
**616 — c. 617** (k.) Beda ij 5

**4b. Sæweard**
Sw. p. 179 l. 13 FlW Gen
**616 — c. 617** (k.) Beda ij 5

**5. Sigebeorht** the Little, 'cognomento Parvus' Beda iij 22
Sw. p. 179 l. 13
FlW a. 653 ['Sæbertus (!) parvus'] Gen
**c. 617 — c. 650**
(Lappenb.-Otté a. 653)

Sw.
F
**665**
BCS
KCD
He became a m

**8a. Sigeheri**
Sw. p. 179 l. 13 FlW Gen
**665 — ...**
coregent with Sebbi (ASChr E a. 656),
'quamvis ipsi regi Merciorum Wulfheræ subjecti'
Beda iij 30
rex BCS 89 / KCD 40* (a. c. 687)

= St **Osyth** d. of Frithuweald k. of Surrey and Wilburh d. of Penda k. of Mercia. Diceto Abbrev. a. 642 FlW — WMalm [RS] GP c. 73 (Osgitha)

**9a. Sigeheard**
Sw. p. 179 l. 18
Beda iv 11 FlW Ge
**695 — c. 704**
rex BCS 81 / KCD 35 Earle

# THE KINGS OF ESSEX.

**Ichenwine** HHunt [RS] ij 19
l. 14
DCB ij 20 (Stubbs) 197
Lappenb.-Otté j 141

= **Ricula** B (Sw. p. 510) **Rigula** FlW
sister of Æthelbeorht I k. of Kent
Beda ij 3
ASChr EF a. 604
FlW Gen

FlW Gen
c. 98

ij 5

604
969)

**Seaxa**
Sw. p. 179 l. 21 FlW Gen
**Seaxbeald** Lappenb.-Otté
Beda iij 22 (?)

**4c. N.N.** (the third son Beda ij 5 FlW a. 616)
**Sigebeorht** Bromton [Twysden] 743;
mentioned DCB ij 20 (East Saxons),
iv 595 (Sebert), 643 (Sexræd)
**616 — c. 617** (k.)

**Sigefrith**
Sw. p. 179 l. 22
FlW Gen

**8b. Sebbi**
179 l. 19 (s. of Seaxræd)
Gen (s. of Sæweard)
**695** (res.) Beda iv 11
81 35 (Earle) 87 38* 89 40* 735 1126*
and d. 'brevi post tempore' FlW

= **N.N.** d. of .... Beda iv 11

**Selefrith**
Sw. p. 179 l. 22
FlW Gen

**9b. Swæfred**
Beda iv 11 FlW Gen
**695 — c. 704**
Seufredus WMalm [RS] GR c. 98
'Swebriht Orient. Saxonum rex obiit' a. 738
SymD [RS] ij 32
Sweabred rex BCS 81 KCD 35 Earle (Essex a. c. 693)
rex Eastsexanorum BCS 111 KCD 52 (a. 704)
Suidfridus rex BCS 87 KCD 38* (Barking)
see also Kent

**Sigebeald**
Sw. p. 179 l. 22
WMalm [RS] GR c. 98
('qui fuerat frater Seberti')

ESSEX (2).

8a. **Sigeheri**

**10. Offa**
Sw. p. 179 l. 13
FlW Gen
**c. 704—709 (res.)** ASChr
Offa, filius Sigheri regis Orientalium Saxonum, went to Rome together with Coenred king of Mercia
Beda v 19
**d.** a monk at Rome a. ...
Beda v 19
BCS 125 126 (a. 709) 130 131 (a. 714!)
KCD 61* — 64* —
Evesham HSt iij 278 ff.

betrothed to **N.N.** d. of ....
Beda v 19 FlW a. 708 [uxor]

[**Cyneswith** d. of Penda k. of Mercia (d. a. 655)
FlW Gen
WMalm [RS] GR c. 98]

In three of the above charters of Evesham, he is mentioned with Coenred k. of Mercia, but as rex Orientalium Anglorum by a somewhat common mistake.

In Mem St Edm [RS] j 97 (Gaufridus de infantia sancti Eadmundi [written a. c. 1150]) we find:

'Non autem arbitrandus est iste Offa (the predecessor of St Eadmund k. of EAnglia [k. a. 870]) ille Merciorum non rex sed tyrannus iniquus, . . . nec ille alter nobilis Offa Orientalium Saxonum rex insignis, qui . . . . Christi amore ductus, propter evangelium, regnum, uxorem, liberos et gentem reliquit . . . , sed illorum regum qui per spatium lx. unius annorum in Estangle ante sanctum Eadmundum regnaverunt, iste Offa ultimus extiterat.'

9a. **Sigeheard**

**Sigemund**
Sw. p. 179 l. 18

**12. Swithred**
Sw. p. 179 l. 18
**c. 760**
rex FlW a. 758 Gen
[Thorpe j 263]
In FlW Gen [Thorpe j 250] he is 'apparently' by 'a mistake' called
**Swithhæd.**
In WMalm [RS] GR c. 98 Swithedus appears as succ. to Selered

**Sigebeald**

**7. Swithhelm**
**c. 660—665**
Beda iij 22 30

According to Beda iij 22 Swithhelm was filius Sexbaldi, with no further genealogical details. FlW Gen (Thorpe j 263) calls him the brother of Sigebeorht [the Good] the son of Sigebeald, as does also WMalm [RS] GP c. 73

**6. Sigebeorht** the Good, 'bonus'
Beda — FlW — WMalm [RS] GR c. 98
Sw. p. 179 l. 21
**c. 650—c. 660 (k.)**
bapt. a. 653 Beda iij 22 ASChr — FlW a. 653 Gen
'sanctus Sigeberhtus rex' FlW Gen

**11. Selered Sælred**
Sw. p. 179 l. 21 FlW Gen
Sigeberti boni filius
WMalm [RS] GR c. 98
**709—746** (k. a. r. 38°)
ASChr FlW
rex East-Saxonum FlW a. 746

**13. Sigeric, Siric**
Sw. p. 179 l. 21 FlW Gen
**...—799**
Siric Eastsexana cing went to Rome
ASChr F a. 798 (corr. a. 799)

**14. Sigered Sired**
Sw. p. 179 l. 21 FlW Gen
**799—828**
rex Orientalium Saxonum BCS 338 KCD 197*
subregulus BCS 340 KCD — (a. 812)
rex BCS 335 338 KCD 196 197* (Winchcombe) 339 198 (a. 811)
'the last k. [of the E Saxons] named in the pedigree'
(Stubbs DCB iv 665)
Conquered by Ecgbeorht k. of Wessex a. 828
MatthParis [RS] (Wendover [EHS]) a. 828
FlW Gen [Thorpe] p. 263–264 (a. 823)

# EAST ANGLIA.

# THE GENEALOGY OF TI

The pedigree as given in Sw. p. 171 l. 118—119

1. **Wuffa**
2. **Tyttla**
**Eni**
**Ethilric**
10. **Alduulf** Ethilricing
11. **Ælfweald** Alduulfing

1. **Wu**
Sw. p. 171
c. 5
DCB ij 19 (E

2. **Tytila**
Sw. p. 17

1° **N.N.** = **N.N.** d. of .... = 3. **Rædweald** Beda ij 5 12 15
son of .... Beda ij 12 15 593—617 ASChr E
WMalm [RS] FIW a. 616 Gen Lib Elien j 1
GR c. 97

5. **Sigebeorht**
631—634
(res., k. a. 635)
Beda ij 15 iij 18 19
ASChr —
FIW a. 636 Gen
WMalm [RS] GR c. 97
monk Beda iij 18
DCB iv 664
vir doctissimus
Beda ij 15 iij 18
Canisius Antiquæ lectiones v. 527 528 548 549 (Plummer)

4. **Eorpweald**
617—628 (k.)
Lappenb.-Otté
bapt. a. 628 (?)
Beda ij 15
HSt iij 88–89
a. 632 ASChr FIW

**Regenheri**
**Reinherus**
FIW Gen
k. a. 617
Beda ij 12

7. **Anna** =
635—654 (k.)
Beda iij 7 18 19
ASChr a. 654
FIW a. 636 654

ux
(S
of
Bo
p.

6. **Ecgric**
cognatus of
k. Sigeberht,
'qui et antea
partem ejusdem
regni tenebat'
Beda iij 18
634—635 (k.)
ASChr —
FIW a. 636 Gen

**Seaxburh**
Beda iij 8 iv 19
FIW a. 640
Lib Elien j 7 25 ff.
d. abbess Ely 6 July
..., having succ. her
sister St Æthelthryth
in a. 679

= (a. c. 640) **Eorconberht** k. of Kent (640—664)

**Æthelbeorg**
abbess
Farmoutier
en Brie
Beda iij 8
Ædilberg
Sw. p. 533

FIW Gen
Æthelburga

d. 7 July ...

St **Æthelthryth**
Lib Elien j 1 ff. 8
b. a. c. 630
d. abbess of Ely 23
June 679 ASChr FIW
Beda iv 19 3 20
transl. 17 Oct 695
Lib Elien j 28
Beda iv 19

= 1° (a. 652) **Tondberht** eald. of the S
Gyrwas d. a. 655

= 2° (a. 660) **Ecgfrith**
k. of Bernicia

**Wi**
nun
recluse
d. a
ASChr F
LV
St
WMalm[
[Bohn's t
Werburga

Lappenb

Hist Br
MG
Nennius
DC

# E KINGS OF EAST ANGLIA.

Beda ij 15
119
Anglia)

ilus Beda ij 15
119

The pedigree as given in the Liber Eliensis j 2

**Eni**

7. **Anna** = **Hereswith,** sister of Hild.

- **10. Aldulfus**
  - **Ædberga** abbess Repton
- **Jurminus**
- **Sexburga**, **Ædelberga**, **Ætheldretha**
- **Wihtburga** Withburga Lib Elien ij 53

**Eni**
Sw. p. 171 l. 118
Beda iij 18 FlW a. 636 Gen

- **N.** d. of ....
  nnæ Beda iij 8
  ra Sywara Life
  Botulf, AA SS
  d 17 June III
  )

= **N.N.** son of ...

- **8. Æthelheri**
  [Æthelric
  Sw. p. 171 l. 118]
  Beda iij 24
  **654 — 655**
  Nov 15 (K.)
  Beda iij 24
  ASChr FlW

  = **Hereswith** d. of Hereric of Deira, sister of Hild
  Beda iv 23
  FlW Gen
  Beda-Plummer II. 107

- **9. Æthelweald**
  Beda iij 22
  **655 — 664**
  FlW a. 655 664 Gen

- **Edric**
  DCB ij 43
  Lappenb.-Otté j 355
  (italics)
  Hist Brit [Mommsen MGH] p. 203
  Nennius [Gale] p. 116
  son of Eni and f. of Ealdwulf
  This person is possibly the same as Æthelric-Æthelheri
  Sw. p. 171 l. 118

- **urh**
  Ely
  ereham
  743
  W a. 798
  85
  rga
  GR c. 207
  . p. 236

- **Sæthryth**
  abbess
  Farmoutier en Brie
  Beda iij 8
  Lib Elien j 2

- **10. Ealdwulf**
  Sw. p. 171 l. 118
  **664 — 713**
  Lappenb.-Otté j p. xxxvj n.
  Beda ij 15 iv 17 23
  ASChr — FlW a. 664
  Felix vita Guthl
  (Birch p. 50)
  Lib Elien j 7

- **11. Ælfweald**
  Sw. p. 171 l. 118
  **713 — 749** SymD [RS] ij 39
  FlW Gen
  Felix vita Guthl
  Birch p. xvij 1
  Chron de Mailros a. 749
  [The two brothers Ealdwulf and Ælfweald are represented as reigning for 85 y., but see the pedigree in Sweet (p. 171).]

- **Jurminus**
  Lib Elien j 2 7
  **Jurwine**
  Lappenb.-Otté
  **Germinus**
  WMalm [RS] GP c. 74
  FlW Gen —

- **lc**
  é (italics)
  5
  Mommsen
  . 203
  le] p. 116
  105

- **Æthelburh**
  abbesses of Hackness daughters of k. Ealdwulf of EAnglia
  Bright Ch. Hist. ed. 2, p. 259 n. According to JMM p. 63 ff. a certain Egburg had a sister (?) Wethburg and also a br. Oshere. From this letter and two mutilated inscr. at Hackness, D. H. Haigh, who accepts the pedigree given by Sweet, claims, in Yorksh. Archæol. Journal, iij [1875] 353 373 376, the above two persons as abbesses of Hackness, and together with Ecgburh as daughters of Ælfweald, king of EAnglia, and sisters of the above k. Ealdwulf. But see DCB ij 52.
  S. Ethelburga virgo d. of Aldulf occurs in Wallingford [Gale] j 526

- **Hwætburh**

- **Ecgburh**
  abbess ....
  Ecgburga abbatissa Aldulfi regis filia
  Felix vita Guthl
  Birch p. 50 56
  [Eadburh d. of k. Aldulphus
  abbess Repton
  Lib Elien j 7
  (ædberga)]

# EAST ANGLIA (2).

N.N.

12a. Beonna
a. c. 760? Keary
Hunbeanna SymD [RS] ij 39
Chron de Mailros a. 749 FlW —
Beorna
FlW a. 758 Gen
WMalm [RS] GR c. 97
[Bohn's transl. Bernred]
749 — ...

N.N.

12b. Alberht
SymD [RS] ij 39 FlW —
Æthelbeorht
Lappenb.-Otté j 306
749 — ...

---

N.N.

13. Æthelred = Leofruna regina
FlW Gen FlW Gen

14. St Æthelbeorht (coins)
... — 793
k. by Offa k. of Mercia
ASChr a. 792 FlW a. 793
Ingulf [Fulman 1684] p. 7

betrothed to Ælfthryth [Æthelthryth Ingulf] d. of k. Offa
WMalm [RS] GR c. 86 97

---

'Deinde perpauci reges in East-Anglia per lxi annos regnaverunt potentes' FlW Gen

Eadweald
known only by his coins
c. 819 — c. 827 (Keary)

Æthelstan I
known only by his coins
c. 827 — c. 837 (Keary)

Æthelweard
known only by his coins
c. 837 — c. 850 (Keary)

Beorhtric
known only by his coins
a. c. 852 (?) Keary
See Beorhtric filius regis, son (?) of Beorhtwulf k. of Mercia (Keary)

**Offa**
**...—854**

In Mem St Edm [RS] j 95 97, Gaufridus de Fontibus De infantia sancti Eadmundi [written a. c. 1150] we find a king Offa, predecessor of St Eadmund mentioned, who was neither Offa king of Mercia (757—796) nor Offa king of Essex (c. 704—709), 'sed illorum regum, qui per spatium lx. unius annorum (793—854) in Estangle ante sanctum Eadmundum regnaverunt, iste Offa ultimus extiterat.'

---

**N.N.**

king **Ealhmund** = **Siwara** Sigewaru d. of ....
Capgrave. Mem St Edm [RS] Index

**Eduuoldus**
frater Edmundi regis et martyris
hermit at Cernel WMalm [RS] GP c. 84
commem. 12 Aug
(MS CCCC 422, Warren Leofr Missal)

(St) **Eadmund**
**854—870** Nov 20 (k.)
ASChr a. 870 FlW a. 855 870 Gen
SymD [RS] j 55 ij 76 77

---

**N.N.**

**Guthrum-Æthelstan II**
'quem nostri Gurmundum vocant'
WMalm [RS] GR c. 121
**878—890**
ASChr a. 890 FlW a. 891 Gen
bapt. a. 878 after the peace of Wedmore

---

**N.N.**

**Eohric**
**890—905**
ASChr FlW a. 905 Gen WMalm [RS] GR c. 97

# MERCIA.

# THE GENEALOGY OF TH

**3. Ceorl Cearl** Beda ij 14
rex Merciorum
596—606 Lappenb.
**606 — 626**
ASChr — FlW — SymD —
'non filius [Wippæ] sed consanguineus fuit' HHunt

**Cwenburh Quoenburga** Beda ij 14

= (a. c. 608) **Eadwine** k. of Deira (b. a. 585) Beda ij 14
FlW Gen makes Quenburga d. of Creoda k. of Mercia

**1. Coda**
Sw. p. 170 l. 92
..—59
ASChr FlW
HHunt [RS]

**2. Ibba**
Sw. p. 170 l. 92
59—60
ASC a. 6
FlW a. 627 Ge HH

**N.N.** daughter
(divorced a. c. 645)
Beda iij 7

= **Coenwealh** k. of Wessex
643—672

**4. Penda** =
Sw. p. 170 l. 92
**626** (æt. 51) — **655** Nov 15 (k.)
Beda ij 20 iij 24 v 24
ASChr ABC a. 626 FlW a. 627 Gen
WMalm [RS] GR c. 74
Hist Brit [Mommsen MGH] p. 208

**Peada**
bapt. a. 653
Beda iij 21
k. of the Middle Angles
**653 — 655**
k. of the Southern Mercians
**655 — 656** (k.)
Beda iij 21 24

= (a. c. 653)
**Ealhflæd**
d. of Oswiu
k. of Bernicia
Beda iij 21 24

**5. Wulfhere**
**659 — 675**
Beda iij 24 30 v 24
ASChr FlW
BCS 32
KCD —
(a. 674 corr.)

= **Eormenhild** d. of
Eorconbeorht
k. of Kent
FlW Gen
commem.
13 Feb

**6. Æthelred**
Sw. p. 170 l. 92
**675 — 704** (res.)
He became a monk and abb. at Bardeney, and d. [commem. 4 May]
716 FlW
Beda iij 11
iv 12 17 v 24

= (bef. a. 679)
**Osthryth** d. of
Oswiu k. of
Bernicia
Beda iij 11 iv 21
k. a. 697
Beda v 24
FlW a. 697
BCS 76 KCD 33*

**Mereweald** rex
eald. of the
WHecani
FlW a. 675 Gen
Beda —
ASChr E a. 656

= **Eormenbeorh**
**Domneva** d. of
Eormenred
of Kent
WMalm [RS]
GR c. 76

**Mearchelm**
eald. of the
WHecani
after his
brother
Mereweald
Beda —
FlW Gen

**Cynebu**
Beda iij
FlW G
**Cynethry**
nun
FlW — Malm
[RS] GR
MatthParis [RS]
Chron M
a. 70
marg Cyne
= **Ealhf**
of Berni
s. of k. C
nun FlW
ASChr E a. 656
963

**7. Coenred**
**704—709** (res.)
Beda v 13 19 24
**Cynred** FlW
a. 708
d. a. ... at Rome
Beda v 19

= **N.N.** d. of ....
FlW a. 708
'relictis uxoribus'

**Wærburh**
virgo sanctissima
FlW a. 675 Gen
bur. at Chester
WMalm [RS]
GR c. 76
[DCB iv 1174]
Lib Elien j 17

**Beorhtweald**
rex
BCS 65
KCD 26*
(a. 686)
Eddius c. 39
WMalm [RS]
GP c. 102 203
[Gale xv scr. p. 346]
(subregulus)

**8. Ceolred**
**709 — 716**
Beda v 19 24
ASChr FlW
BCS 111
KCD 52 confirm.

= **Wærburh**
d. of ....
d. a. 782 (781)
ASChr DE FlW
abbatissa SymD
[RS] ij 50
[DCB iv 1175]

**Mildburh**
bur. at Wenlock
WMalm [RS] GR
c. 76 215
d. a. c. 722

**Mildth**
**Mild**
nun in
WMaln
GP c
FlW a. 6
BCS
KCD
SymD [R

**Wulfhad**
(legendary)
Hardy DC j 695-7

**Ruffinus**
(legendary)

# THE KINGS OF MERCIA.

1. Crida ASChr [RS] a. 754 **Crida** FIW a. 627
Sw. p. 170 l. 92
**593**
FIW
[RS] Index

2. Pyba
p. 170 l. 92 (pypba)
**593–606**
ASChr a. 626
Gen HHunt (wippa)

**Cynwise** (DCB) Beda iij 24
**Cynuis** Sw. p. 626
**Cyneswith** FIW Gen
WMalm [RS] GR c. 74

**Eowa**
Sw. p. 170 l. 98 101
ASChr ABC a. 716 755 (eawa)
FIW a. 755 (eoppa)
k. at the battle of Maserfeld
(5 Aug 642 Beda iij 9)
Hist Brit [Mommsen MGH] p. 208
Nennius [Gale] p. 117 bottom

**Coenwealh**
Sw. p. 170
l. 105
FIW Gen

**Cyneswith (N.N.**
Beda v 19)
nun with
her sister
Cyneburh
FIW Gen
(see Offa k.
of Essex)
ASChr E
a. 656 963
Hardy DC
j 868

**Wilburh**
FIW Gen —
**= Frithwold**
regulus of Surrey
Beda —
FIW a. 675 680
BCS 33 34
KCD 986* 987*
39
988* (a. 675)
mother of St Osyth
R. de Diceto
Abbrev Chron
a. 641
Life of St Osyth
in Beda-Smith
p. 129
Hardy DC
j 1095 ff.

**Osweard**
illeg. son
Beda-Smith
iij 24 n
frater regis
[Æthelredi]
BCS 130
KCD 64*
HSt iij 281
('spurious')

**Alwih Alweo**
Sw. p. 170 l. 98
ASChr a. 716
FIW a. 716 Gen
called br. of Penda
WMalm [RS]
GR c. 79

**Osmod**
Sw. p. 170
l. 100
ASChr FIW
a. 755

**Cundwealh**
Sw. p. 170
l. 104
**Cuthwealh**
FIW Gen

**Mildgyth**
FIW a. 675 Gen
nun Eastry
Kent
d. a. 676
Hardy DC j 713

**Merewine**
**Merefinnus**
FIW a. 675 Gen

**9. Æthelbeald**
Sw. p. 170 l. 98
p. 170 l. 122
Beda v 23 24
ASChr FIW
716—755 (k.)
ASChr DE FIW
**716—757** SymD
charters BCS 137
KCD 67 (a. c. 716)
to BCS 181
KCD 100 (a. c. 756)

**Heardbeorht**
frater atque
dux of k.
Æthelbeald
BCS 154 157
KCD 80 83
(a. 736)
FIW —

**Eanwulf**
Sw. p. 170
l. 100
ASChr
FIW a. 755
BCS 231 234
KCD 145* 138
BCS 272 273
KCD — 166

**Centwine**
Sw. p. 170
l. 104
FIW Gen

**Thingfrith**

**Cynreou**

MERCIA (2).

**N.N.**

**10. Beornred**
a. 775 ASChr FlW
a. 757 (k.) Contin. Bedæ SymD
WMalm [RS] GR c. 79

**Thinri**
Sw. p. 170 l. 1
ASChr FlW
BCS 222
KCD 130*

=

**Cynethryth**
ASChr — FlW Gen
She signs charters (regina Merciorum)
from a. 770 (BCS 203 KCD —)
to a. 788 (BCS 253 KCD 152)
Her children BCS 251 / KCD 151 (a. 787)
Chertsey (HSt iij 462 'quest.')

**Eadburh**
ASChr FlW a. 787 Gen
**Æthelburh**
WMalm [RS] GR c. 90
BCS 251 / KCD 151 (a. 787) 'quest.'

regina BCS 279 / KCD 174* (a. 796)

= (a. 787) **Beorhtric** k. of Wessex 786—802

**Ælfflæd**
SymD ASChr DE a. 792 FlW —

**Æthelflæd** BCS 251 / KCD 151 (a. 787) 'quest.'

BCS 203 / KCD — Sw. ch. 13 (a. 770)

= (29 Sept a. 792) **Æthelred I**
k. of Northumbria SymD

**Ælfthryth**
FlW Gen
**Æthelthryth**
BCS 409 / KCD 233* Croyl.
betrothed to St Æthelbeorht
k. of EAnglia (k. a. 793)
Ingulf [Fulman 1684] p. 7

1° **Cynegyth** regina
known only by BCS 296 / KCD 177*
[BMF] Thorpe* p. 44 (a. 799)

=

**13. Coenwulf Cenwulf**
Sw. p. 170 l. 103
794—819 ASChr FlW
**796—821** SymD
Chron de Mailros Theopold p. 23
BCS 366 367 / KCD 214 1029 (a. 821)

=

2° **Æth**
F
She signs an
from a. 8
to a. 8

**Cwenthryth**
**Quendrytha Quendrith**
FlW a. 819 Gen
filia regis BCS 339 / KCD 198 (a. 811)
[Cwenthryth an abbess
BCS 384 / KCD 220 (a. 825) 575 / 323 (a. 897)]

**14. Coenhelm** St Kenelm
a. 819 FlW (ASChr —)
a. **821** Theopold p. 24 25
k. 17 July [commem.] æt. 7
filius regis BCS 296 / KCD 177* (a. 799!)

ith
(thincfrith)
755 Gen
· 777)

=

**Marcellina** comitissa Vitæ duorum Offarum
[Wats 1639] p. 10 11 13

**Cynreou**
Sw. p. 170 l. 103
FlW Gen
**Centreou**
Lappenb.-Otté ? by mistake

**Bassa**
Sw. p. 170 l. 103
FlW Gen

**11. Offa**
Sw. p. 170 l. 100
755—794 iv Kal Aug 29 July
ASChr FlW Ethelw
7 — **796** vij Kal Aug 26 July SymD
iv Kal Aug 29 July ASChr DE
Theopold p. 22 23
His sword BCS — KCD 722 (a. c. 1015)

**12. Ecgfrith**
Sw. p. 270 l. 100
a. 794 ASChr FlW
a. **796** Dec 14 SymD
Theopold p. 23
He r. 141 d. FlW (a. 794)
clito BCS 272 KCD — (a. 791 × 796)
regis BCS 203 204 KCD — 118 (a. 770) 207 119 (a. 772)
BCS 269 KCD 164 (a. 794) 274 167 (a. 793 × 796)
rex Merciorum with his father
BCS 253 255 KCD 152 155 (a. 788 789)
king BCS 279 280 281 KCD 174* 172* 173* (a. 796)

**Æthelburh**
abbess .... FlW —
BCS 251 KCD 151 (a. 787)
Chertsey
(HSt iij 462 'quest.')

**Æthelswith**
FlW —
BCS 251 KCD 151 (see Æthelburh)

**Coenred Cunred**
abb St Aug. 803—823
relative of k. Coenwulf
and of k. Cuthred
BCS 316
KCD 187* (a. 804)

**Cuthbeorht**
Sw. p. 170 l. 103
FlW Gen

**hryth**
Gen
rters (regina)
BCS 316
KCD 187*
BCS 359
KCD 211

**Burghild**
FlW Gen
burgenilda)

**Cuthred**
king of Kent 796—805
FlW Gen [Thorpe j 248 260] with no
genealogical details
'frater meus [sc. regis Coenuulfi] rex Cantuariorum'
BCS 303 316 317 KCD 179 187* 188 (a. 801 804)
d. a. r. 9° FlW

**Coenweald**
filius regis [Cuthredi] BCS 1336
BCS 318 1336 KCD 191 — (a. 805)
propinquus ejus [sc. regis Coenwulfi]
BCS 335 339 341
KCD 196 198 199

**15. Ceolwulf I**
819—821 ASChr FlW
**821 — 823**
Theopold corr. p. 24 25
charters BCS 370 373 KCD 216 217
(a. 822 Sept 17
823 May 26)

**Ælfflæd**
FlW a. 850 Gen

= **Wigmund** s. of Wiglaf
k. of Mercia

MERCIA (3).

N.N.

**16. Beornwulf**
821—823 (k.) ASChr FlW
**823 — 825** Theopold corr. p. 25
He r. 2 y. FlW Gen
dux BCS 340 373 / KCD — 217 (a. 812 823)
rex BCS 372 378 379 384 386 / KCD 1030 — 218 220 219 (a. 824 825)

**Bynna**
frater regis
BCS 379 384
KCD 218 220

---

N.N.

**17. Ludica** coins **Ludecanus**
'propinquus' of k. Beornwulf FlW Gen
823—825 ASChr FlW
**825 — 827** Theopold corr. p. 26
He r. 2 y. FlW Gen
dux BCS 378 379 / KCD — 218 (a. 824)
(there are no royal charters)

---

**Ealhmund**
of the royal family
of Wessex

**Ecgbeorht**
king of Wessex
802—839
king of Mercia
**829 — 830**
coins: REX M.

N.N.

**18. Wiglaf** = **Cynethryth**
I. 825—827 ASChr FlW Ethelw
**827 — 829** Theopold corr. p. 26
there are no charters of this period
II. 828—838 FlW (ASChr Ethelw)
**830 — 839** Theopold corr. p. 26
BCS 400 / KCD 227 a. 831, anno 1° secundi regni mei
BCS 416 / KCD 237 a. 836, anno 7° regni nostri
(there are no later charters)
He died (vita decessit) a. r. 13° FlW
His name does not occur in charters as dux

d. of ....
FlW Gen
She signs charters
(regina)
from a. 831
BCS 400
KCD 227
to a. 836
BCS 416
KCD 237

**Ælfflæd** = **Wigmund**
d. of Ceolwulf I
k. of Mercia

filius regis
BCS 400 / KCD 227 (a. 831)
FlW a. 850 Gen

**Wigstan** St Wistan
k. 1 June 850 FlW Gen

**N.N.**

**Ælfheah**
his nephew
BCS 466
KCD 268* (a. 852)

**19. Beorhtwulf**
**839 (838) — 852** FlW SymD
ASChr a. 851 HSt iij 610 612
charters BCS 428 / KCD 242 to BCS 466 / KCD 268* (a. 852)
He **d.** a. r. 13° FlW Gen
br. of k. Wiglaf BCS 461 / KCD 265* (Croyl.)

=

**Sæthryth**
d. of .... FlW Gen
She signs charters
(regina)
from a. 840
BCS 428
KCD 242
to a. 849
BCS 455 (2)
KCD 250

**Beorhtfrith**
murderer of St Wigstan his 'cognatus'
1 June 850 FlW
filius regis BCS 873 / KCD 1165 (a. 948! on an erasure, charter of k. Æthelred I 866—871)

**Beorhtric**
filius regis BCS 428 / KCD 242 (a. ...) 450 / 258 (a. 845)
charters of k. Beorhtwulf
(possibly the same as 'Beorhtric rex' on the coins of East Anglia. Keary)

---

**N.N.**

**Burgred**
**852 — 874**
exp. by the Danes
a. r. 22° ASChr FlW
dux BCS 452 / KCD 243 (a. c. 850)
rex BCS 464 / KCD 267 to BCS 535 / KCD — (a. 872)
**d.** a. ... at Rome

=

**Æthelswith** sister of k. Ælfred FlW Gen
(after Easter ASChr ADE a. 853
Asser SymD ASChr BC a. 854)
She signs charters
(regina)
from a. 855 BCS 487 / KCD 277
to a. 872 BCS 535 / KCD —
regina BCS 607 / KCD 340 (a. 904 corr.)
cwen ASChr a. 888
**d.** a. 888 at Pavia ASChr
(FlW a. 889)

---

**N.N.**

**Ceolwulf II**
**874 — c. 875**
ASChr FlW SymD
charters BCS 540 541 / KCD 306 308 (a. 875)
BCS 607 / KCD 340 (a. 904 corr.)

# EALDORMEN OF MERCIA.

**Æthelred** = **Æthelflæd** niece of
ald. under Mercia — Æthelswith, w. of
... — 875 — Burgred k. of Mercia
ald. under Wessex — Lady of the Mercians
c. 875 — c. 911 — c. 911 — c. 920

**Eadgar** k. of Mercia
rex et primicerius Merciorum
957 — 959
ASChr FIW
charters from a. 958 BCS 1036 KCD 1218 to a. 959 BCS 1042 KCD 1219
sole king
d. 8 July 975

**Ælfhere**
comes, dux, princeps Merciorum, mercna heretoga
c. 956 — 983 (d.)
charters a. 956—983
dux BCS 1058 1066 KCD 1228 487

**Ælfric**
ealdermann
983 — 985 (ban.)
BCS — KCD 683 670 (a. 989!)
'no succ. was appointed to Ælfric, and the great Ealdordom of Mercia became a memory of the past' Robertson Essays p. 183

**Eadric Streona**
1007 — 1017
ASChr FIW charters

**Cnut**
k. of Mercia
1016 ASChr
k. of England
1016—1038

**Harold I**
k. of Mercia
1035 — 1037
sole king
d. a. 1040
FIW

**Leofwine**
1017 — c. 1028
ASChr FIW charters

**Leofric**
c. 1028 — 1057
ASChr FIW charters

**Ælfgar**
1057 — c. 1062
ASChr FIW

**Eadwine**
1065 — c. 1071

# BERNICIA.

# NORTHUMBRIA.

# THE GENEALOGY OF THE KINGS OF E

**3. Clappa Glappa**
Sw. p. 148 l. 3 (no. 2)
FlW a. 559 Gen
SymD [RS] j 339 ij 14 374

**4. Hussa**
Sw. p. 148 l. 4 (no. 7)
FlW —
SymD [RS] j 339 ij 14 374

**1° Bearnoch** =
Hist Brit [Mommsen MGH] p. 203
Nennius [Gale] p. 116
SymD [RS] Index
'ex reginis sex filios [habuit]'
FlW

**1.** da
Sw. 17
**54**
B
SC
FlW 54
SymD RS

**2. Adda**
Sw. p. 148 l. 3 (no. 3)
**559 — 566**
FlW
a. 547 559 Gen
primogenitus filius Idæ

**Bælric**
FlW
a. 547 Gen

**7. Theodric**
Sw. p. 148 l. 3
**579 — 586**
FlW
a. 547 559 Gen
SymD [RS] j 339
ij 14 374

**8. Æthelric**
Sw. p. 170 l. 79
**586 — 593**
king also of Deira
588—593
ASChr a. 588
FlW a. 547 559
588 593 Gen
SymD [RS] Index

**Theodhere**
FlW
a. 547 Gen
SymD [RS]
Index

**Osmær**
FlW
a. 547 Ger

**1° Bebbe** =
[Beda iij 6]
**Bebbab**
Hist Brit
[Mommsen] p. 206
Nennius [Gale] p. 117

**9. Æthelfrith** Sw. p. 170 l. 79 =
**593 — 617 (k.)** Beda j 34 ij 2 12
k. also of Deira 593—617 FlW a. 616
ASChr E a. 593 617 SymD [RS] Index
FlW a. 593 616

**2° Acha** sister of Eadwine k. of Deira; mother of the seven æthelings and of Æbbe
FlW Gen Beda iij 6 =

**N.N.**
s. of
....

Th
k
B
A

**11. Eanfrith**
**633 — 634**
Beda iij 1
ASChr E FlW
SymD [RS] ij 375 390

**= N.N.** d. of N.N.
king of the Picts
Annales Ultonienses
Lappenb.-Otté

**Oslaf**
—
**Oslac**
ASChr E
a. 617
FlW
a. 593 Gen
SymD [RS]
ij 374

**12. Osweald** St Oswald
Sw. p. 148 l. 4
**b.** a. c. 605
**634 (635) — 642** Aug 5 (k.)
Beda iij 9
Beda ij 5 iij 1 6
ASChr a. 634 FlW

**= Cyneburh** d. of Cynegils k. of Wessex SymD [RS] j 349

**1° Riemmelth** =
d. of Royth
s. of Rum
Hist Brit
[Mommsen]
p. 203
Nennius [Gale]
p. 116

**13. Oswi** Dsw
Sw. p. 17 79
**b.** a. c. :
**642 — 671** b
æt. 5
Beda i

**Tolargain**
Talorg mac Anfrith
k. of the Picts
**d.** a. 656
Ann. Ult.
Beda-Plummer Index

**Æthelweald**
**Oidilwald**
Beda iij
14 23 24
king of Deira
651—655
Beda iij
23 24
ASChr —
FlW a. 664
SymD [RS]
ij 379

**Ealhfrith Alchfrid**
Beda iij 14 21 24 25 28
**d.** a. 664?
underking of Deira
Beda iij 28 (rex)
FlW a. 664
**Alfred** Beda transl.
[Bohn] 131

**= Cyneburh** d. of Penda k. of Mercia (q. v.)

**Ealhflæd**
**Alchfleda**
Beda iij 21 24

**= (a. c. 653)**
**Peada** s. of Penda k. of Mercia

**Osthryth**
Beda iij 11
iv 21

**= Æthelred**
k. of Mercia,
s. of k. Penda
(q. v.)

Sw.
1
17
D
Be
= Æth
of
=
E
the
of
N
RS
en
Eddi
Lib

# ERNICIA OR (FROM a. c. 650) OF NORTHUMBRIA.

**la**
70 l. 80
– 559
v 24
Chr
547 Gen
S] Index

= 2° **N.N.** d. of ....
concubina
SymD [RS] Index
'sex [filios] habuit ex pellicibus'
FlW

**5. Theodwulf**
Sw. p. 148 —
FlW a. 559 Gen
SymD —

**6. Freothulf**
FlW
**Frithuwald**
Sw. p. 148 l. 4 (no. 6)
FlW a. 559 Gen
SymD [RS] j 339 ij 14 374

**Occa**
FlW
a. 547 729 Gen
**Ocg**
Sw. p. 170 l. 86
**Ocga Ocea**
SymD [RS]
j 40 339
ASChr ABCD
a. 731

**Alric**
FlW a. 547 Gen
SymD
**Ealric**
FlW a. 765
**Edric**
Sw. p. 170 l. 90
**Ethric**
SymD [RS] j 49

**Ecca**
FlW
a. 547 Gen
SymD [RS]
j 40 339

**Osweald**
FlW
a. 547 Gen
**Osbeald**
SymD [RS]
j 40 339

**Sogor**
FlW
a. 547 Gen
**Scor**
SymD [RS]
j 40 339

**Sogothere**
FlW
a. 547 Gen
**Sceotheri**
SymD [RS]
j 40 339

**Theodbeald**
k. a. 603
Beda j 34
ASChr E

**10. Eadwine**
k. of Deira and Bernicia
**616 — 633**
ASChr a. 617 FlW a. 616

**Ealdhelm**
ASChr ABCD
a. 731
FlW a. 729
**Edhelm Edelm**
Sw. p. 170 l. 86

**Blæcmon**
Sw. p. 170 l. 90
FlW a. 765 Gen

**Oswy**
79
fb 15

= 2° **Eanflæd**
d. of Eadwine
k. of Deira

**Offa**
——
**Oswudu**
ASChr E
a. 617
FlW
a. 593 Gen
SymD [RS]
ij 374

**Æbbe**
St Ebbe St Abb
soror uterina regis Osuiu
Beda vita Cuthb. c. 10
abbess Coldingham
Beda iv 19 25
FlW a. 593 Gen

**Ecgweald**
Sw. p. 170 l. 86
ASChr a. 731
FlW a. 729
**Ecgwulf**
Hist Brit
[Mommsen] p. 205
Nennius [Gale] p. 116

**Bofa**
Sw. p. 170 l. 89
FlW a. 765 Gen

**14. Ecgfrith**
170 l. 79 Lib Elien j 8
b. a. 645
— 685 May 20 (k.)
Beda Index iv 26

**Æthelthryth** d. of Anna
f EAnglia Beda iv 19

**Eormenburh** sister of
the wife of Centwine k.
of Wessex abbess
RS] c. 24 40 (39) Beda —
n j 11 SymD [RS] j 223

**15. Ealdfrith**

**Ælfwine**

**Ælfflæd**
b. a. 654
d. a. 713
abbess
Whitby
Beda iij 24
iv 26
Eddius [RS]
c. 43 59
**Ethelfleda**
WMalm [RS]
GR c. 50

**Leodwald**
Sw. p. 170 l. 85
ASChr a. 731 738
FlW —

**Byrnhom**
Sw. p. 170 l. 89
FlW a. 765 Gen

# NORTHUMBRIA (2).

Ealhfrith

**15. Ealdfrith**
Sw. p. 148 l. 5
**685 — 705** Dec 14
Beda iv 26 v 18 ASChr DE
[FIW a. 685 705 Gen **Alhfrith** by error;
SymD [RS] j 37 223 267 ij 15 **Alfridus]**
'nothus' illeg. Beda vita Cuthb. c. 24 fin
SymD [RS] j 267
called **Acircius** by St Aldhelm Beda-Plummer II. 312
and **Alfred** by Sharon Turner

= **Cuthburh** sister of Ini k. of Wessex
ASChr FIW a. 718 Lappenb.-Otté j 267 n.

**Ælfwine**
k. a. 679 æt. 18
Beda iv 21 22
rex Beda iv 22
Eddius [Gale]
c. 17 24
prob. underking
of Deira

**19. Osric**
**718 — 729** May 9
Beda v 23 FIW a. 729
ASChr DE SymD [RS]
j 39 a. 729
ASChr ABC a. 731
ASChr a. 716

filius Alhfrid [Ealhfrith]
FIW Gen
filius Aldfridi [Ealdfrith]
SymD [RS] ij 390
filius Alfridi (?) SymD
[RS] j 39 (cf. j 37)
'The descent of Osric
seems uncertain'
Lappenb.-Otté
Beda-Plummer II 337

**17. Osred I**
Sw. p. 148 l. 5
b. a. c. 697
**705 — 716** (k.)
Beda v 18 22
ASChr FIW
SymD

**Offa**
filius Aldfridi
SymD [RS]
j 48 ij 39
k. a. 750

**Oslac**
Hist Brit
[Mommsen MGH]
p. 204 205
Nennius [Gale]
p. 116

**Adlsing**
Nennius

**Echun**
Nennius

**Oslaf**
Nennius

**16. Eadwulf Edulfus**
a. 705 r. 2 m.
Eddius vita Wilfr. [Gale] c. 57 [RS] c. 59
WMalm [RS] GP c. 109 SymD —

**Arnwini Arwine** filius Eadulfi
k. a. 740 Dec 23
D Contin Bedæ Beda-Plummer II 345 ('prob.')

**Leodwald**

**Byrnhom**

**Cuthwine**
. p. 170 l. 85
nD [RS] j 201
FlW a. 716

[According to ASChr ABCD a. 731 and FlW a. 729, king Ceolwulf was the son of **Cutha**, who was the son of **Cuthwine**. But Sw. p. 170 l. 85, FlW Gen and SymD [RS] ij 390 ignore Cutha, as does also Lappenb.-Otté.]

**Eata**
ASChr
FlW a. 738
SymD [RS]
j 48 49

**Eanwine**
Sw. p. 170 l. 89
FlW a. 765 Gen
[**Ealhwine**
Lappenb.-Otté
? by mistake]

**ired**
**ed**
22 23
**718**
FlW

**20. Ceolwulf**
Cuthwining
Sw. p. 170 l. 85
filius Cuthwining
SymD [RS] j 201
**729 — 737** (res.)
Beda v 23
**dep.** and **rest.** a. 731
Contin Bedæ
Beda dedic. to him
his Hist. Eccles.
Gentis Anglorum
He became a monk
at Lindisfarne a. 737
SymD [RS] Index
d. a. 760 ASChr DE

**21. Eadbeorht**
**737 — 758** (res.)
He became
a monk
Contin Bedæ
SymD
d. 20 (19) Aug
768
ASChr DE
SymD [RS]
ij 44

**Ecgbeorht**
abp York
a. 732
d. 19 Nov
766
Contin Bedæ
SymD [RS]
ij 43

**Ecgred**
d. at Rome
a. c. 733
SymD [RS]
j 49
FlW —

**24. Ealhred**
**Alchred**
Sw. p. 170 l. 89
**765 — 774**
Eastertide, Apr
**exp.** ASChr FlW
SymD [RS] j 49
'prosapia Idæ regis
exortus, ut quidam dicunt'
SymD [RS] ij 43

= (a. 768) **Osgearn** [d. of
k. Oswulf] SymD

**22. Oswulf**
**758 — 759** SymD Contin Bedæ
757—758 FlW
k. 25 July ASChr D 24 July ASChr E FlW

= **Ricthryth** d. of .... Died a. 786
'regina dudum,' then abbess of ....
SymD [RS] ij 51 [conjecture]
LVD nom regin et abb Sw. p. 154 ll. 26 29

**27. Osred II**
**788 (789) — 790** (exp.)
k. 14 Sept 792
ASChr DE FlW
SymD

**Ealhmund**
k. a. 800
FlW SymD

**arn** ['or **Osgyfu**' Lapp.]
D [RS] ij 44 JMM 284
Otté (in italics); FlW Gen —

= 68) **Ealhred** king of North.
o J. Hodgson Hinde in the Hist.
ubl. by the Soc. of Antiq. of
fol. Newcastle 1858) j 102, she
of k. Eadbeorht, and sister of k.

**26. Ælfweald I**
778—789 ASChr DE
**779 — 788** SymD
murdered by his patricius Sicga ix Kal Oct 23 Sept
[**Æthelweald** SymD [RS] j 50 l. 14, but see l. 2]

**Ælf**
k. a. 791 SymD
by order of k. Æthelred I

**Ælfwine**
k. a. 791 SymD
by order of k. Æthelred I

# NORTHUMBRIA (3).

N.N.

(1 Nov 762) **Æthelthryth** = **23. Æthelweald** qui et **Moll** dictus est
d. of ....
SymD [RS] ij 42

SymD [RS] Index
**Moll Æthelwald** FlW a. 759 Gen
rex **Moll** FlW a. 774 Gen

Non Aug 5 Aug **759**
—**765** iij Kal Nov 30 Oct (exp.)
SymD [RS] j 50 ij 41 43

1° **N.N.** = **25. Æthelred I** = 2° (29 Sept 792) **Ælfflæd**
d. of ....
ASChr DE a. 790

Æthelredus, qui et Æthelberhtus,
Molli regis filius FlW Gen
**Æthelberhtus** filius regis Molli
FlW a. 774 778
DCB ij 213
Æthelredus frater Alfwoldi FlW a. 790

d. of Offa k. of Mercia
ASChr DE SymD

I. As successor of k. Ealhred
774—778
ASChr DE FlW
**774—779** (exp.)
SymD

II. As successor of k. Osred II
790—794 Apr 19 ASChr DE
Apr 29 FlW
**790—796** Apr 18 SymD

He repudiated his first wife
'feng to niwan wife'
ASChr DE 792 FlW —
propria relicta uxore
MatthParis [RS] a. 796

k. xiiij Kal Mai a. r. 7°

---

N.N.

**28. Osbeald**
dux et patricius
SymD [RS] ij 57 62
a. **796** (exp.)
r. 27 d.
SymD [RS] ij 62
[no coins]
abbat
d. a. 799 SymD [RS] ij 62

**N.N.**

**Eardwulf**
SymD [RS] ij 57

29. **Heardwulf** (coins) **Eardwulf** filius Eardulfi
comes SymD [RS] ij 376
dux SymD [RS] ij 52 (a. 790)

I. As successor of k. Osbeald
vij Kal Jun 26 May **796—806** (exp.)
SymD [RS] ij 57 58 ASChr DEF

II. As successor of k. Ælfweald II
**808—810**
DCB ij 18 Keary p. lxiv

= **N.N.** d. of .... JMM p. 350

31. **Eanred**
**808—840**
SymD [RS] Index
Andredus rex North. MatthParis [RS]

32. **Æthelred II**

I. As successor of k. Eanred
**840—844** (exp.)
MatthParis Chron Maj [RS] a. 840 844

II. As successor of k. Redwulf
**844—848** (k.)
SymD [RS] Index MatthParis [RS] a. 848

---

**N.N.**

30. **Ælfweald II**
**806—808**
SymD [RS] j 52 ij 377

---

**N.N.**

33. **Redwulf**
**a. 844** (k.)
coins: REDVVLF REX [Keary]
MatthParis Chron Maj [RS] a. 844
SymD —

# NORTHUMBRIA (4).

**N.N.**

34. **Osbeorht** coins: OSBERCHT REX
849 — 862 (exp.) SymD [RS] j 54
SymD [RS] j 53 201
k. 21 M'ch 867 FlW SymD [RS] j 55

35. **Ælla** SymD [RS] j 202
862 — 867 M'ch 21 (k.) SymD
br. of Osberht SymD [RS] j 202

'tyrannus quidam non de regali prosapia progenitus' Asser
ASChr FlW a. 867

**Oswealdus** = (?) **Wulfthryth**
'filius regis' regina

BCS 520 KCD 1061 [Hants] 522 298 [Mercia] 539 307 [Kent] BCS 520 KCD 1061 (a. 868)
(a. 868 875)
(These two names are conjecturally placed here)

---

**N.N.**

36. **Ecgbeorht I**
c. Apr 867 — 873
SymD [RS] Index

---

**N.N.**

37. **Ricsig**
Ricsig quidam SymD
873 — 876
SymD [RS] j 56 225 ij 110 111 Index

N.N.

38. **Ecgbeorht II**
876 — 878 r. 2 y.
SymD [RS] Index
succ. of k. Ricsig;
'secundus Ecgbertus'
SymD [RS] ij 111

---

N.N.

**Harthacnut**
SymD [RS] j 68 203 ij 377

39. **Guthred** regius puer
883 — 894 SymD Index
'This Guthred is identical with Cnut, whose coins are descr. [Keary] p. 204'
Keary p. lxvij 1

---

After the death of Guthred, k. Ælfred of Wessex
(d. a. 901) governed Northumbria

---

**Ecgbeorht**
k. of Wessex

**Æthelred I**
k. of Wessex (q.v.)

40. **Æthelweald**
901 — 905 (k.)
'. . quem in regia mox illi [Dani] dignitate præfecerant sibi'
FlW a. 901
'cecidit . . . clito Æthelwoldus, quem sibi delegerant'
FlW a. 905
ASChr a. 901 SymD [RS] —
Lappenb.-Otté ij 104 105

# NORTHUMBRIA (5).

1° **N.N.** d. of .... = **41. Sihtric Caoch** or **Gale** = 2° (30

k. of Danish North[d] (York)

**925—927 (d.)**

ASChr D a. 925 926 (= a. 927)

Todd p. 279 no. 2

Keary p. lxix

by m

**42. Guthferth**

son of k. Sihtric FIW a. 926 SymD [RS] ij 377

**927**

expelled by k. Æthelstan, who then annexed Northumbria to his states

ASChr E a. 927 (no descent)

Todd p. 279 no. 3

**43. Anlaf** Sihtrices sunu AS

**Cwiran** [of the Sanda

of Ireland AS

I. **937** (battle of

II. 941—944 driven out by

then subdued all Nor

ASChr D ba

III. 949—952 expelled by the N

d. a. 9

Todd p. 28

Keary p.

---

Harald Hárfagr k. of Norway

Robertson Scotl. j 65

Keary p. lxxij

His son was surnamed Blodöx

Lappenb.-Otté ij 142

**45**

I.

Lappe

II. On the expulsion of Anlaf Cwaran (Haroldes sunu)

k. a. ... by Maccus the son of

.N.

a. 925) **N.N.** sister of k. Æthelstan
ASChr D FlW
yth MatthParis [RS] j 446 n.
R.Wendover [EHS] j 385 n.
d. Id Jul 15 Jul a. ...
e, confounded with Eadgyth regina
ess (?) of Pollesworth Warw.
AASS 16 Sept Potthast

a. 944 **Cwaran** = **N.N.** d. of
SChr a. 949,
. 941
Constantine III
k. of Scots
FlW a. 937

nanburg)
= (a. 940) **Ealdgyth**
d. of Ormus comes
MatthParis [RS] j 454

Eadmund I, who
to his power
. 943

umbrians ASChr E

5

**Guthferth**
ASChr a. 944
k. of Dublin
Todd p. 279 no. 4

**44. Rægenald** Guthferthes sunu
ASChr a. 944
k. of York Lappenb.-Otté ij 148 149
**923—944 exp.** by k. Eadmund
ASChr D a. 943 944
Todd p. 288 no. 12
Keary p. lxix

---

**Erald** ASChr E a. 952

Harald Blátand k. of Denmark
Lappenb.-Otté ij 152
Todd p. 266 no. 7

**Eric**
**8–949** (exp. by the Northumbrians) ASChr
tté ij 152

**2–954** (exp. by k. Eadred, who then annexed Northumbria to his states)
C DEF
p. lxxij
SymD [RS] ij 197 Steenstrup iij 89

# DEIRA.

Yffi

**Ælfric**
Beda iij 1

**5. Osric**
633—634
Beda iij 1 FlW
SymD [RS] ij 379

**7. Oswine**
644—651 (k.)
Beda v 24 ASChr ABCF
k. 20 Aug 9 Oswiu
Beda iij 14
ASChr E FlW a. 651 Gen

**N.N.**
Hereric 'nepos' of k. Eadwine (Beda iv 23 Lib Elien j 2), i.e. nephew, even as Osweald k. of North. was another 'nepos,' i.e. nephew, of the same king (Beda iij 6)

**Hereric** Beda iv 23
bapt. a. 627
FlW a. 664 Gen

= **Bregusuid** Beda iv 23
**Beorhtswith** FlW Gen

**Hild**
b. a. 614
d. 17 Nov 680
æt. 66
abbess Whitby
Beda iv 23
ASChr a. 680

**Hereswith** Beda iv 23

= **Æthelheri**
k. of EAnglia
(k. a. 655)

**Acha**
Beda iij 6

= **Æthelfrith**
k. of Bernicia
and Deira

= **N.N.** s. of ....,
the f. of Æbbe

1° **Cwenburh** =
d. of Ceorl
k. of Mercia
Beda ij 14
d. of Creoda
k. of Mercia
FlW Gen

**Osfrith**
b. a. c. 610
bapt. a. 627
Beda ij 14
k. 12 Oct 633
Beda ij 20

= **N.N.** d. of ...
Beda ij 14 20

**Yffi**
bapt. a. 627
Beda ij 14 20
d. 'in infantia'

# THE KINGS OF DEIRA.

ffi

**1. Ælle** Beda ij 1 SymD [RS] j 339 ij 378
Sw. p. 169 l. 73
559—588 ASChr CF FlW a. 559 Gen
**560—588** ASChr ABE SymD [RS] ij 378

**2. Æthelric** k. of Bernicia 586—593
k. of Bernicia and Deira Beda-Plummer ij 120
**588—593** FlW a. 559 588 Gen

**3. Æthelfrith** s. of k. Æthelric,
k. of Bernicia and Deira
**593—616**
FlW a. 616

= **4. Eadwine Æduini** k. of
Deira and Bernicia
Sw. p. 169 l. 73
b. 585 bapt. 12 Apr 627
Beda ij 14
**616—633** Oct 12 (k.)
Beda ij 20 Ethelw Chron —

= 2° (a. 625) **Æthelbeorg-Tate** d. of
Æthelbeorht I k. of Kent
Beda ij 9 14
ASChr EF FlW a. 633 (æthelburga)

**Eadfrith**
Beda ij 14
k. after a. 633 by
Penda k. of Mercia
Beda ij 20

Hereric
according to
FlW a. 664 Gen

**Eanflæd**
b. a. **626** Apr 20
bapt. June 7
Beda ij 9 iij 15 24 v 24

= **Oswiu** k. of Bernicia
(and of Deira from a. 655)
d. a. 670

**Æthelhun** **Æthelthryth**
died soon after baptism,
bur. at York
Beda ij 14

**Wuscfrea**
Beda ij 14 20
d. in France
after a. 634

**6. Osweald** k. of Bernicia and Deira
SymD [RS] ij 375 Beda-Plummer ij 120
**634—642**

**8. Æthelweald** s. of Osweald king of Bernicia,
king of Deira **651—655** Beda iij 14 23 24

**9. Oswiu** k. of Bernicia a. 642—670
k. of Bernicia and Deira (=Northumbria)
**655** (after the battle at the river Winwæd 15 Nov Beda iij 24)—**670**
SymD [RS] ij 375 378

**Underkings of Deira** Beda-Plummer ij 120

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Ealhfrith** | s. of Oswiu k. of Bernicia | 655?—664? | Beda iij 28 |
| **Ecgfrith** | s. of Oswiu | 664?—670? | Lib Elien j 8 |
| **Ælfwine** | s. of Oswiu | 670?—679 | Beda iv 22 |

# LINDSEY.

# THE PRINCES OF THE L

**Woden**
Sw. p. 170 l. 109 FlW Gen

**Winta**
Sw. p. 170 l. 109 FlW Gen

**Eanfrith** "Hic . . . . . est . . . . . Anfridus, . . . . . cuius . . . . . frater . . . . . **Osguald.**
Sw. p. 170 l. 107 FlW Gen
'Ab hoc Lindisfarorum prosapia'
Gale p. 134

**Oslap,**

**Eatta**
Sw. p. 170 l. 107 FlW Gen

**Oslac**

**Ealdfrith**
[c. 800]
Sw. p. 170 l. 107 (last name)
FlW Gen

**Oswid etc.**
ut apud Alfridum
Beverl."

Nothing is known of these princes of Lindsey from Woden and Winta to Ealdfrith (p. 254). The lists of bishops and genealogies of kings found in MS Cott Vesp B 6 (fo. 108 ff.) whence the series of the princes of Lindsey from Woden to Ealdfrith in Sw. is derived, were written a. c. 810; Ealdfrith is the last name there given.

In Gale, Script xv [1691] App III p. 134 col. 8 are the four additional names, in italics and not represented as forming a descent from father to son. They seem to be corrupted forms of some Northumbrian names, inserted on the supposition that Eanfrith of Lindsey is the same personage as Eanfrith of Northumbria (633—634), whose name occurs in Alured of Beverley (Alfridus [Alfredus (Gale p. 135)] Beverlacensis) [Hearne 1716] p. 89, with those of his brothers Oswald, Oslaf, Oslac, Oswudu. These names occur also apparently in Hist Brit [Mommsen MGH] p. 202, Nennius [Gale] p. 116.

---

**Offa** of Lindsey
'of whom nothing is known' Plummer
Capgrave [1516] fo. 139 AA SS Boll. Oct v 648 ff.
Beda-Plummer II 217
rex AA SS p. 649 (marg.)

**Æthelburh**
sister of Earconweald bp Lond a. 675—693
Capgrave

**Blæcca**
Sw. p. 477
præfectus Lindocolinæ civitatis
converted a. 627 Beda ij 16
ASChr E a. 627

# WESSEX AND ENGLAND.

# THE GENEALOGY OF THE KING

E

**1. Cerdic**
Sw. p. 179 l. 6 **Ceardic**
**495 — 534**
Beda —
ASChr [RS] p. 1 a. 495 to 534 FlW 849 (Asser) Ethelw Chron

**Crioda**
Sw. p. 179 l. 6 **Criodo**
Hearne Textus Roffensis p. 60 61 WMalm [RS] GR c. 116
ASChr BCD a. 855 AG —;
not elsewhere ment. in the ASChr except in MS Cott. Tib. A 3 [RS] p. 233 l. 10

**2. Cynric**
Sw. p. 179 l. 6 **Cynnric**
**534 — 560**
ASChr FlW a. 534 552 560
ASChr a. 495 534 son of Cerdic
According to FlW SymD etc. Cynric was the son of Cerdic, Creoda being omitted in the pedigree
The sons of Cynric are given as in Lappenb.-Otté.

**3. Ceawlin Cælin** Beda ij 5
Sw. p. 179 l. 6
**560 — 592**
(exp. a. r. 33° FlW, 31° WMalm [RS] GR c. 17)
ASChr FlW a. 592 Gen
d. a. 593

**Cuthwulf**
d. a. 571
ASChr ABC FlW a. 571 'regis Ceaul frater
**Cutha**
ASChr E a. 571
'Se Cutha wæs Ceawlines broðor

**Cuthwine**
Sw. p. 179 l. 5
ASChr FlW a. 577 688 728
**Cutha** s. of k. Ceawlin
ASChr ABC a. 584 685
FlW a. 568 584 685
k. a. 584 (Cutha s. of k. Ceawlin)
WMalm [RS] GR c. 17
According to FlW Gen [Thorpe] j 256 **Cutha** and **Cuthwine** were both sons of Ceawlin, Cutha being f. of Ceadda, and Cuthwine f. of Cynebeald and Cutha.

**Cynebeald**
ASChr FlW a. 728

**Ceadda**
ASChr BC FlW a. 685
**Cadda**
ASChr A a. 685

**Cuthwulf**
Sw. p. 179 l. 5
(son of Cuthwine and f. of Ceolweald)
ASChr [RS] p. 2 233
**Cutha**
ASChr a. 855 FlW a. 688 849
(son of Cuthwine and f. of Ceolweald)

a

**N.N.** sister of Cerdic
WMalm [RS] GR c. 16

=

**N.N.** son of ....
perhaps a Jutish prince
(Elton Origins p. 373
Asser vita Ælfredi c. 1)

**Stuf**
Beda — ASChr a. 514 534
FlW a. 514 530 849
Ethelw Chron

**Wihtgar**
d. a. 544
Beda — ASChr a. 514 534 544
FlW a. 514 530 544 849
Ethelw Chron

Ancestor of Oslac the father in law of
Æthelwulf k. of Wessex
FlW a. 849 (Asser)

rater'

**Cuth...**
k. a. 584
**Cutha**
ASChr FlW
Lappenb.-Otté p. 354
Cutha br. of k. Ceawlin
WMalm [RS] GR c. 17

**Cwichelm**
Lappenb.-Otté
k. a. 593
ASChr FlW
According to WMalm [RS] GR c. 18
Cwichelm was son of Celric and
brother of Cynegils.

**4. Ceolric**
ASChr E a. 591
**Ceol**
ASChr ABC a. 591
FlW a. 591 611 676
**591 — 597**
ASChr FlW
l, qui fuit Cutha, qui fuit Kenrici, qui fuit Cerdici'
FlW a. 611
'Ceol filius Cuthwulfi fratris regis Ceaulini'
FlW a. 591 Gen

**5. Ceolwulf**
ASChr FlW a. 597
**597 — 611**
Beda — ASChr FlW
'filius Cuthæ, fratris regis Ceawlini'
FlW a. 597
According to ASChr ABC FlW a. 674,
he was the son of Cynric with (possibly)
the omission of a step in the pedigree.

**6a. Cynegisl Cynegils**
s. of Ceol ASChr BC FlW a. 611 676
'Ceolwulfes broður sunu'
ASChr [RS] p. 1
**611 — 643**
ASChr FlW
bapt. a. ... Beda iij 7
a. 635 ASChr FlW
According to ASChr ABC a. 676 Cynegils was
s. of Ceolwulf, but according to ASChr a. 688
and Ethelwerd Chron. a. 857 s. of Cuthwine.

**Cuthgisl**
s. of Ceolwulf
ASChr FlW a. 674
According to WMalm [RS] GR c. 33
Cuthgisl was br. of Cynegils.

# WESSEX AND ENGLAND (2).

**Cynebeald**

**Æthelbeald**
ASChr FlW
a. 728

**Osweald**
ætheling
d. a. 730
ASChr FlW
a. 728 730

**Ceadda**

**Coenbeorht Cenbryht**
Beda — ASChr FlW a. 685
king ASChr a. 661
subregulus FlW a. 661
d. a. 661 ASChr FlW

**11. Ceadwalla**
Beda iv 12 15
ASChr a. 685
**685—688 (res.)**
bapt. (as Peter)
Sat. bef. Easterday
(10 Apr) a. 689
d. 20 Apr 689 æt. 30
Beda v 7
BCS 64
KCD 992* (a. 683)
BCS 69
KCD 993* (a. 687)
BCS 70
KCD 29* (19 Aug 688)

= **Coenthryth** d. of ....
BCS 69
KCD 993* (a. 687)

**Mul**
perhaps subking
of Kent
burnt by the
men of Kent
a. 687
ASChr a. 685
686 687 694

**Cuthwulf**

**Ceolweald**
Sw. p. 179 l. 5
ASChr [RS] p. 2 233
FlW a. 688 Gen
According to
ASChr ABC a. 688
and Ethelwerd Chron
a. 857 Ceolweald was
son of Cuthwine

**Coenred**
Sw. p. 179 l. 5
**Cenred**
ASChr [RS] p. 2 233
FlW a. 688 Gen
subregulus FlW Gen
rex WestSaxonum
BCS 78 144 Earle
KCD 995 1000
(Sussex a. 692, a. c. 725)

**6b. Cwichelm**
Beda ij 9
bapt. a. 636
ASChr FlW
rex FlW a. 639
648 661 Gen
king ASChr F
a. 636
Beda-Plummer ij 9
d. a. 636
ASChr FlW

**Cuthred**
bapt. a. 639
ASChr FlW
son of Cwichelm
ASChr FlW
Ethelw
a. 648
d. a. 661
ASChr FlW
king ASChr BC
a. 639

**N.N.**

**Ealdbeorht**
ætheling [of the
WSaxons Stubbs]
expelled by Ini
in a. 722
[Stubbs a. 724]
killed in Sussex
a. 725
ASChr FlW
DCB j 76
[Stubbs]

**Cwenburh**
ASChr BC
a. 717
ASChr ADEF
a. 718
abbess
Wimborne
JMM 126
HSt iij 342
(Cneuburga)
BCS 167
KCD — (a. c. 735)

**Cwengyth**
**Quoengyth**
JMM 126
HSt iij 343

**Cuthburh**

= **Ealdfrith**
k. of North.
685—705

foundress of
Wimborne abbey
ASChr FlW a. 718 Gen
BCS 114
KCD 54* (a. 705)
nun Barking
WMalm [RS] GR c. 36
commem. 31 Aug

**12. I**
Gewissoı
rex West
FlW a.

688—72
Beda
**688—**
ASChr
Theopol
688—
ASChr A

r. 37 y.
ASC
Lappenb.-

Cynegisl

Cuthgisl

**7. Coenwealh**
643—645
(exp. by Penda)
648—672 (d.)
Beda iij 7 iv 12
ASChr FlW
bapt. a. ... Beda iij 7
a. 645 ASChr BCE
a. 646 ASChr AF
FlW

= 1° **N.N.** sister of
Penda k. of Mercia
(divorced c. 645)
Beda iij 7

= 2° (c. 645)
**8. Seaxburh**
**N.N.** Beda iij 7
672—674
ASChr FlW
(r. 1 y.)
BCS 142
KCD 73* (a. 725! spurious)

**10. Centwine**
676—685
Beda — ASChr
FlW WMalm [RS]
GR c. 33

= **N.N.** sister of
Eormenburh, w. of
Ecgfrith k. of North.
Eddius vita Wilfr.
[RS] c. 40 [Gale] c. 39

**N.N.** (daughter)
Carmen apud
Alcuini opera
p. 1675 'Ad
templum **Bugge**'
the d. of Entwine,
the predecessor
of k. Ceadwalla

**N.N.** (daughter)
Beda iij 7
**Cyneburh**
Vita Oswaldi c. 11
SymD [RS] j 349

= **Osweald**
k. of Bernicia
634—642

**Æthelwine**
**Egelwine**
WMalm [RS]
GP c. 92
'patronus' of
Athelney
mon.
'prob. a myth'
Beda-Plummer
ij 143

**Cenfrith**
ASChr FlW
a. 674

**Cenfus**
ASChr ABC FlW a. 674
ASChr E a. 675
According to FlW Gen
[Thorpe] j 272 he reigned
'duobus annis' after qu.
Seaxburh, 'secundum dicta
regis Ælfredi.'

**9. Æscwine**
674—676
Beda — ASChr FlW
WMalm [RS] GR c. 33
Beda (iv 12) says
that after the death of
Coenwealh 'acceperunt
subreguli regnum gentis,
et divisum inter se
tenuerunt annis circiter
decem,' and that then
Ceadwalla deposed them,
and 'suscepit imperium.'
Centwine and Æscwine
were perhaps these sub-
reguli.
(Beda-Smith p. 154 l. 25 n
Mayor-Lumby p. 325
Beda-Plummer ij 220)

= **Æthelburh**
ASChr FlW a. 722
BCS 143
KCD 74* (a. 725)
WMalm [RS] GR
c. 36 37
sister of Æthelheard
k. of Wessex
726—740
BCS 142
KCD 73* (a. 725,
'a glaring..forgery')

**Kenten**
legendary brother
of Ini
WMalm [RS] GP
lib v c. 188

**Ealdhelm**
bp Sherborne
705—709
Faricius vita
Aldh. [Giles]
WMalm [RS] GP
lib v
Wharton AS ij 1 ff.

**Ingild**
Sw. p. 179 l. 4
ASChr [RS]
p. 2 233
Ethelw Chron
a. 857
d. a. 718 (717)
ASChr FlW
**Inigild**
WMalm [RS] GP
lib v c. 188

rex,
num
715
es.)
F
14
FlW
v 7
j 329

# WESSEX AND ENGLAND (3).

**N.N.**

**Bealdred Baldred**
ASChr — FlW —

subregulus BCS 142 / KCD 73* (a. 725) ['a glaring . . forgery' Thorpe p. 17] WMalm [RS] GR c. 36

rex BCS 61 / KCD 20* (a. 681) ['Baldred of Mercia' KCD j p. cxx] 121 / 71 (confirm. a. . . .) 169 / 93* (a. 745) Somers. Lappenb.-Otté j 330—331

---

**N.N.**
descendant of Cerdic

**Frithugyth Freothogyth** = **13. Æthelheard** — **Æthelburh**

d. of . . . .
She signs the charters of the king (regina)
BCS 147 158
KCD 76* 1002*
She went to Rome in a. 737
ASChr FlW a. 737
d. a. . . .
BCS 1331 / KCD — NSA no. 1 (a. 739)
BCS 475 / KCD 1051* (a. 854)
BCS 727 / KCD 374* (a. 938)
BCS 831 / KCD 1157 (a. 947)

kinsman 'mæg' of k. Ini
ASChr DEF ABC —
de prosapia regis Cerdici oriundus
FlW a. 728 Gen
subregulus BCS 142 / KCD 73* (a. 725, 'spurious' HSt iij 307)
rex 728—741 ASChr AB FlW
. . . —739 SymD [RS] ij 32 Contin Bedæ
**726—740** ASChr CDEF Theopold p. 14
BCS 147 / KCD 76* (a. 729) 155 / 81* (a. c. 730)
BCS 158 / KCD 1002* (a. 737) 1331 / — NSA no. j (a. 739)
BCS 727 / KCD 374* (a. 938)

wife of Ini k. of Wessex 688—726
BCS 142 / KCD 73* (a. 725)
['a glaring . . forgery']

**14. Cuthred**
'propinquus' (FlW) mæg (ASChr DE) frater (SymD [RS] ij 32 Matth Paris [RS] j a. 739) of k. Æthelheard
witness BCS 1331 / KCD — NSA no. j (a. 759)
rex West Seaxana BCS 169 rex Gewissorum BCS 170
741—754 ASChr AB
740—754 ASChr CDEF
739—755 SymD [RS] ij 32 40
739—756 Matth Paris [RS] j a. 739 756
**740—756** Theopold corr. p. 14 15
BCS 169 170 179 180 / KCD 93* 94* 1006 1007 (a. 745, 749)

**Cynric**
West Seaxna ætheling ASChr a. 748
Occidentalium Saxonum clito FlW
son of Cuthred HHunt [RS] a. 748 Matth Paris [RS] j a. 749
k. a. 748 ASChr ADE FlW ASChr BC a. 747

**Ingild**

**Eoppa**
Sw. p. 179 l. 4
ASChr [RS] p. 2 233
FlW a. 849
Ethelw Chron a. 857

**Eaba**
Sw. p. 179 l. 3
**Eafa**
ASChr [RS] p. 2 233
FlW a. 849
Ethelw Chron a. 857

**Ealhmund**
Sw. p. 179 l. 3
Ethelw Chron a. 857
princeps BCS 282 / KCD 180* (a. 801
See Theopold p. 28, who considers the date correct, only altering a. r. xii° into a. r. xu° [xv°]).
king (ASChr)
subregulus (FlW)
of Kent
rex Cantiæ
BCS 243 / KCD 1013 Earle 11 (a. 784)
WMalm [RS] GR c. 116
(784) **786**—...

**18. Ecgbeorht**

---

**N.N.**

**Sigeric**
subregulus FlW a. 754 Gen

**15. Sigebeorht**
'propinquus' of k. Cuthred
FlW a. 754
'mæg' of k. Cuthred
ASChr DE a. 754
754—755 (dep.) ASChr FlW
755—... SymD [RS] ij 40
**756—757** Theopold corr. p. 29 30

**Cyneheard**
regis Sigeberhti germanus
ASChr a. 755 FlW a. 784
**k.** a. 784 FlW
**a. 786** SymD

---

**N.N.**
descendant of Cerdic

**16. Cynewulf**
de prosapia Cerdici regis oriundus
FlW a. 755 Gen
kinsman 'mæg' of k. Sigebeorht
ASChr DE a. 755
755—784 (**k.**) ASChr ABDEF
755—783 ASChr C
**757—786** Theopold corr. p. 29
SymD [RS] ij 51 HSt iij 439 440

BCS 185 327 / KCD 103 193 HSt iij 396 (a. 758 corr.) 186 / 104B (a. 759)
BCS 200 / KCD 115* (a. 766) 208 / — (a. 772) 225 / 133 (a. 778)
BCS 249 / KCD — (HSt iij 439) 291 / 1019 (a. 798)

---

**N.N.**
descendant of Cerdic
ASChr a. 783

**17. Beorhtric** = (a. 787) **Eadburh**
de prosapia Cerdici regis oriundus FlW Gen
783—800 ASChr C
784—800 ASChr ABDE
**786—802**
SymD [RS] ij 51 66 Theopold corr. p. 27 28
**d.** a. r. 15° FlW Gen
BCS 258 / KCD 158 (a. ...) 279 282 / 174* 180* (a. 801, see Theopold p. 28)

d. of Offa k. of Mercia
ASChr a. 787 836
FlW 787
**[Æthelburh**
WMalm [RS] GR c. 90]
She signs with the king
(regina)
BCS 279 282 / KCD 174* 180* (a. 796)

# WESSEX AND ENGLAND (4).

**Oslac**
descendant of Wihtgar nephew of
Cerdic k. of Wessex 495—534
pincerna regis Æthelwulfi FlW a. 849

1° (a. c. 830) **Osburh**
ASChr — Asser FlW a. 849 Gen
Pauli Alfred [Bohn] p. 48

**N.N.**

**Osfrith**
kinsman mæg of k. Ælfred
propinquus of k. Eadweard I
Ælfred's will BCS 553 624
KCD 314 1091
(a. 909) (a. c. 882)

=

BCS 300 KCD 17
conquered Kent a. 823 (q.v.) Charters:
He d. after 19 Nov 838 BCS 419 KCD —, wh

**2. Æthelwulf**
b. a. ...
king of Kent (vita patris) BCS 395 KCD 223 (a. 828 corr.) 407 41
1041 —
king of Wessex or of Wessex and Kent (on account of the
the death, of his son k. Æthelstan)
836—855 ASChr ABD FlW 836—856 ASChr C **839—856**
Charters: BCS 421 KCD 240 confirm. (a. 839) to BCS 491 KCD 1056* (a. 856
king of Kent only **856—858** (13 Jan FlW [Thorpe] HSt i
BCS 497 KCD 282 (a. 859, i.e. 858 ?)

**Æthelstan**
k. of Kent Essex Surrey
and Sussex
836—
**839—c. 850** (d.)
ASChr FlW
WMalm [RS] GR c. 108
Stubbs Constit Hist ch. vj
BCS 426 KCD 241 (a. 839) to
BCS 460 KCD 264 (a. 850)
always with his father

**3. Æthelbeald**
b. a. ...
filius regis BCS 538 KCD — (a. 844 corr.)
BCS 451 459 460
KCD 260 1049 264
king of Wessex
**856—860** (r. 5 y.)
BCS 495 500
KCD 1058 284*
bur. at Sherborne

= **Judith** his stepmother (aet. 16)
BCS 495 KCD 1058 (a. 858)

**4. Æthelbeorht**
b. a. ...
rex BCS 467 KCD 269 (a. 853 corr.)
BCS 486 KCD 276 (a. 855) 500 284* (a. 860)
king of Kent **858—860**
BCS 496 KCD 281 (a. 858; Earle p. 125)
king of Wessex and Kent
**860—866**
ASChr FlW
BCS 499 502 507 KCD 283* 285 288
bur. at Sherborne

**Æthelhelm**
**Æthelm**
k. Ælfred's will;
prob. the abp
Cant. 914—923
Lappenb.-Otté
ij 125

**Æthelweald**
k. Ælfred's will;
filius regis
BCS 568 KCD 321* (a. c. 890)
pretender to the
throne of Wessex
ASChr a. 901
k. of North.
901—905
ASChr. a. 901 905

= **N.N.** d. of ....,
nun at Wimborne
ASChr FlW a. 901

**Æthelflæd**
Lady of the Mercians
Myrcna hlæfdige
ASChr BC (a. 912)
alone BCS 583 KCD — (a. 900)
BCS 632
KCD 343* (a. 916 corr.)
d. 12 June 918
ASChr BCD
919 FlW 'octavo anno
ex quo sola regnum
Merciorum . . rexit'
922 ASChr A

=

**Æthelred**
eald. subregulus
of the Mercians
d. a. 912 ASChr FlW
Charters:
alone
BCS 537 KCD 304 (a. c. 873)
with Æthelflæd
BCS 547 KCD 311 (a. 880)
to BCS 608 KCD 339 (a. 904)
and BCS 616 KCD 341* (a. 907)

**Ælfwynn**
a. 919 ASChr BCD
920 FlW
Lappenb.-Otté ij 116 n. 3 126

**7. Ea**
fi
BCS 531
KCD 310
**901** (el. W
ASChr BC
9
ASChr
The day of his de
There are
after a

= 1° **Ecgw**
nobilissima
WMalm [RS]

= 3° (a. c. 9
mater re
ava re
d. afte

**Ecgbeorht** rex occidentalium Saxonum, West Saxonum FlW
800—836 ASChr FlW
**802 — 839** HSt iij 610 612 Theopold corr. p. 27 30
(a. 801) is the only early charter of Ecgbeorht (Edbirtus)
S 377 KCD 1031 (a. 824 corr.) to BCS 423 KCD 1044 (a. 838)
Æthelwulf was still k. of Kent; after c. June 839 HSt iij 612 note c.
r. 37 y. 7 m. ASChr

= **Rædburh** d. of ....
regis Francorum sororia
MS Trin Coll Oxf x
Lappenb.-Otté ij 11
Speed

21
40 (a. 838)
h, and after
iij 610 611
94 (a. 857)
1 note g.)

= 2° (betrothed July, mar. 1 Oct 856) **Judith** d. of Charles the bald k. of France [mar. Dec 842], æt. 12
Pauli Ælfred [Bohn] p. 58
ASChr FlW a. 855
BCS —
KCD 824* (Kemble iv 176 a. 1066 Westm)

**Æthelstan**
'Æthelstan his [Ecgbeorht's] other sunu feng to Cantwara rice etc.' ASChr DEF a. 836.
FlW writes: 'Cuius [Ecgbrihti regis] post mortem filius Athulfus in West Saxonia regnare cæpit, suumque filium Æthelstanum Cantuariis...regem præfecit' (a. 836), making k. Æthelstan of Kent the gr.s. not the son of k. Ecgbeorht.
Lappenb.-Otté prints this name in italics following it with a (?).

**5. Æthelred I**
b. a. ...
BCS 481 502 506 507
KCD 273* 285 287 288
filius regis
Æthelred and Ælfred sign together
BCS 468
KCD 1054* to a. 862
m a. 854
S 506
D 287 in charters of Æthelwulf, Æthelbeald and Æthelberht.
king **866 — 871** Apr 23
ASChr ABDEF FlW

= **N.N.** d. of ....

**Æthelswith**
= (Easter) 853
**Burgred** k. of Mercia (q.v.)
d. a. 888 ASChr
a. 889 ASChr C
FlW

**6. Ælfred**
b. a. 848 Lappenb.-Otté a. 849 Asser FlW
filius regis BCS 467 KCD 269 (a. c. 854) to BCS 522 KCD 298 (a. 868)
**Apr 871 — 901** v Kal Nov 28 Oct
FlW SymD (a. 899)
vij Kal Nov 26 Oct ASChr D
LVH (MS Cott. Titus D 27) p. 272
Hampson Kal (MS Cott. Galba A 18) p. 416
His will BCS 553 KCD 314 (a. c. 883)

= (a. 868) **Ealhswith** d. of Æthelred Mucel eald. of the Gaini and of Eadburh of the royal family of Mercia, sister of eald. Athulf (d. 903)
d. a. 905 (ASChr FlW) Dec 5 (Hampson Kal p. 419)
regina BCS 571 KCD 322* mater regis BCS 589 630 KCD 333 —

**ard I**
regis
. 873) 567 581
320* 326*
Ethelw) — **924**
FlW SymD
925
(repeated) F
oes not seem known.
lly any charters
till a. 926

**Eadmund**
d. young
Asser [Camden] p. 13 (om.)
Wise, Annales
[The eldest s., crowned vita patris, d. before his f. Rudb. Wharton AS j 207 but?]

**Æthelgifu**
abbess Shaftesbury
FlW Gen
BCS 531
KCD 310 (a. c. 873)

**Ælfthryth**
= **Baldwin II** count of Flanders, s. of Judith the widow of k. Æthelwulf. From whom Mahtilda w. of k. Will. I
BCS 661
KCD — (a. 918)

**Æthelweard**
filius regis from a. c. 900 BCS 594 KCD 1077
to a. 904 BCS 613 KCD 1085
frater regis BCS 620 KCD 342*
to BCS 628 KCD 1095 (a. 909)
d. a. 922 Oct 16 FlW
WMalm [RS] GR c. 126

**Ælfwine**
k. at Brunanburh a. 937, bur. at Malmesbury
WMalm [RS] GR c. 135 GP Index
BCS 716 719 KCD — 1112*

**Æthelwine**

**Thurcytel?**
abb. Croyland
d. a. 975
Ingulf Searle p. 71

mina
W Gen
c. 126 139

= 2° **Ælfflæd** d. of eald. Æthelhelm
BCS 589 KCD 333 (a. 901)

**Eadgifu** d. of Sigehelm eald. of Kent (BCS 576 1064 KCD 324 499)
BCS 748 763 784 810 (king Eadmund I) 818 820 906 (king Eadred)
KCD 380* 1136 — 1154 412* 413 1171
BCS 1046 (king Eadwig) 1047 (a. 959) 1190 1191 (king Eadgar)
KCD 1224 1221 527* 523*
961 (BCS 1064 KCD 499)

# WESSEX AND ENGLAND (5).

7. E[illegible]eard

1° ... 2°

**8. Æthelstan**
b. a. c. 894
filius regis
BCS 597 598 620
KCD — — 342*
BCS 623 628
KCD 1090 1095

**924 — 940** Oct 27
ASChr BCDE FlW
925—940 Oct 27
ASChr AF
crowned
pridie Non Sept
4 Sept 925
(at Kingston
ASChr BCD FlW
a. 924)
BCS 641
KCD — (a. 925)

**N.N.**
daughter
= (30 Jan 925
at Tamworth
ASChr D
FlW)
**Sihtric** k.
of North.

**Ælfweard**
filius regis
BCS 597 620 628
KCD — 342* 1095
d. 16 d. after
his father
ASChr D FlW
a. 924

**Eswaldus**
Chron Rames [RS] p. 14
[Gale] c. 4

**Æthelweard**
WMalm [RS] GR
c. 126

**Eadwine**
clito BCS 648
KCD —
drowned a. 933
ASChr E
WMalm [RS] GR
c. 126 139

**Eadflæd**
a nun
WMalm [RS] GR c. 126
BCS 714
KCD 1115 (a. 937)

**Eadgifu I**
= **Charles** the Simple
k. of France
FlW a. 901

**Æthelhild**
a lay sister
WMalm [RS] GR c. 126

**Eadhild**
= **Hugo** the Great,
count of Paris
WMalm [RS] GR c. 126

**Eadgy**
= **Otho** the [illegible]
of Germany 930
ASChr D Fl[illegible] 90
Hrotsuitha Ges[illegible] Ddoni
[MGH Scr. i[illegible] 17 ff.]
v. 73–8
from whom Ittida,
to whom Et[illegible]erd
dedicates his [illegible]nicle

**Ælfgi[illegible]**
= **N.N.** a [illegible]ce
near the [illegible]

**Ælfgifu** d. of ....
and Æthelgifu
BCS 972
KCD 1201
ASChr D a. 958

= (a. ...) **11. Eadwig**
b. a. c. 940
filius regis BCS 766 KCD 1138 (a. 941)
clito BCS 905 KCD 1170 (a. 955)
ætheling BCS 909 KCD 433 (a. 955)

**955 — 959**
ASChr BCDE FlW Mem of St Dunst [RS Stubbs] p. xciv
crowned at Kingston a. ... Hoveden
rex BCS 917 KCD 436 (a. 955) to BCS 1046 KCD 1224 (17 May 959)
d. Kal Oct 1 Oct ASChr A (a. 958)
2 Oct LVH App (MS Cott. Titus D 27) p. 272
r. 3 y. 36 w. less 2 d. ASChr MS Cott. Tib. A 3 [RS] j 233

1° (a. ...) **Ælf[illegible]**
d
2° (a. 965 ASC[illegible]F,
widow of [illegible]helw
regis conjux BCS [illegible]35
KCD [illegible]14*
the lady BCS [illegible]63 (a
KCD [illegible]94
regina BCS [illegible]55
KCD [illegible]14* (a
BCS [illegible]: 13
KCD [illegible]8: 3
mater regis BCS [illegible] KC[illegible]
d. a. 999 × 10[illegible] BC[illegible]
17 Nov . LV[illegible]

1° ... 2°

**13. Eadweard II**
b. a. c. 962
clito BCS 1175 1190 1191
KCD — 527* 523* (a. 966)
filius regis BCS 1264
KCD 555* (Westm.) 1310 581* (Ramsey)

**975 — 978** Mar 18 (LVH p. 270) ASChr AC FlW
975—979 ASChr DEF
rex BCS — KCD 611 1276* 1277* 1347
Davidson VIII Earle II p. 295 (Davidson IX)
The Mercian charters of Oswald bp Worc. mention k. Eadw. II as granting his 'licentia' from a. 977 KCD 612 till a. 978 KCD 618–620, the earliest charters of k. Æthelred II being dated a. 979 KCD 721–723
martyr BCS — KCD 706 (a. 1001)

**Eadmund**
b. a. ...
d. a. 970 ASChr DE
WMalm [RS] GR c. 159
a. 971 ASChr BC FlW
Hearne Textus Roff.
c. 27 p. 61
[In Lappenb.-Otté ij 457
in italics followed by (?) 171]
FlW Gen
BCS 1174 1187 1190
KCD 593 — 527*

**978 — 1016** Apr 2, [illegible]t Ge
Mar 1[illegible] [illegible]t Gr
= 1° (a. c. 985 æt [illegible]
d. of [illegible] Ta
c. Ælf[illegible]
= 2° (Eastertide 1 [illegible]
regina BCS — [illegible]

eard I

... 3°

**9. Eadmund I the Elder**
b. a. c. 920
frater regis BCS 670 671 742 KCD 354* 355* 1122
clito BCS 721 723 726 KCD 369 371 —
**940 — 946** May 26 (k.) r. 6½ y.
LVH App. p. 271
ASChr ABCD FlW
940—948 ASChr EF
crowned at .... a. ...
charters BCS 748 752 KCD 380* 384 (a. 940)
to BCS 814 815 817 KCD 408 411 — (a. 946)

**10. Eadred**
b. a. c. 925
frater regis BCS [670] 742 KCD [354*] 1122
to BCS 807 KCD 403
rex BCS 815 818 KCD 411* 412* (a. 946)
BCS 818 820 KCD 412 413 (a. 947)
**946 — 955** Nov 23
ASChr D FlW
948—955 ASChr EF
946—956 ASChr BC
crowned at Kingston xvij Kal Sept 16 Aug 946
His latest charter BCS 910 KCD 435 is dated Indict. xiij a. 955 corr.
His will BCS 912 KCD —

**Eadburh**
nun at Winchester
FlW Gen
BCS 742 KCD 1122 (a. 939)
WMalm [RS] GR c. 126 217

**Eadgifu II**
= **Louis** 'princeps' of Aquitaine
Lappenb.-Otté ij 120
WMalm [RS] GR c. 126

= 1° St **Ælfgifu** d. of ....
ubina BCS 779 KCD 409 (a. 944)
onjux BCS — KCD 641 (a. 984)

= 2° **Æthelflæd** of Domerham (BCS 817 KCD —) d. of Ælfgar eald. of the Wilsætas
ASChr D (a. 946) NSA Index
Her will BCS 1288 KCD 685A

...**lflæd** the Fair surnamed Eneda (the Duck), d. of eald. Ordmær

=

**12. Eadgar**
b. a. 943 FlW
clito BCS 905 KCD 1170 (a. 955)
ætheling BCS 909 KCD 433 (a. 955)
underking of the Mercians **955**
ASChr D EAF j 63 64
king of Mercia **957 — 959**
rex et primicerius Merciorum ASChr BC
BCS 1036 1037 1042 1052 1063
KCD 1218 1220 1219 480 —
crowned at Bath 'Whits. v Id Mai [11 May]' a. 973
ASChr A FlW ASChr BC 974 DEF 972
king of England **959 — 975** July 8
(æt. 32, a. r. 16°)
Mem of St Dunst. [RS Stubbs] p. lxxxviij ff.

=

3° **Wulfthryth** (concubine)
FlW a. 964
WMalm [RS] GR c. 159

F, 964 FlW) **Ælfthryth** d. of eald. Ordgar, elweald eald. EAnglia [d. a. c. 963] FlW
5 1143 4* 1252 (a. 964) 1174 1175 1190 593 — 527*
3 4 (a. ...)
5 4* (a. 964) 1216 543 (a. 968) to
2 1316 2 592 (a. 975) — 622 (a. 979) FlW a. 978
KCD 640 (a. 983) 698 (a. 997) 703 (a. 999)
BCS — KCD 703 (a. 999) 707 (a. 1002)
LVH App (MS Cott. Titus D 27) p. 272

... 3°

**14. Æthelred II the Unready**
b. a. 968 WMalm [RS] GR c. 164
(t George's day) ASChr CDE FlW (a. r. 39°) LVH App (MS Cott. Titus D 27) p. 270
Gregory's day) WMalm [RS] GR c. 180
crowned at Kingston 14 Apr 978 FlW

**Eadgyth, Editha**
abbess Wilton
d. 16 Sept 984
æt. 23
WMalm [RS] GR c. 159 218
GP c. 87
Hardy DC no. 1184 (Capgrave)

Lapp.-Otté ij 201) **Ælfflæd** (**Æthelflæd** BCS — KCD 972 Thorpe p. 542 n. 1)
. Thored the s. of Gunnor (Ailred of Rievaux [Twysden] col. 362 372)
**Elfgifu** d. of earl comes Agelberhtus FlW Gen EAF j 685 687

ASChr CE) **Ælfgifu-Emma** d. of Richard I duke of Normandy d. a. 1052
D 709* (a. 1004) 714 (a. 1005) Æthelred II BCS — KCD 728 (a. 1018) Cnut conlaterana BCS — KCD 1305 (a. 1008)

# WESSEX AND ENGLAND (6).

1° Ælfflæd = 14. Æ

**Æthelstan**
b. a. c. 986
BCS —
KCD 709* 1304
his will BCS —
KCD 722
Earle (a. 1015)
BCS —
KCD 672* (a. 990)
684* (a. 993)
1304 (NSA n° xj)
(a. 1007)
EAF j 685
LVH p. 14

**Ecgbeorht**
d. a. c. 1005
EAF j 686
BCS —
KCD 672* 684*
700 1301

**17. Eadmund II Ironside, Ferreum Latus**
ASChr D a. 1057
FlW a. 1016
b. a. c. 993 EAF j 268
clito, ætheling BCS —
KCD 672* (a. 990!)
1302 (a. c. 1006)
1310 (a. 1015) 722
**a. 1016 Apr—Nov 30**
ASChr FlW
charter: BCS —
KCD 726

= (c. Aug 1015)
**Ealdgyth** (FlW)
widow of Sigeferth
s. of Earngrim,
a Danish thegn
ASChr FlW
BCS — KCD 726

**Eadred**
BCS —
KCD 672* 684*
706 (a. 1001)
**Eadric**
BCS — KCD 1301
EAF j 686

**Eadwig**
EAF j 406 717
k. a. 1017
bur. at Tavistock
ASChr FlW
BCS —
KCD 672* 700 714 722
WMalm [RS]
GR c. 180
**Edwinus**
WMalm [Savile]
GR p. 73

**Eadweard**
filius regis, clito
BCS —
KCD 643 (a. 984!)
672* (a. 990)
1297 (a. 1002)
d. before a. c. 1004

**Eadgar**
clito
BCS —
KCD 672* (a. 990)
707 710 714 1309
(a. 1014)
d. a. ...

**Ead**
FlW a.
= **Ead**
**Stre**
earl of
k. a.

**Ælf**
SymD
j 216 ij
= **Uht**
s. of W
earl of
k. a.
ASChr

**Eadmund**
b. a. 1016 EAF Index
d. young
[**Eadwius**
WMalm [RS] GR c. 180]
no issue

= **Hedwig** second d. of
Stephen k. of Hungary
Lappenb.-Otté ij 243
AA SS Boll.
7 Apr 1 p. 670

**Eadweard**
b. a. 1016 EAF j 413
d. a. 1057 (æt. 41) ASChr
EAF ij 419

= **A**

**Eadgar** ætheling, cild ASChr clito FlW
b. before 1058
elected (?) k. a. 1066 EAF iij 527
ASChr D a. 1066 1075 E a. 1074
FlW a. 1017
d. after a. 1126
WMalm [RS] GR c. 228
EAF iij 793 Indices

**Margaret**
ASChr D a. 1067 SymD [RS] ij 190
d. a. 1093 ASChr FlW
Pinkerton Lives of the Scottish Saints (1889
= (after a. 1067) **Malcolm III Ceanmore**
k. of Scots 1058—1093 Nov 13
ASChr FlW a. 1093
Robertson Scotl. j 125 ff. 151

**Eadweard**
WMalm [RS]
GR c. 228
k. a. 1093
ASChr FlW
EAF Will.
Rufus Index

**Eadmund**
WMalm [RS]
GR c. 400
Robertson Scotl.
j 151

**Eadgar**
k. of Scots
1097—1107
Robertson Scotl.
j 160 ff.

**Alexander I**
k. of Scots
1107—1124
Robertson Scotl.
j 170

**Æthelred**
abb Dunkeld
earl of Fife
Robertson Scotl.
Index

**Davi**
k. of
1124—
Robertsc
j 187

ired II = 2° Ælfgifu-Emma

**Wulfhild**
EAF j 654
= **Ulfcytel Snylling**
eald. of EAnglia
dux FlW
EAF j 653
k. a. 1016 at Assandun

**N.N.**, daughter
= **Æthelstan**
(otherwise unkn.)
k. at Ringmere near Ipswich
18 May 1010
regis gener
ASChr FlW
EAF j 347 687

**N.N.**
daughter
abbess
Wherwell
[half] sister of k. Eadw.
ASChr E
a. 1048
[FlW a. 1051]
EAF ij 156

**Ælfred**
d. a. 1036
EAF j 779 ff.
ASChr DE FlW
BCS —
KCD 1308* 1309

**20. Eadweard III the Confessor**
b. a. c. 1004
(1002 × 1005
EAF j 723)
clito BCS — KCD 643*
(a. 984! 1006 corr.)
KCD 672* (a. 990!)
714 (a. 1005)
1310 (a. 1015)
**1042 — 1066** Jan 5
ASChr FlW EAF
crowned 3 Apr 1043
ASChr CD
= (23 Jan 1045 EAF ij 80)
**Eadgyth** eldest d. of earl Godwine
d. a. c. 1075

**Godgifu**
**Goda**
b. before a. 1017
d. a. c. 1055
Ellis Introd j 384
EAF ij 131
= 1° **Drogo**
count of Mantes
d. a. 1035
= 2° (a. c. 1051)
**Eustace II**
count of Boulogne
(no issue)

ha kinswoman of the emp. Henry II
ASChr D a. 1057 1067
FlW a. 1017 1067

**Radulf**
**Ralph the Timid**
earl of the Magasætas or of Hereford
d. 21 Dec 1057
ASChr FlW
= **Gytha** d. of ....
EAF ij 126 n. 3 (ij 685
possibly the d. of Osgod Clapa and widow of Tofig the Proud)

**Walter**
count of Mantes
EAF ij 424 iij 207
Lappenb.-Otté ij 282
d. a. c. 1064
= **Biota** d. of Herbert, count of Maine

**Christina**
nun at Romsey
ASChr D a. 1067 E a. 1086
FlW a. 1086
EAF iv Index

**Harold**
[dominus] de Ewias
EAF ij 683 ff.
Glouc. cartulary [RS]
j 76 285—287
d. a. ...
= **N.N.** d. of ....

**Eadgyth-Mahtilda**
d. 1 May 1118
ASChr FlW
EAF Indices
Freeman Will.
Rufus Index
= (11 Nov 1100)
**Henry I**
k. of England
1100—1135

**Maria**
= (a. 1102)
**Eustace** count of Boulogne
WMalm [RS]
GR c. 228
FlW a. 1102

**Robert**
filius Heraldi
EAF ij 684

**Roger**

**John**
filius Haroldi
lord of Sudeley
FlW a. 1139

**Alexander**

**William**

# THE ANGLO-DANISH KINGS.

# THE GENEALOGY OF T

Hara
s. of Gorm th
9
E

15. **Swegen Svein Tjuguskegg**
k. of Denmark 987—1014
**1013—1014** iij Non Feb Feb 3
ASChr FIW EAF Index

= **Sigrid** widow of Eric
the Victorious, k. of Sweden

**N.N.** daughter
= **Wyrtgeorn**
k. of the Wends
rex Winidorum
FIW a. 1029 1044
EAF j 747

**Santslave**
'soror Cnuti
regis nostri'
LVH p. 58
l. 22

**Harald**
k. of Denmark
a. 1014
d. a. 1016
EAF Index

1° **Ælfgifu** of
Northampton
d. of Ælfhelm
earl of
Northampton
EAF Index

= **16. Cnut**
b. c. 995
el. k. by the Danes
**Feb 1014**
k. of Mercia and North.
**1016**
k. of all England
**1016** Dec—**1035** Nov 12
EAF j 478 Indices
ASChr CD
(ASChr EF a. 1036)

=
(ASC
wi
d. ij
ij

the La
regina
to
mate

**Gunhild**
= 1° **Hakon**
jarl
d. a. 1030

= 2° **Harald**
s. of Thorkell jarl
d. 13 Nov 1042
Adam Brem ij 58 Lappenb.-Otté ij 290
BCS — KCD 764 (a. 1042)

**Hemming**
banished
a. 1044
FIW

**Thorkell**
banished
a. 1044
FIW

**Svein**
k. of Norway
d. a. 1036

**18. Harold I**
**Harefoot**
b. a. c. 1018
k. of Mercia and
Northumbria
**1036—1037**

k. of all England
**1037—1040** Mar 17
EAF ASChr CD
(ASChr EF a. 1039)
BCS — KCD 758 760

**19. Harthacnut**
b. a. c. 1018
k. of Wessex
**1036—1037**

k. of all England
**1040—1042** June 8
ASChr CD FIW
BCS —
KCD 761* 762* 763
764 765 1330 1331

=

# IE ANGLO-DANISH KINGS.

**Blátand**
ld, k. of Denmark
— 985
Index

**Pallig** earl
k. a. 1001

= **Gunhild**
d. 13 Nov 1002
(St Brice's day)
ASChr EAF j 316
WMalm [RS] GR c. 177

**N.N.** daughter
= **Olaf Trygg-vason**
k. of Norway

**N.N.** daughter
= **Styrbiörn** s. of
Olaf k. of Sweden
FlW a. 1049 (Ursus)

(July 1017) **Gytha** = **Eric** jarl
of Norway,
earl of
Northumber-
land a. 1013
banished 1017
EAF Index
NSA
p. 142 144 ff.

**Elfgifu-Emma**
E a. 1052 F a. 1051)
of k. Æthelred II
b. a. c. 982
n Mart 6 March 1052
SChr D EAF FlW
Mart 14 March 1051
ASChr C

BCS — KCD 1314 745
S — KCD 727 (a. 1018)
CD 753* (a. 1035)
egis BCS — KCD 761*
762* 763 1330

**Astrith-Margaret**
= 1° **Ulf** jarl
s. of Thurgils
Sprakalegg (q.v.)
= 2° **Robert I**
duke of Normandy
1028—1035
EAF j 472 771

**N.N.**
a son
k. a. 1002
WMalm [RS]
GR c. 177

**Thurgils Sprakalegg**
FlW a. 1049
EAF j 423

**Gunhild**
also called
**Æthelthryth**
appenb.-Otté ij 269

= a. 1036) **Henry III**
k. of Germany
SymD [RS] ij 155
Malm [RS] GR c. 188

he d. 16 July 1038
appenb.-Otté ij 458

**Beatrix**
ess Quedlinburg 1045
appenb.-Otté ij 269

**Hacon**
earl of Worcester
Lappenb.-Otté ij 263
d. a. 1030
ASChr FlW
a. 1029 1030

= **Gunhild** his cousin,
d. of Wyrtgeorn
k. of the Wends
FlW a. 1029

**Gytha**
= (c. 1020)
**Godwine**
the great Earl
EAF j 743 ff.
ij 568 ff.
d. after June 1069 ?
EAF iv 159 245

**Astrith**
sister of
k. Cnut

= **Ulf** jarl
BCS —
KCD 735* 1327
(a. 1032)
EAF Index
NSA Index
k. after a. 1025
EAF j 749

**Biörn, Beorn**
earl of the Middle Angles
k. a. 1047 ASChr E
a. 1049 ASChr CF FlW
a. 1050 ASChr D
bur. at Winchester
EAF Index

**Asbiörn**
**Esbernus**
**Osbeorn** EAF
ASChr FlW
1069 1070
EAF Index

**Swegen Svend**
**Estrithson**
k. of Denmark
1047—1076
EAF Index

# THE HOUSE OF GODWINE.

# THE GENEALOGY OF THE H

**Æthelr**
FlW
EA

**Eadric Streona**
b. a. c. 980
earl of Mercia a. 1007
k. 25 Dec 1017

=

(a. c. 1007) **Eadgyth**
d. of k. Æthelred II
EAF Index

**N.N.**
a son
'filius Edrici ducis'
HHunt a. 1016

**Beorhtric Brihtric**
b. a. c. 975
ASChr a. 1009
FlW a. 1007 1008
EAF j 663 664

**Ælfric**
b. a. c. 99
FlW a. 1007
EAF j 66

**Eadric**
the Forester, Eac
b. a. c. 103
ASChr D (a. 1067) FlW (
EAF iv Inc
d. a. ...

(a. 1019) **Gytha**
d. of Thorkils Sprakalegg
EAF j 743 ff. iv Index
d. a. ...

=

FlW a. 1
earl (dux) of .
earl of th
d. 15 Apr

**Eadgyth**

= (23 Jan 1045)
**Eadweard the Conf.**
EAF ij 80 Index

d. 19 Dec
FlW a. 1074
ASChr E EAF iv 585
a. 1075
ASChr D a. 1076
being the year of
Waltheof's conspiracy

**Gunhild**
'Gunnilla filia
comitis Godwini'
Exon Domesd 96
EAF Indices
d. 24 Aug 1087
Ellis ij 136–7
EAF iv 754

**Ælfgifu**
'Alveva soror
Heraldi comitis'
Domesd Bucks
Ellis j 309
EAF Indices

—

**Eadgifu** 'filia
Godwini comitis'
LVH p. 71 l. 21
(See Ellis ij 78)

**Swegen**
dux BCS — KCD 767 (a. 1043)
d. in Lycia a. 1053
FlW a. 1049 1052

= (c. 1046) **Eadgifu**
abbess of Leominster
EAF Index

1° **N.N.**
d. of ....
EAF Indic
[Eadgyth
Swannesha
EAF iij 79
iv 142 75
Oxenedes
[RS] 268

**Hakon**
EAF ij 90 Index

**Godwine**
FlW a. 1068
Ellis Domesd ij 127

**Eadmund**
FlW a. 1068

**Magnus**
FlW a. 1068

=

# HOUSE OF EARL GODWINE.

**Egelric**
1007
663

**Goda**
a son
**God....**
FlW a. 1007
EAF j 663

**Æthelwine**
**Ægelwine**
FlW a. 1007

**Æthelweard**
**Ægelward**
FlW a. 1007

**Æthelmær**
**Ægelmær**
FlW a. 1007
EAF j 663

**Wulfnoth**
FlW a. 1007
BCS — KCD 722
Thorpe p. 560
(will of Æthelstan the ætheling)

aticus
cild

67 1070 1072)

**Godwine**
EAF j 719 ff. Index
. 1017 BCS — KCD 728
Saxons a. 1020—1053
FlW EAF ij 357 656

=

N.N. sister of k. Cnut
WMalm [RS] GR c. 200
EAF j 743

**Ælfwig**
abb Newminster
1063—1066
k. at Senlac
LVH p. xxxij Index
EAF ij 705 Index

= **Harold II**
b. c. 1022
earl of the EAngles
a. 1045
earl of the WSaxons
a. 1053
**1066 (Jan—14 Oct)**
BCS —
KCD 969 976 1350

=

2° (a. 1066
EAF iij 638)
**Ealdgyth**
**Eadgyth**
d. of earl
Ælfgar, widow
(m. a. c. 1058)
of Gruffydd
k. of Wales
(k. 5 Aug 1063)
EAF Indices
d. a. ...

**Tostig**
earl of Northumb.
a. 1055
k. at Stamford bridge
25 Sept 1066
ASChr FlW

= (a. 1051) **Judith**
sister of Baldwin V
count of Flanders
EAF iij 663–665

**Gyrth**
earl of EAnglia a. 1057
k. at Senlac 14 Oct 1066
Ellis Domesday ij 134

**Leofwine**
earl of Essex and Kent
a. 1057
k. at Senlac 14 Oct 1066
EAF ij 583

**Wulfnoth**
kept prisoner
by k.
William I
FlW a. 1087
EAF Indices

**Ælfgar (?)**
Ord Vit
EAF ij 569

...

**Gytha**

= 087) **Wladimir**
vogorod, s. of
d tsar of Russia
AF iv 753

**Gunhild**
EAF iv 752
Ellis Domesd ij 136

**Ulf**
FlW a. 1087
prob. s. of Ealdgyth
or
**Harold**
FlW Gen (Thorpe j 276)
EAF iij p. xxvij (ed 1)
? twins
EAF iv 143 754 (ed 2)

**Scule**
EAF iij 375 n.

**Ketil**
EAF iij 375 n.

# THE HWICCIAN RULERS.

**N.N.**
Beda iv 13

**Eanfrith**
ruler (untitled) of the Hwiccas Beda iv 13
c. 661
bapt a. ... DCB ij 16 iij 182 (Hwiccii)

**Eanhere**
Beda iv 13
Lappenb.-Otté j 315

**Eaba** = **Æthelwealh**
regina of the S Saxons king of the S Saxons (q. v.)
Beda iv 13 k. a. 685

rex [Hwicciorum
rex BCS 43 KCD 12 Earle (

**Æthelheard**
s. of k. Oshere BCS 85
rex BCS 124
BCS 76 77 85 122 124
KCD 33* 34* 36 53 60* (a. c. 691, 709
BCS 238
KCD 146 (?)

# THE HWICCIAN RULERS.

**N.N.**
perhaps the same as Eanfrith ruler of the Hwiccas (Beda iv 13)
Stubbs DCB ij 16 Beda-Plummer ij 247

**Osric**
Beda iv 23 (a. 691)
(6) 60 535 (a. 681, 872)
—
Bv 161

**Cyneburh**
first abbess of St Peter's
Glouc. a. 681—710
Hist Mon S Petri
Glouc. [RS] p. lxxij 4 6
BCS 535 KCD —

**Osweald**
br. of k. Osric
BCS 60
KCD — (a. 681 corr.)
DCB iv 164

**Oshere**
'possibly a son or a nephew of Osric' Stubbs DCB iij 182 iv 160
rex Huiccorum BCS 51 85 116 157
subregulus FlW a. 680 1070 FlW [Thorpe] j 239
BCS 156 217
...×680—693×...
BCS 51 / KCD 17* (a. 680) 85 / 36 (a. 693) BCS 116 156 157 217 / KCD 56 82 83 124

**Æthelweard**
s. of king Oshere
rex BCS 124
subregulus BCS 116
BCS 76 77 85 116 122 124
KCD 33* 34* 36 56 53 60*
(a. c. 691, 709)

**Æthelbeorht**
with no designation, but signing with the sons of k. Oshere
BCS 76 77 85
KCD 33* 34* 36
(a. c. 692)

**Æthelric**
s. of king Oshere BCS 117 157
subregulus et comes [regis Merciorum] BCS 154
BCS 76 77 85 117 154 157
KCD 33* 34* 36 57* 80 83
(a. c. 691, c. 730)

**Osred**
minister
C 165
O 90 'quest.' (a. c. 738)

**Cuthbeorht**
comes Wicciorum BCS 85 116
BCS 85 116 124
KCD 36 56 60*
(a. 693, 709)

# THE HWICCIAN RULERS (2).

**Ælfredus**
DCB —
BCS 217 238
KCD 124 146 (Ælfredus) **a. c. 776**
Stubbs DCB iij 182 (Alhferth)

**Æthelburh**
'daughter of Alfred (sic), Mercian abbess' DCB ij 220
'filia Ælfredi' BCS 217
propinqua of Ealdred subregulus Huicciorum BCS 238
BCS 217 (a. 744) 238 (a. c. 779)
KCD 124 146

**N.N.** son of .... = **N.N.** daughter of ....
perhaps the same as the above
Ælfredus DCB iij 182
bur. at Worcester BCS 183 (a. c. 757) 205
KCD 102* 128* (a. 764 × 775)

**Eanbeorht**
regulus BCS 183 187
DCB ij 15
**a. c. 758**
BCS 183 187
KCD 102* 105

**Uhtred**
regulus BCS 187 202 203 204
subregulus BCS 205 220
**c. 757 — c. 778**
BCS 183 187 202 203 204
KCD 102* 105 117 — 118
BCS 205 218 220 232 277
KCD 128* 125 127 148* 170

**Ealdred**
regulus BCS 187 223
subregulus BCS 202 205 231 233 238 246
BCS 183 187 202 203 204 205
KCD 102* 105 117 — 118 128*
BCS 218 220 223 231 232
KCD 125 127 131 145* 148*
BCS 233 238 246 277
KCD 154 146 150* 170 (a. 759, c. 778)
BCS 313
KCD 186

**N.N.**

**Ingeld**
dux et præfectus Æthelbaldi regis Merciorum (716—757) BCS 202 203
BCS 202 203
KCD 117 —

**Ceolburh** =
abbess Berkeley
d. a. 807
ASChr FIW
(a. 805 corr. 807)
BCS 313
KCD 186 (a. 804)

**Æthelmund**
c. 794 — 802 (k.)
ASChr (a. 800 corr. 802 Theopold p. 42)
filius Ingeldi BCS 202 203
minister BCS 202 203 274 (a. 767—c. 794)
princeps BCS 277 (temp. Ecgfridi reg. Merc. [a. 796])
dux BCS 272 (a. 791 × 796)
eald. ASChr ABCDE FIW (a. 800), 'of the Hwiccas' Stubbs DCB iij 182
BCS 202 203 272 274 277 (Worc.) 313
KCD 117 — 166 167 170 186 (a. 804)

**Æthelric**
filius Æthelmundi
BCS 313
KCD 186 (a. 804)

---

**N.N.**

**'Wigferth** or **Wiferth,**
duke of the Hwiccas, was buried in the churchyard of St Peter's at Worcester, as were also the parents of Aldred, Uhtred and Eanberht (Kemble, *C. D.* 102, 128). He was then probably of the same family, and his date seems to fall between 781 and 798 (Kemble, *C. D.* 175, etc.).'

This paragraph transcribed from DCB (Stubbs) iij 182 seems to be not quite accurate. The undated charter BCS 1007 KCD 952, taken from Heming's Chartulary (8° Oxf [Hearne] 1723) no. cxcv p. 341, and placed by Kemble a. c. 1050, but by Birch a. c. 957 without any definite date, is a grant by Wiferth and Alta his wife of land in the county of Worcester to St Peter's church Worcester, where his (or their) parents were buried. There also the parents of the three Hwiccian rulers Aldred, Uhtred and Eanberht were buried (BCS 183 KCD 102* a. c. 757), the church in BCS 205 KCD 128* a. c. 770 being styled that of the B. V. Mary; these two charters are marked by Kemble with a star as a mark of forgery or suspicion. Wigferth is not in that charter mentioned as dux, nor with any other designation. There is no connexion to be traced between Wigfrith and the Hwiccian rulers.

The charter BCS 289 KCD 175 (a. 798), referred to in DCB iij 182, has no mention of Wigferth; the name Wigbeorht however occurs there among the duces of Mercia, and he is found also in charters BCS 264 KCD 161* to BCS 293 KCD 1020 in the years 792—799 in the time of Offa k. of Mercia, but nowhere else, and no other Wigbeorht dux seems to occur at any time, nor any as dux of the Hwiccas. A Wigfrith occurs as thegn of Wessex in a. 784 (ASChr a. 755 FIW a. 784) and the same or another as princeps of Wessex in a. 801 (BCS 282 KCD 180*, accepted as genuine Theopold p. 28); this cannot have been the dux of Mercia.

In Dugdale's Mon. (ed. 1816) j 567 the charter BCS 1007 KCD 952 Heming no. cxcv is quoted as speaking of Wiferth as 'duke of the Wiccii.' In Dugd. Mon. j (1655) 120 the above pair are termed 'Wiferdus dux et Æta conjux,' and they are placed 'tempore Offæ regis [a. 757—796] et Ætheredi ep.', who however are not mentioned in it.

# THE EARLS OF NORTHUMBERLAND.

# THE GENEALOGY OF THE E

2a. **Oslac** 'the great earl,' [se mæra eorl ASChr DE a. 975] earl in Deira
**966—975** (banished)
ASChr a. 966 975
SymD [RS] ij 197 382
BCS 1113 (Durh.) 1141 (a. c. 962)
KCD 504 —

2b. **Eadwulf** cognomento **Yvelcild,** earl in Bernicia
SymD [RS] c. 975
SymD [RS] ij 382
Wallingford [Gale] p. 544
Robertson Scotl. ij 392
BCS 1266 (Ely a. 970) 1219 (Winch. a. 968 corr.)
KCD 563* 598*

3b. **Eiric** formerly jarl of Norway
**Ircus**
husband of Gytha sister of k. Cnut
EAF j 379 408 SymD [RS] ij 148 154 (=FlW)
NSA p. 144 ff.

3c. **Ælfhelm**
Northanhumbrensium provinciarum dux
k. a. 1006
EAF j 660
BCS —
KCD 698 Winch. (a. 997)

d. a

Eadwulf [Eard

**Uhtred**
br. of Ealdred
SymD [RS] j 20

Sym Dunelm [RS]
De obsessione Dunelmi j 215—220
Historia regum ij 196—199
De Northymbrorum comitibus ij 382—384

HSt ij 18—19 some other members of this family a. c. 1120
EAF j 659 ff. the succession of the North. earls
Robertson Scotl. under her early kings
Hodgson (John) Northumb. part ij vol iij p. 12 ff.

**Ligulf**
SymD [RS]
j 217
Hodgson p. 12

**Ealdhun**
bp Chester le Street a. 990
bp Durham 995—1018
SymD [RS] ij 155

2° **Kilvert** =
thegn in
Yorkshire
SymD [RS]
j 217

**Ecgfrida** 1° =
SymD [RS] j 215—217
She died a nun
? BCS 1254 KCD 925
from LVD Stev. p. 56

k. a.
S
Sy
S

1° **Arkil** s. of Fridegist
(divorced)

2° **Eadulf** 'comes'
'her cousin german'
(divorced)
the son of earl Uhtred
Hodgson p. 13
Robertson Hist. Essays p. 172

= **Sigrida** =
SymD [RS] j
217 220

3° **Arkil** 'filius
Ecgfridæ'
(? Ecgfridi)
SymD [RS]
j 217 220

**6. Eald**
earl of No
beyond t
He k. Thur
and was k
the son of
SymD [R
EAF i

= **N.N.**

# RLS OF NORTHUMBERLAND.

**Eadwulf**
'dilectus regi Elfredo' SymD Hist. de S. Cuthb. [RS] j 209
[2 Ethelw Chron ['Obiit Athulf qui tum præerat actori oppidi Bebbanburgh condicti' (sic)]
Robertson Scotl. j 58 71 ij 439 EAF j 60 n. [Ealdwulf]
princeps k. by Edred filius Rixinci SymD [RS] j 210 n. 'tempore Eadwardi regis' (a. 901 × 924)

= **N.N.** daughter of ...., carried off by Edred

**Ealdred**
Ealdred Ealdulfing (sic) ASChr D a. 926
N.N. Eadulfes sunu ASChr A a. 924 SymD [RS] j 209
'Aldredum filium Eadulfi (sic) de regia urbe . . . Bebbanbyrig
expulit [rex Athelstanus]' FlW a. 926

**1. Oswulf I**
lord of Bamborough
BCS 882 883
KCD 426 424 Earle 11 (a. 949)
earl of Northumbria
**953 — c. 965**
SymD [RS] ij 94 197 382

**3a. Waltheof I** 'senior' SymD [RS] ij 197
'The next earl was Waltheof, who seems to have been a son of Oswulf' EAF j 660
earl of Northumbria SymD [RS] j 215 ij 383
BCS — KCD 687 (a. 994) ASChr —

**Uhtred** = 2° **Sigen** (SymD [RS] j 216)
of Northumb.
by Thurebrand hold
D j 218 ij 383
us Walthefi
[RS] ij 197 383
D [RS] Index = 3° **Ælfgifu Algiva** d. of k. Æthelred II
SymD [RS] j 216 ij 199 383

**5. Eadwulf Cudel** SymD
**Cutel** SymD EAF
earl of Northumbria beyond the Tyne
**1016 — c. 1019**
SymD [RS] j 218 ij 197 383
Robertson Scotl. j 95 96 ij 391 392
ASChr — FlW —

... 2° ... 3°

mbria
Tyne
nd hold
Carl
rebrand
ndex
24
f ...

**'Sigrida** = **7. Eadwulf**
d. of Kilvert'
Hodgson p. 13
earl of North.
a. c. 1038
k. by Siweard
SymD [RS] j 91
a. 1041
ASChr a. 1041
[He is called Yvelcild
EAF Index p. 75,
but this name is not
found at the places
referred to; ? mistake]

**Cospatric**
SymD [RS] ij
197 383

**Ealdgyth** = **Maldred**
SymD [RS]
j 216 ij 199
s. of Crinan
thegn of ....
SymD [RS]
j 216 ij 199

# EARLS OF NORTHUMBERLAND (2).

Sigrida = 3° Arkil

6. Ealdred

N.N. d. of Dolfin, the s. of Torfin = Cospatric s. of Arkil SymD [RS] j 217

Ælfflæd I — Ælfflæd II SymD [RS] j 219 Hodgson p. 13

1° Ælfflæd III SymD [RS] ij 209 miscalled Æthelflæd EAF Index = 8. Siward Digera earl of Northumbria d. a. 1055 SymD [RS] Index EAF Indices Robertson j 122 123

= 2° Godgifu widow of .... BCS — KCD 927 EAF ij 382

Ealdgytl SymD [R j 219 ij 2

= Ligulf a th of Northumber FlW a. 108 SymD [RS ij 208 209

k. a. 1080 by officer of Wal bp of Durh EAF iv 66

Cospatric grands. of Arkil, 'qui nuper debuerat pugnare contra Walteof filium Eilsi' SymD [RS] j 217

N.N. [Sibylla (?)] EAF ii 35

= Duncan k. of Scots k. a. 1040

Osbeorn Bulax k. a. 1054 ASChr D EAF ij 372 664 Bromton [Twysden] 946

14. Waltheof II earl of Northumberland 1072—1075 EAF Index

= Judith niece of k. William I EAF iv Index

Uhtred SymD [RS] ij 209 Surtees North. ij 162

Morkere SymD [RS] ij 209 260 EAF William Rufus Index EAF iv 665-6 LDV Stev. p. 6

9. Tostig s. of earl Godwine 1055—1066 k. a. 1066 FlW EAF Indices

10. Morkare s. of earl Ælfgar a. 1066 EAF Indices FlW

12. Copsi Copsige (EAF) Coxo (Ord. Vit.) 1067 (4 Feb—[iiij Id Mart] 12 M'ch) EAF iv 77 107 SymD [RS] j 97 ij 198 384 EAF Indices iv 738

1° Simon de Seint Liz EAF iv 601 602 = Matilda

= 2° David I afterwards k. of Scots (1124—1153) EAF iv 602 Robertson Scotl. j 187

Adeliza = Ralph de Toesny EAF Indices

[Bertha] = Robert 'son of Richard de Tonebrugge, earl of Clare' Hinde p. 7 Dugd. Bar. j 56 207

W te Nige Raine of Yor 11 Sy j

Simon LVD Stevenson p. 57 col. 2 earl of Northampton d. a. 1153 EAF v 298 327 Silvanectis Joh. Hexham in SymD [RS] ij 331

Waltheof abb. Melrose 1148—1159 EAF iv 602 Chron Mailr [Fulman] p. 167 168

Matilda EAF iv 602

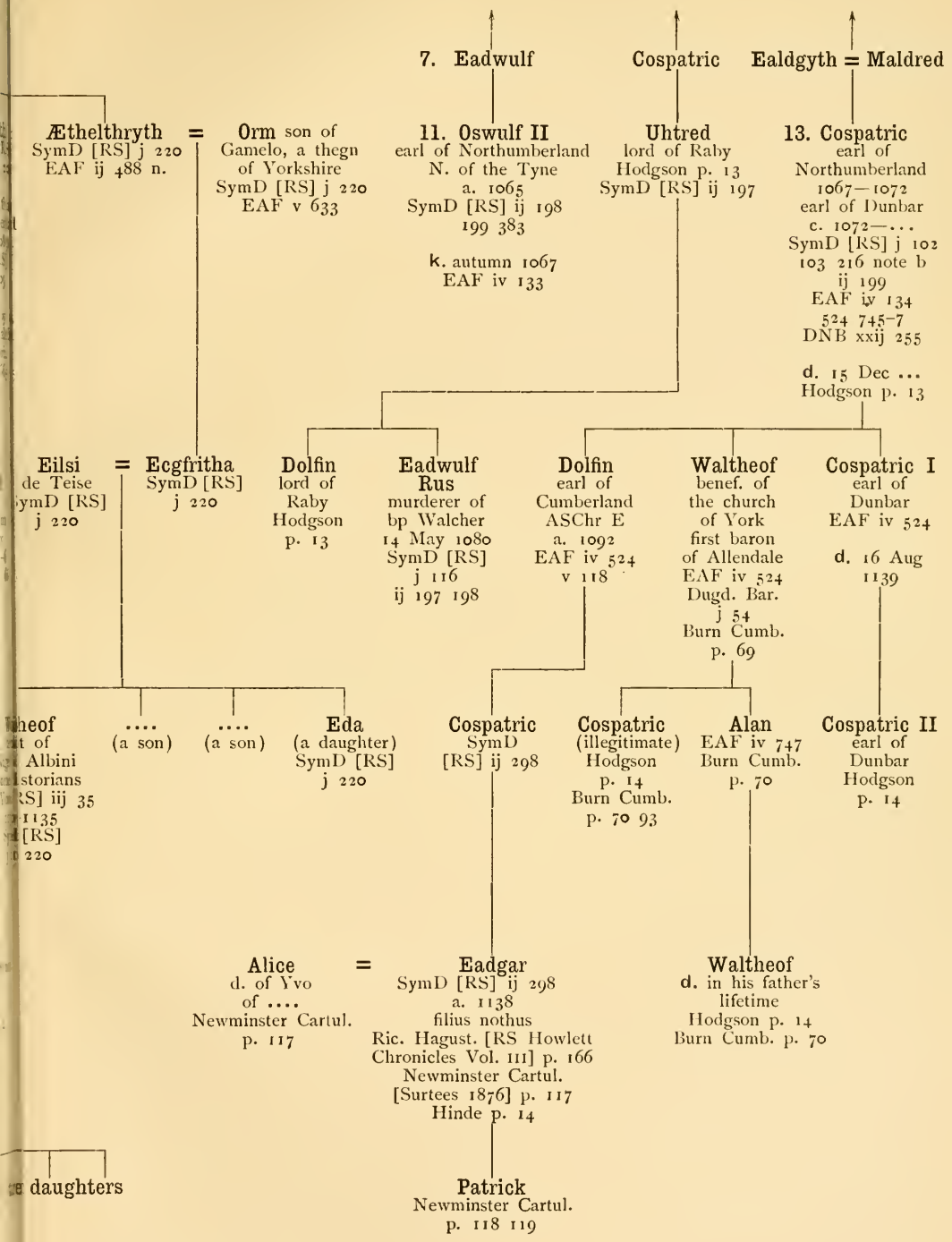
Henry earl of Northumb. d. 12 June 1152 EAF Index Robertson Scotl. Index = (a. 1139) Ada de Warenne youngest d. of Will. earl of Surrey Robertson Scotl. j 214

Malcolm IV k. of Scots 1153—1165 Robertson Scotl. j 345 ff.

William I the Lion k. of Scots 1165—1214 Robertson Scotl. j 362 ff.

David earl of Huntingdon d. a. 1219

th


7. Eadwulf
Cospatric
Ealdgyth = Maldred
Æthelthryth
SymD [RS] j 220
EAF ij 488 n.
=
Orm son of
Gamelo, a thegn
of Yorkshire
SymD [RS] j 220
EAF v 633
11. Oswulf II
earl of Northumberland
N. of the Tyne
a. 1065
SymD [RS] ij 198
199 383
k. autumn 1067
EAF iv 133
Uhtred
lord of Raby
Hodgson p. 13
SymD [RS] ij 197
13. Cospatric
earl of
Northumberland
1067—1072
earl of Dunbar
c. 1072—...
SymD [RS] j 102
103 216 note b
ij 199
EAF iv 134
524 745–7
DNB xxij 255
d. 15 Dec ...
Hodgson p. 13
Eilsi
de Teise
ymD [RS]
j 220
=
Ecgfritha
SymD [RS]
j 220
Dolfin
lord of
Raby
Hodgson
p. 13
Eadwulf
Rus
murderer of
bp Walcher
14 May 1080
SymD [RS]
j 116
ij 197 198
Dolfin
earl of
Cumberland
ASChr E
a. 1092
EAF iv 524
v 118
Waltheof
benef. of
the church
of York
first baron
of Allendale
EAF iv 524
Dugd. Bar.
j 54
Burn Cumb.
p. 69
Cospatric I
earl of
Dunbar
EAF iv 524
d. 16 Aug
1139
heof
t of
Albini
storians
RS] iij 35
1135
[RS]
220
....
(a son)
....
(a son)
Eda
(a daughter)
SymD [RS]
j 220
Cospatric
SymD
[RS] ij 298
Cospatric
(illegitimate)
Hodgson
p. 14
Burn Cumb.
p. 70 93
Alan
EAF iv 747
Burn Cumb.
p. 70
Cospatric II
earl of
Dunbar
Hodgson
p. 14
Alice
d. of Yvo
of ....
Newminster Cartul.
p. 117
=
Eadgar
SymD [RS] ij 298
a. 1138
filius nothus
Ric. Hagust. [RS Howlett
Chronicles Vol. III] p. 166
Newminster Cartul.
[Surtees 1876] p. 117
Hinde p. 14
Waltheof
d. in his father's
lifetime
Hodgson p. 14
Burn Cumb. p. 70
e daughters
Patrick
Newminster Cartul.
p. 118 119

# THE DESCENDANTS OF RAGNAR LODBROG.

# THE GENEALOGY OF THE F

**Ragna**
k. a. c. 855 Todd Index

**Ivar Beinlaus, Ingwar**
invaded Northumbria a. 866 (870)
d. a. 873
Todd p. 268 ff. Robertson j 43 44

**Ubba l**
[N.N. 'Iweres (Ingwæres) broðor and Hea
N.N. 'frater Hinguari e
slain in Devonshire (?) a. 87

**Sihtric** 'lord of the foreigners of Limerick'
Todd p. 271 no. 2
k. a. 896 (891)

**Sichfrith** (**Guthfrith** Hinde)
Todd p. 271 no. 1, 277
k. by his brother Sihtric a. 887 (888)
Ethelw. a. 894

**....**
a daughte
Todd p. 276

**Anlaf**
Todd p. 271 no. 3
k. a. 896

**Harald**
of Limerick
Todd p. 271 no. 4
king in Connaught
k. a. 940

**Anlaf**
k. in battle
a. c. 891
Hinde
p. 138 139 154
not mentioned
in Todd

**Ivar**
Todd p. 279 no. 1
k. a. 903 (904)
Robertson j 53 56

**Guthfrith**
Todd p. 279 no. 4
took Dublin a. 924
k. of Dublin
d. a. 934
Robertson j 56 ff.

**Magnus Haraldson**
Todd p. 272 no. 5
king in Man and
the Isles a. 954
d. a. 977
prob. 'Maccus
the s. of Anlaf'
SymD [RS] ij 197
a. c. 950
Robertson j 66 74

**Guthfrith**
Todd p. 272 no. 6
king of Inch Gall
(the Hebrides)
k. of Man
977—989
d. a. 989
Robertson j 85 n.

**Anlaf**
Todd p. 287 no. 8
succ. his f. in
Dublin a. 934
k. in Lothian
a. 942

**Blacar**
Todd p. 287 no. 11
k. of Dublin
exp. a. 945
Robertson j 70
d. a. 948

**Reginald**
Todd p. 288 no. 1
k. of York a. 92
submits to k. Eadv
the Elder a. 924
ASChr F
bapt. a. 943
ASChr FIW
d. a. ...
Keary p. lxix

**Reginald**
Todd p. 272 no. 7
k. of Inch Gall
d. a. c. 1004
Robertson ij 188

**Anlaf**
Todd p. 272 no. 8
Lagman

# MILY OF RAGNAR LODBROG.

odbrog
obertson Scotl. j 43 Index

ba (SymD [RS] ij 104 a. 866
es (Healfdænes)' ASChr D (B) a. 878
ılfdene' FlW a. 878
lW Lappenb.-Otté ij 61]

**Halfdene Healfdene** Todd p. 270
succ. Ingwar a. 871 estab. himself on the Tyne a. 875
k. a. 881 ASChr a. 871 875 876 Ethelw. a. 878
SymD [RS] Index Keary p. lxvj Robertson j 46 47

= **N.N.** a Scottish viking
successor to Ketil in the dominion
of Inch Gall (the Hebrides)
Robertson j 55 56

**Halfdene**
k. a. 911
ASChr BCD FlW

**Ingwar**
FlW a. 911
Ethelw. a. 909

**Eowils**
k. a. 911
ASChr BCD

gnal, **Reginald**
the Northmen
of the Dugall
des Waterford
a. 915
ng 915—921
d. a. 921
odd p. 293
RS] ij p. xxvj ff.

**N.N.**
d. of ....

= **Sihtric Caoch** or **Gale** =
Todd p. 279 no. 2
landed in Kildare a. 915
slew Nial k. of Ireland a. 917
k. of Danish North[d]. (York)
a. 925
d. a. 927
Keary p. lxix
SymD [RS] ij p. xxx

(a. 925) **N.N.**
[**Edgitha**
(Hinde p. 141)]
sister of k.
Æthelstan

[**Niel** br. of Sihtric
k. by him a. 921
ASChr
SymD [RS] ij 123
This personage is not
a member of this family,
but really Niall Glun-
dubh k. of Ireland.
Todd p. 277.]

**Albdan Halfdene**
Todd p. 287 no. 10
k. a. 924

**Guthfrith**
Todd p. 279 no. 3
driven from North[d].
a. 927
ASChr EF a. 927
FlW a. 926
SymD [RS] ij p. xxxj
124 a. 926
93 a. 927

**Anlaf Cwaran** (**Cwiran** ASChr EF)
Todd p. 280 no. 5
Anlaf of Ireland ASChr D a. 941
Anlaf the red Egils-saga
leader of the Danes at Brunanburh
a. 937 ASChr FlW
k. of York a. c. 940
exp. by k. Eadmund a. 944
again king a. 949
exp. by the Northumbrians a. 952
d. a. 981 Keary p. lxx

= **N.N.** d. of
Constantine III
k. of Scots
FlW a. 937

**Gluniarainn**
Todd p. 288 no. 15
k. of Dublin
d. a. 989

**Sihtric Silkiskegg**
Todd p. 288 no. 16
k. of Dublin
d. a. 1042
[Todd Index p. 343 has
confused this Sihtric
with his grandf.]

**Reginald**
Todd p. 290 no. 17
k. a. 980

**Godfrey**
Todd p. 291 no. 25
k. of Man (?)
k. a. 1036

**Gluniarainn**
Todd p. 291 no. 27
k. a. 1031

**Olaf**
Todd p. 291 no. 28
d. a. 1012
(1034
Robertson ij 188)

**Eadmarcach**
**Eachmarcach** (Robertson)
Todd p. 291 no. 22
k. of Dublin a. 1035
exp. a. 1052
Robertson j 162

**Godfrey**
k. of Dublin
d. a. 1075
Robertson ij 188

**other sons**
killed in Man
a. 1087
Robertson ij 188

# B. THE ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES.

# GENEALOGIES OF THE ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES.

1.

**N.N.**

**Oswulf** = **Beornthryth** d. of ....

dux atque princeps provinciæ Orientalis Cantiæ under Mercia a. 810 BCS 445 KCD 256

comes BCS 316 KCD 187 (a. 804) 378 — (a. 824)

princeps BCS 1336 KCD — (a. 805)

dux BCS 289 KCD 175 (a. 798) 319 189 (a. 805) 330 226 (will)

BCS 445 KCD 256 HSt iij 567 (a. 844)

propinquus of Ealdbeorht comes [BCS 247 248 KCD — — (a. 786)]

BCS 378 KCD —

witness BCS 201 KCD 116 endorsement (a. c. 801) 303 318 179 191 (a. c. 805)

d. a. ... HSt iij 568 n.

will: BCS 330 KCD 226 (a. 805 × 832) Thorpe p. 459 Kent

BCS 289 KCD 175 (a. 798) 330 226 (will) 445 256

**Eardwulf** BCS 445 KCD 256

**Ealfthryth** (Ælfthryth) BCS 445 KCD 256

---

2.

**N.N.**

**N.N.**

**Oshere** = **N.N.** daughter

BCS 404 KCD 228 (a. c. 830)

min. BCS 411 KCD 234 (a. 833 corr.)

**N.N.** son

**Eadweald** = **N.N.** d. of ....

landowner Kent BCS 404 KCD 228

**children** BCS 404 KCD 228 (a. c. 830)

**Æthelmod** = **Cynethryth** d. of ....

eald. Kent under Mercia landowner at Chart

dux BCS 343 KCD 207 (a. 814)

d. before a. 830

widow of Æthelmod BCS 404 KCD 228 Thorpe p. 465 Earle p. 102 (a. c. 830)

**N.N.** son

**Osbeorht** BCS 404 KCD 228

# ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (2).

3.

N.N.

Abba reeve Kent d. a. ... = Heregyth d. of ....

will: BCS 412 KCD 235 Thorpe p. 469 (a. c. 835)

Ealhhere brother of Abba

Æthelweald mæg relative of Abba ['brother' (Thorpe)]

Freothomund friend or relative of Abba

4.

N.N.

Ealdred landowner Kent benef. Ch.Ch. Cant. = Ealhburh d. of ....

BCS 403 501 KCD 229 — Thorpe p. 468 (a. c. 830)

wills: BCS 403 (a. c. 830) 501 KCD 299 — (a. c. 860) Thorpe p. 468 479

Eadweald 'son of Ealhburh' BCS 403 KCD 229

Ealawynn d. of Ealhhere BCS 403 KCD 229

5.

N.N.

1° N.N. d. of .... = Ælfred ealdorman dux landowner Surrey owner of Codex Aureus (Stockholm) BCS 634 KCD — (a. c. 880) dux (?) BCS 537 KCD 304 (a. c. 873) Warw. Mercia d. a. ... = 2° Wærburh d. of .... will

will: BCS 558 KCD 317 Thorpe p. 480 (a. c. 880)

Æthelweald will

Ealhthryth will

6.

N.N.

Osmod s. of .... will = Ceolwen landowner Alton Hants benef. Winch. d. a. ....

will: BCS 566 KCD 1070 (a. c. 890) Thorpe p. 492 (before a. 905)

N.N. son

Wulfstan will

7.

**N.N.**

**Æthelweald** landowner Worc. BCS 574 KCD 1073 Thorpe p. 139 (a. 896) Earle p. 154 = **N.N.** d. of ....

**Ealhmund** BCS 574 KCD 1073

Æthelweald, s. of eald. Ælfred (Surrey) had a step-sister Ealhthryth (no. 5)

**Æthelstan**
**Æthelhun**
kinsmen of Æthelweald
BCS 574 KCD 1073

---

8.

**N.N.**

**Æthelwulf Athulf** landowner Bucks. BCS 603 KCD 1081 Thorpe p. 153 (a. 903)

**Æthelgyth** d. of Athulf BCS 603 KCD 1081

---

9.

**N.N.**

**Æthelfrith** eald. Mercia

dux BCS 551 KCD 313 (a. 883) to BCS 632 KCD 343 (a. 916)

See BCS 603 606 KCD 1081 338 (a. c. 903) NSA p. 83 note 2

d. a. c. 916

# ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (3).

10.

N.N.

**Æthelred Mucil**
Asser FlW **Mucel** SymD
eald. comes of the Gaini
FlW a. 868 SymD [RS] ij 75 106 ASChr —
dux BCS 571 / KCD 322* (a. 895!) comes Ganniorum
d. a. ...

=

N.N.

**Eadburh**
de regali genere Merciorum regis
Asser FlW a. 868
SymD [RS] ij 106 (regum)

**Ealhswith**
b. a. c. 850
d. a. 905
ASChr FlW
regina BCS 571 / KCD 322*
(a. 895!)

=

(a. 868) **Ælfred**
k. of Wessex
871—901
will: BCS 553 / KCD 314
(a. 880 × 885)

**Æthelwulf**
eald. dux Athulfus Ealhswithæ
reginæ germanus FlW
BCS 574 / KCD 1073 (a. 896) 575 / 323 (a. 897) 595 / 1078 (a. 901)
d. a. 903 ASChr FlW

**Eadweard I**
king 901—924

**Æthelflæd**
b. a. c. 869 [eldest child]
Myrcna hlæfdige ASChr
Merciorum domina FlW
lady of the Mercians

witness:
BCS 547 / KCD 311 (a. 887 corr. Thorpe p. 133)
to BCS 574 / KCD 1073 (a. 896)

joint ruler of the Mercians with Æthelred,
Myrcna hlafordas:
BCS 577 / KCD — (a. 898) 579 / 1075 (a. ...) 582 / 327 (a. ...)
BCS 587 / KCD 330 (a. 901) 603 / 1081 (a. 903)
BCS 606 607 608 / KCD 338 340 339 (a. 904) 616 / 341* (a. 907)
lady of the Mercians BCS 583 / KCD — (a. 900?)
sole ruler BCS 632 / KCD 343* (a. 916 corr.)
DNB xviij 21

d. a. 917 Ethelw Chron
a. 918 June 12 ASChr BCDE
a. 919 xix Kal Jul (!) FlW SymD
a. 922 June 12 ASChr A

=

(before a. 886) **Æthelred Æthered**
eald. of the Mercians
(and Northumbrians Ethelw. a. 909)
ealdorman on Myrcum ASChr
dux Merciorum Asser Ethelw.
dux et patricius, dominus et subregulus
Merciorum FlW a. 912
Merciorum gentis ducatum gubernans
BCS 552 / KCD 1066 (a. 884)
procurator in dominio regni Merciorum
BCS 557 / KCD 1068 (a. 888)
subregulus et patricius Merciorum
BCS 561 / KCD 316* (a. 889)
Myrcna hlaford BCS 582 / KCD 327 ASChr

eald. under Mercia (...—875)
BCS 537 / KCD 304 (a. c. 872)

eald. under Wessex (c. 880—...)
BCS 551 / KCD 313 (a. 883) to BCS 575 / KCD 323 (a. 897)
governor of London and son in law of k. Ælfred
Asser ASChr ABDE FlW (comes Merciorum)
BCS 561 / KCD 316* (a. 889) 577 / — (a. 899)
joint ruler of the Mercians with Æthelflæd (q. v.)

d. a. 910 Ethelw.
a. (911) 912 ASChr
a. 912 FlW

**Ælfwynn**
lady of the Mercians June—Dec 919
ASChr BCD a. 919 FlW a. 919 920
See BCS 903 / KCD 1081 (a. 903) witness 632 / 343* (a. 916 corr.) 'episcopus'!

11.

**N.N.**

**Sigehelm** Sihelm = **N.N.** d. of ....
ald. Kent
min. BCS 539 KCD 307 (a. 875) Kent
dux BCS 562 KCD — (a. 889)
BCS 576 KCD 324 (a. 898) Kent

k. a. 902 Ethelw.
a. 905 ASChr FlW

**Sigewulf** Siulf = **N.N.** d. of ....
elder br. (?) of ald. Sigehelm
ald. ASChr FlW
Ethelw. a. 905
min. BCS 539 KCD 307 (a. 875) Kent
dux BCS 576 KCD 324 (a. 898) Kent

k. a. 905 ASChr FlW

**Eadgifu** = (a. c. 919) **Eadweard I**
third w. of k. Eadweard I
b. before a. c. 905
BCS 1064 1065 KCD 499 1237 Thorpe p. 201 [regina] (a. c. 961)
d. after a. 961

king 901—924

**Sigebeorht**
s. of Sigewulf
k. in battle together with Sigewulf and Sigehelm
a. 905 ASChr FlW

**Eadmund I**
king 940—946
b. a. c. 920

**Eadred**
king 946—955

**Beorhtsige Dyring**
propinquus of Eadgifu
BCS 1064
KCD 499

12.

**Ælfred**
king of Wessex 871—901
atavus of Mahtildis

**Eadweard I**
king 901—925
Ethelw Chron Prologue

**Otho I** = **Eadgyth**
Ethelw.

**N.N.** [**Liudolf** = **Ida** d. of Hermann duke of Alemannia
Lappenb.-Otté]

[**Obizzone** of Milan = ] **Mahtildis** [b. a. 949]
Ethelw Chron Prologue B iv c. 2
Lappenb.-Otté j p. xlvj
Hardy DC j 1160

# ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (4).

13.

**N.N.** (Wulfhere?)
Wulfgar's will

**N.N.** (Wulfric?) = **N.N.** d. of ....
Wulfgar's will

**Wulfgar** = **Æffe** d. of ....
landowner Berks Wilts — will

min. BCS 635 / KCD — NSA p. 74 (a. 931 corr.) 677 / 353A (a. 931) to BCS 782 / KCD 395 (a. 943)
benef. Old and New Minsters Winch.

d. a. ...

will: BCS 678 / KCD 353 Thorpe p. 495 ('after 931')

---

14.

**N.N.**

**N.N.** son of .... = **Æthelgifu**
thæs cyninges wifes modur
BCS 972 / KCD 1201 Thorpe p. 191 (a. c. 956)

**Ælfgifu** = (a. ...) **Eadwig**
king 955—959
thæs cyninges wif BCS 972 / KCD 1201 (a. 956)
ASChr D FlW a. 958 DNB j 149

---

15.

**N.N.**

**Ælfheah**
cyninges discthegn
BCS 972 / KCD 1201 (a. c. 956)
See Robertson Hist Essays p. 171

witness BCS 941 949 / KCD 1191 1196 (a. 956) discifer

d. a. ...

**Eadric**
brother of Ælfheah
BCS 972 / KCD 1201 (a. c. 956) Devon
witness with his br. Ælfheah

---

16.

**N.N.**

**Beorhtric** = **Ælfswith** d. of ....
landowner Kent — will

will: BCS 1132 (among deeds of a. 964) / KCD 492 ('about 962' ij p. xxij) Thorpe p. 500 (a. 950)

**17.**

**N.N.**

**Ælfhere**

BCS 1132 KCD 492A (Anglo-Saxon) reads 'Ælfere Ælfrices fæder'

BCS 1133 KCD 492B (Latin) 'Ælferus filius Ælfrici' Beorhtric's will

**Ælfric** = **Beorhtwaru** d. of ....

BCS 1132 KCD 492 Thorpe p. 500 Beorhtric's will (no. **16**)

(widow of Ælfric) Beorhtric's will

---

**18.**

**N.N.**

**Ælfsige** = **N.N.** d. of ....

landowner Hunts Northants

victim of witchcraft BCS 1131 KCD 591

**Wulfstan Ucca**
landowner Hunts

**Wulfsige**
Beorhtric's will

BCS 1131 KCD 591 Thorpe p. 229 1132 492 Thorpe p. 500 (Beorhtric's will [no. **16**] a. c. 990)

---

**19.**

**N.N.**

**Ordheah** = **N.N.** d. of ....

of Kent (a. c. 950)
Beorhtric's will

**Wulfheah**
BCS 1132 KCD 492 (Beorhtric's will a. c. 990)

**Ælfheah**
brother of Wulfheah
will

---

**20.**

**N.N.**
bur. in the Old Minster Winchester

**Ælfsige Ælfsinus** comes LVH = **Æthelhild** d. of ....

landowner Hants
BCS — KCD 1347

BCS — KCD 1347
LVH p. 58 l. 12

**Ælfwine**
landowner Hants
exchanged lands with Æthelwold bp Winch. a. c. 976 in the time of k. Eadw. II
BCS — KCD 1347

# ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (5).

21.

N.N.

N.N. d. of .... = Heahstan

N.N. d. of .... = Ælfstan 'Heahstaninc'
landowner Kent a. c. 950
BCS 1097 1098 / KCD 1288 — Thorpe p. 271 (a. ... × 988)
d. a. ...

Ælfheah = N.N. d. of ....
[no issue]
BCS 1097 KCD 1288
d. a. ...

Ælfric = N.N. d. of ....
brother of Ælfheah
d. a. ...
(before his brother)

2° Leofsunu = N.N. d. of .... = 1° Eadric
BCS 1097 KCD 1288
(a. ... × 988)
d. a. ... before Ælfheah
[no issue]

---

22.

N.N.

Ælfgar
regis [Eadwig] propinquus
BCS 1035 / KCD 1214 (a. 958)
cinges mæg ASChr A (a. 962)

min. with Beorhtfrith
(his brother) min.
BCS 891 / KCD — (a. 951) 895 / 431 (a. 952)
to BCS 1095 / KCD 1240 (a. 962)
comes BCS 883 / KCD 424 (a. 949)

d. a. ...

Beorhtfrith
br. of Ælfgar
BCS 1035 / KCD 1214 (a. 958)
min. alone BCS 879 / KCD 428 (a. 949)
to BCS 1083 1085 / KCD 489 — (a. 962)

min. with Ælfgar (his brother) min.

min. alone under k. Eadred and k. Eadwig
BCS 891 / KCD — (a. 951) 895 / 431 (a. 952)
to BCS 1046 / KCD 1224 (a. 959)
under k. Eadgar alone
BCS 1047 1051 / KCD 1221 1225 (a. 959)
to BCS 1095 / KCD 1240 (a. 962)

min. after Ælfgar's death
under k. Eadgar
BCS 1083 1085 1094 / KCD 489 — 1239 (a. 962)
to BCS 1295 / KCD 518 (a. 973 corr.)

d. a. ... (a. c. 973)

**23.**

**N.N.**

**Manne** = **N.N.** d. of ....
Lib Elien ij 13 33

**Æthelstan Mannessunu** = **N.N.** d. of ....
benef. Ramsey mon.
BCS 1310
KCD 581* (a. 974)
Chron Rames [RS] p. 59 Index
Lib Elien ij 13 33

Chron Rames [RS] p. 59 76
See Index p. 435
s.v. Alfwenna

**N.N.** son
Chron Rames [RS] p. 59

**N.N.**
elder (primogenita) daughter
goddaughter of Æthelswith
Chron Rames [RS] p. 60

**Ælfwen**
younger daughter
Chron Rames [RS] Index p. 435
s.v. Ælfwenna

---

**24.**

**N.N.**

**Æthelmær** = **N.N.** d. of ...
eald. of Hants, Suthamtunensium dux
dux BCS — KCD 1347 (a. c. 976) — 638 (a. 983)
d. a. 982 bur. at Winch. ASChr FlW
d. 'early in 983' Robertson Essays p. 182 n.

**Æthelwine**
s. of Æthelmær eald.
BCS — KCD 692 (a. 995)
min. BCS — KCD 636 (a. 983)

---

**25.**

**N.N.**

**Ælfric** = **N.N.** d. of ....
eald. of Hants and Berks a. 983 EAF j 640
eald. BCS — KCD 642 (a. c. 984) Hants
dux Wentunensium provinciarum BCS — KCD 698 (a. 997)
The traitor of a. 992 and a. 1003
EAF j 278 280 640 318
He signs as dux
with Ælfhere eald. of Mercia (d. a. 983)
and one min. Ælfric BCS — KCD 638 (a. 983)
and two min. Ælfric BCS — KCD 639 (a. 983)
with Ælfric dux s. and succ. of Ælfhere (no. **26**)
BCS —
KCD 641 1279 1280 1281 1282 (a. 983 984)

d. a. ...

**Ælfgar**
son of Ælfric eald. (dux Alfricus)
blinded a. 993 ASChr FlW EAF j 280

# ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (6).

**Ælfheah**
propinquus of k. Eadwig
BCS 948 (a. 956) 1030 (a. 959)
KCD 1184 479
br. of Ælfhere BCS 917
KCD 436
Alfegus Suthamtunensium dux FlW a. 971
eald. of the Central Provinces (Hants, Wilts)
Robertson Essays 180 182 188
comes BCS 1196
KCD 537* (a. 967)
min. BCS 917
KCD 436 (a. 955)
to BCS 983 (a. 956) 1003 (a. 957)
KCD 1185 —
dux BCS 1045 1046
KCD — 1224 (a. 959)
to BCS 1260 1266
KCD 1268 563* (a. 970)

will: BCS 1174 Thorpe p. 526
KCD 593

d. a. 971 ASChr — FlW

= (a. ...) **Ælfswith** Elsuite Ælfsith
d. of ....
BCS 1174 (Ælfheah's will)
KCD 593
BCS 957 (a. 956) 1031 1196
KCD 457 476 537* (a. 967)
BCS —
KCD 659 (a. ...)

mæge of k. Eadwig
BCS 1031 (rubric Eadric (!))
KCD 476 (om.)

regis Anglorum Ead
br. of Ælfh
min. BC
KC
dux BCS 919 (
KCD 1208
N
princeps Me
eald. of the Me
Mercna heretoga
BCS 1086
KCD 494 (a. 96
comes Merciorum
BCS 945 946 (a.
KCD 437 1205
dux Merciorum BCS
KCI
enemy of the mo
WMalm
consul nequis
I
d. a. 98

**Ælfweard**
eald.
BCS 1174 (Ælfheah's will) 1302 (Winch.)
KCD 593 582

**Ælfric cild**
cognomento Puer KCD 1312
eald. of Mercia in succ. to his f. a. 983
ASChr FlW EAF j 640

ban. a. 985 (a. 986 FlW)
ASChr EAF j 268 640
BCS — KCD 1312 (a. 993 Thorpe* p. 282) 703

He signs with Ælfric eald. of Hants no. 25
BCS — KCD 1279 1280 (a. 983) 641 1281 1282 (a. 984
Robertson Essays p. 182
comes Merciorum BCS — KCD 646 (a. 984)
dux Merciorum BCS — KCD 651 (a. 985) 670 (a. 989
The traitor of a. 992
ASChr FlW EAF j 280

d. a. ...

Lib Elien ij 7 11 (p. 124) 46 (Alfricus cyld)
EAF j 639 Index

blinded by k. Æthel
EA

N.N. d. of ....

fhere = N.N. d. of ....

propinquus FlW a. 983
(Ælfheah's will)
917
436 (a. 955)
56) to BCS — KCD 640 (a. 983)
p. 84
rum FlW a. 975
ns EAF j 263 633

1180 — — — —
530 612 680 681 682

5) to BCS — KCD 627 (a. 980)
299
596 (a. 977) — 637 (a. 983)
ASChr FlW a. 975
S] GR c. 162
us HHunt a. 975
B j 152

ASChr FlW

N.N. a son
'my brothers'
Ælfheah's will

N.N. daughter
'his sister'
Ælfheah's will

= N.N. son of

N.N. d. of ....

Godwine
Ælfheah's will

Eadwine
abb. Abingdon
985—990
ASChr C a. 985 990
Chron Abingd. [RS] j 357
BCS — KCD 712 713 1305
Robertson Essays p. 182

Ælfwine
Ælfheah's 'sister's son'
legatee
Ælfheah's will

gar
II a. 993 ASChr FlW
j 280

# ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (7).

27.

**Æthelred**
BCS 606 (a. 904)
KCD 338
NSA no. v p. 83

**Æthelsige**
uncle of eald.
Æthelwine Dei amicus
BCS 1128 1130
KCD — —
'þes ealdormannes eam'

Chron Rames [RS] p. 75
[Gale] c. 42

**Æthelweald**
NSA p. 74 83
will:
BCS 819
KCD 1173 Thorpe p. 499
(a. 946 × 955)

He had also a nephew named **Ælfsige** ment. in his will

d. a. c. 950

**Ælfstan**
NSA p. 74
Æthelweald's will

**N.N.**
son of Ælfstan
Æthelweald's will

**Eadric**
dux BCS 777
KCD 1141 (a. 942)
to BCS 875
KCD 1162 (a. 949)
[called **Eadmund** (by mistake) in KCD 1162]

1° **N.N.** = **Æthelweald** = 2° **Ælfthryth** — **Ælfweald** = **Ælfhild** d. of ....

1° **N.N.**
d. of ....

**Æthelweald**
FlW a. 992
eald. of EAnglia
dux Orient. Anglorum
FlW a. 964
dux:
BCS 920 924
KCD 438* 441 (a. 956)
to BCS 1095
KCD 1240 (a. 962)

d. a. 962 × 965
ASChr DF
EAF j 634
NSA p. 85

2° **Ælfthryth**
d. of Ordgar
eald. of Devon
no. **47**
marr. afterwards to k. Eadgar
FlW a. 964
ASChr DF a. 965
Lappenb.-Otté ij 171
DNB j 167

d. a. c. 1000

**Ælfweald**
thegn comes
FlW a. 992
BCS 1061
KCD 968 (a. ...)
Chron Rames [RS] Index p. 436 (s.v. Alfwold)
EAF j 634

d. bef. a. 1004

**Ælfhild** d. of ....
comitissa
Chron Rames [RS] p. 63
[Gale] c. 31 32
BCS 1061
KCD 968 (a. ...)

[Ælfhild matrona regalis progeniei
BCS 759 —
KCD — 1135* (a. 9
is probably earlier]

**N.N.**
an illegitimate son
WMalm [RS] GR c. 157

**N.N.** son of .... = **N.N.** daughter
BCS 1061
KCD 968 (a. ...)

**Eadnoth**
monk Ramsey
BCS 1061 KCD 968
Chron Rames [RS] p. 63–4 [Gale] c. 32

**N.N.** d. of ...

**Ælfwen**
fterwards nurse (foster-mother)
of k. Eadgar (b. a. 943)
Chron Rames [RS] p. 11 53
[Gale] c. 3 24
NSA p. 84
'apparently a sister of Bishop
Cadnoth [of Dorch. 1006—1016]
—for Ælfwen the bishop's sister
was known as "the Lady"'
Robertson Essays p. 180
'cognomento Domina'
Lib Elien ij 71

=

**Æthelstan** the **Half king**
semi rex Chron Rames [RS] p. 11
eald. of EAnglia dux
Chron Rames [RS] p. 11 61 [Gale] c. 3 29
DNB xviij 35
NSA p. 82 83 n. 3 (error) 74
dux BCS 665 / KCD 347 (a. 929) to BCS 1024 / KCD 1357 (a. 958)
monk at Glast.
Chron Rames [RS] p. 12 [Gale] c. 3
Mem St Dunst [RS] Index **Ælfstan**

d. a. 956 (958 NSA p. 82, but ?)

=

**Æthelflæd**
sister of
Beorhtnoth (Brithnoth),
the hero of Malden
no. **28**
According to
EAF j 634 she
was the m. of
the children of
Æthelstan

Lib Elien ij 64

**Æthelsige**
FlW a. 992
min. BCS 810 / KCD 1154 (a. 945)
to BCS 877 / KCD 427 (a. 949)
dux BCS 887 / KCD — (a. 950)
BCS 905 / KCD 1170 (a. 955)
to BCS 1027 / KCD 1211 (a. 958)
EAF j 634 635
Chron Rames [RS] p. 61

d. a. ...

1° **Æthelflæd** =
d. of ....
Chron Rames
[RS] p. 52
[Gale] c. 24
d. a. ...

**Æthelwine Ailwinus**
surnamed **Dei amicus** FlW a. 975 992
earl of EAnglia called Aldermannus
Chron Rames [RS] 12 78 etc.
dux Orientalium Anglorum FlW a. 975 991
dux BCS 1083 / KCD 489 (a. 962) ... 1316 / 592 (a. 975)
to BCS — / KCD 664 (a. 988) — / 673* (a. 990)
Founder of Ramsey abbey FlW a. 991
Lib Elien ij 7

d. 24 Apr 992 bur. at Ramsey FlW
Chron Rames [RS] Index EAF Index
See BCS 1128 KCD —

=

2° **Æthelgifu**
d. a. 985
Chron Rames
[RS] p. 58
[Gale] c. 28

=

3° **Wulfgifu**
benef. Ramsey
d. a. 994
Cartul Rames
[RS] iij 166
Chron Rames
[RS] p. 57
(comitissa)
[Gale] c. 27

**Eadwine**
Chron Rames [RS]
p. 103 [Gale] c. 62

**Leofric**
Chron Rames [RS]
p. 61 [Gale] c. 29

**Æthelweard Ailwardus**
dux FlW
Chron Rames [RS] p. 103 143 [Gale] c. 62 87

k. at Assandun a. 1016 (St Luke's day 18 Oct
Matth Paris Chron Maj [Luard RS] j 497)
EAF j 393 634 ASChr FlW

# ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (8).

28.

**Beorhthelm Byrhtelm** = **N.N.** d. of ....

EAF j 635
(Grein) By. l. 92

(Ælfthryth BCS 1289 note
by mistake (?) NSA p. 85 note 3)

**Æthelstan** the **Halfking** = **Æthelflæd**
EAF j 634
Lib Elien ij 64
NSA p. 84

see no. **27**

d. a. 956

**N.N.**
daughter
(Grein) By. l. 115

= **Wulfstan**
s. of Ceola
(Grein) By. l. 79 115

**Beor**
eald. of
min. BCS
KCD
d
to BC
KC
p
k. at t
AS
(

**Wulfmær** (I)
k. at Maldon a. 991
(Grein) By. l. 113

---

29.

**N.N.**

**Oslac**
dux magnificus FIW
se mæra eorl ASChr DE a. 975
eorl BCS 1141 / KCD — (a. 962 × ...)
dux BCS 1113 / KCD 504 (a. 963) Durh.
earl of Deira EAF j 266 660 SymD [RS] ij 197 198
a. 966 ASChr DEF
BCS 1216 1268 1307 1309 1311 1312
KCD 543 1269 595 1275* [581*] 588* (a. 968—975)

ban. a. 975 ASChr ABCD FIW

d. a. ...

DNB xlij 311

**Ælfgar**
eald. of the Wilsætas
ASChr D a. 946
dux BCS 810 KCD 1154 (a. 945) 818 412* (a. 946) to BCS 892 KCD 430 (a. 951)
NSA p. 86
will: BCS 1012 KCD 1222 Thorpe p. 505 (a. c. 958)

d. a. ...

=

**N.N.** d. of ....
BCS 1289
KCD 685B
bur. with Ælfgar at Stoke Suff.

**oth Brithnoth Byrhtnoth**
x dux Orient. Saxonum FlW
j 264 270 ff. 635 636
(a. ...) to BCS 964 KCD 1195 (a. 956)
BCS 927 964
KCD 452 1195 (a. 956)
— —
565 (a. 988) 673* (a. 990)
eps BCS 966 KCD 448 (a. 956)
A p. 85 DNB vj 342

battle of Maldon 11 Aug 991
FlW LVII p. 21 271
n) By. Lib Elien ij 62

=

**Ælfflæd**
the younger daughter
BCS 1012 KCD 1222 (Ælfgar's will)
EAF j 276 636
Lib Elien ij 63
will: BCS 1289 KCD 685 B
Thorpe p. 522
NSA p. 86 87

called Æthelflæd
EAF j 276 636 (!)

d. a. ...

**Æthelflæd**
of Domerham
BCS 817 KCD —
ASChr D a. 946
the elder daughter

second w. of
k. Eadm. I
will: BCS 1288 KCD 685 A
Thorpe p. 519
BCS 1082 KCD 490 (a. 962)

d. a. ...

=

**Eadmund I**
king 940—946

**Leofflæd**
d. of eald. Byrhtnoth
Lib Elien ij 88
BCS — KCD 932
Thorpe p. 565
(a. 1023 × 1050)

=

**Oswig**
Lib Elien (l.c.)

**Ælfwen**
Lib Elien (l.c.)

**Ælfswith**
Lib Elien (l.c.)

**Leofwaru**
Lib Elien (l.c.)

=

**Lustwine**
vir nobilissimus
Lib Elien ij 88 89
benef. of Ely mon.
BCS — KCD —
Thorpe p. 575 (a. 1045)

# ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (9).

30.

N.N.

Odda = N.N. d. of ...
(Grein) By. l. 186 238
EAF j 274

- Godric (II)
  He fought at Maldon Essex a. 991
  EAF j 274
  (Grein) By. l. 187 237 325
- Godrinc
  He fled from the battle at Maldon
  (Grein) By. l. 192
- Godwig
  He fled from the battle at Maldon
  (Grein) By. l. 192

---

31.

N.N.

Æthelgar = N.N. d. of ....
(Grein) By. l. 320

Godric (I)
He fought at Maldon a. 991
(Grein) By. l. 321

---

32.

N.N.

- Æthelric
  He fought at Maldon a. 991
  (Grein) By. l. 280
- Sigebeorht Sibyrht
  (Grein) By. l. 282

---

33.

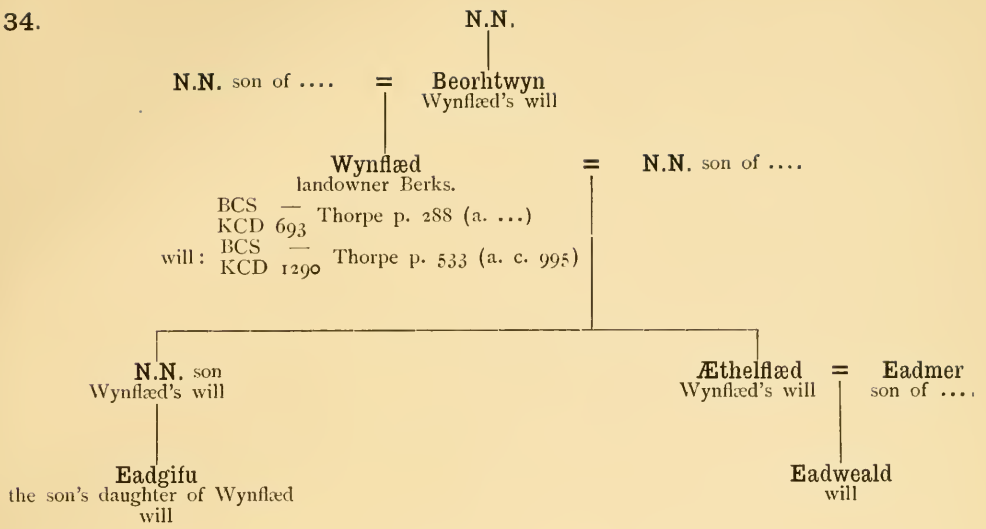
N.N.

Ealhhelm
(Grein) By. l. 218
dux, eald. BCS 757 KCD 379 (a. 940) to BCS 892 KCD 430 (a. 951) NSA p. 88

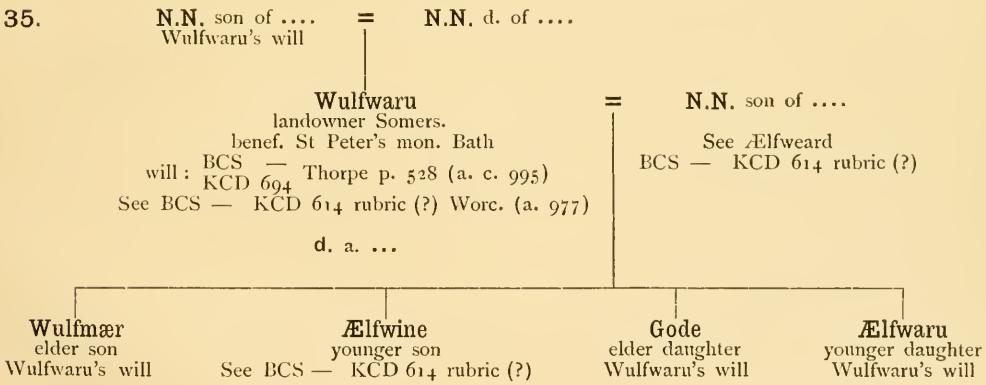
Ælfric = N.N. d. of ....
(Grein) By. l. 209
[? the eald. of Mercia
banished a. 985 no. 26
EAF j 274]

Ælfwine
a Mercian who fought at Maldon a. 991
(Grein) By. l. 211 231 EAF j 274

34.




35.




---

Wulfwaru's four pages:

Ælmær

Ælfwerd

Wulfric

Wulfstan

ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (10).

36. N.N.

**Wulfrun** = N.N. son of ....
Robertson Essays p. 185

**Wulfric**
Wulfric Wulfrune sunu
BCS — KCD 692 (a. 995 iij 291)

d. a. c. 1002
Robertson p. 186

**Wulfruna** = **Ælfhelm**
nobilis matrona FlW a. 1035
'probably the foundress of the college of Wolverhampton'
NSA p. 121 122

d. a. 1006 ASChr FlW

N.N. son of .

br. of Wulfric Spot KCD 1298 (will)
eald. ASChr E a. 1036
dux FlW a. 1035
Northanhumbriensium provinciarum du:
BCS — KCD 698 (a. 997)
earl of part of North. prob. of Deira
EAF Index
min. BCS — KCD 1283 (a. 985)
dux BCS — KCD 684* (a. 993 'obviously authen
NSA p. 121 note 3)
EAF j 660
BCS — KCD 687 (a. 994) to BCS — KCD 714 1301 (a.
BCS — KCD 715* (a. 1006) NSA p. 121

murdered by Eadric Streona at Shrewsb. a.
ASChr FlW EAF j 327
See BCS — KCD 1298 Wulfric's will

**Ælfgifu** = (a. 1016) **Cnut**
b. a. c. 996
Northamtunensis, filia
Ælfhelmi ducis
et nobilis matronæ Wlfrunæ
FlW a. 1035
Hamtunisca ASChr D a. 1035
EAF j 411 733

d. a. ...

king 1014—1035

**Harold I**
b. a. c. 1018
king 1036—1040
ASChr E a. 1036

**Swegen**
k. of Norway

**Wulfheah**
son of Ælfhelm dux FlW
min. BCS — KCD 654 (a. 986)
to BCS — KCD 714 (a. 1005)

blinded a. 1006
ASChr FlW EAF j 328

See Wulfric's will

d. a. ...

**Ufegea**
s. of Ælfhelm
blinded a.
ASChr FlW
See Wulfric'

d. a. ..

= **N.N.** d. of ....

**Leofwine** = **N.N.** d. of .... [? **Wulfrun** BCS — KCD 692 p. 291 l. 20 Robertson Essays p. 185]
m EAF j 672
CS — KCD 1283

**Wulfric** cognomento **Spot** = **Ealhswith** d. of ....
Chron Burton [Dugd Mon iij 47] Fulman 246
Leofwines sunu ASChr,
filius Leofwini FlW a. 1010
br. of Ælfhelm BCS — / KCD 1298 EAF j 671
founder of Burton mon. a. 1004

min. BCS — / KCD 706 (a. 1001) — / 707 — / 1297 (a. 1002)
BCS — / KCD 710 (a. 1004)
consul ac comes Merciorum
Chron Burton [Dugd Mon iij 47] EAF j 671

k. at the battle of Ringmere 1 May 1010
EAF j 347 671
bur. at Burton EAF j 672
will: BCS — / KCD 1298 Thorpe p. 543 Earle (a. 1002)

Chron Burton
[Dugd Mon iij 47]
EAF j 672

**Ælfwine**
dux Alwinus
Chron Burton
[Dugd Mon iij 47]
EAF j 672

**N.N.**
'my poor daughter'
Wulfric's will
EAF j 672

# ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (11).

37.

**N.N.**

**Ceola** (=Ceol....)
(Grein) By. l. 76
NSA p. 123

**Wulfstan** = **N.N.** d. of ....
s. of Ceola
(Grein) By. l. 76 155
a warrior who fought in the battle of Maldon a. 991
NSA p. 123

**Leofwaru** = **N.N.** son of ....
aunt of Leofwine
BCS —
KCD 1293
Leofwine's will

**Leofwine** = **N.N.** d. of ....
s. of Wulfstan, probably the above landowner Essex, benef. Westm.
will: BCS — KCD 1293 (a. 998)
Thorpe p. 541
NSA no. ix p. 122

**Wulfmær (II)**
a young warrior who fought in the battle of Maldon a. 991
(Grein) By. l. 155 183
EAF j 273

[For Wulfmær (I), who also fought at Maldon, see no. **28**]

**Eadwold**
s. of Leofwaru
BCS —
KCD 1293
Leofwine's will

**Wulfric**
s. of Leofwine, possibly the testator
k. at Ringmere a. 1010
ASChr FlW
NSA p. 123 n.

---

38.

**N.N.**

**Gunner**
ASChr DEF a. 966

**Thored**
the s. of Gunner ASChr DEF a. 966
dux BCS — (a. 979) — (a. 983) — (a. 988)
KCD 621 639 663
eorl ASChr CDE a. 992 EAF j 279
earl of Deira 979—993 EAF j 661

d. a. ...

**Ælfflæd** = (a. c. 985) **Æthelred II**
Ailred of Rievaux [Twysden] col. 362 372
EAF j 687
king 978—1016

**39.**

**N.N.**

**Eadwig** ASChr **Eadwius** FlW
br. of Æfic FlW a. 1010
nobilis minister FlW

k. at the battle of Ringmere a. 1010
ASChr FlW
EAF j 314 n. 347 (Eadwine!)

**Æfic Eafic**
thæs cynges heahgerefa ASChr
summus regis præpositus FlW a. 1002
thara æthelinga discsten BCS — KCD 693

k. a. 1002 by Leofsige eald. of Essex no. **41**
BCS — KCD 719 Thorpe p. 299
EAF j 314

---

**40.**

**N.N.**

**Ælfgifu** = **N.N.** son of ....
with no design. Thorpe p. 552
'Queen' Kemble (iij 359)
? the first wife of k. Æthelred II
EAF j 687

will: BCS — KCD 721 Thorpe
p. 552 (a. c. 1012)
[bequest to Æthelwold
bp Winch. 1006—14]

**Ælfwaru**
Ælfgifu's will

**N.N.** son = **Æthelflæd**
Ælfgifu's will

---

**41.**

**N.N.**

**Leofsige** **Leofsius** FlW
dux Orientalium Saxonum
eald. of Essex EAF j 313
dux BCS — KCD 1289 (a. 995) — 698 (a. 997)
BCS — KCD 715* (a. 1006 corr. c. 1001
NSA p. 135 n.)
BCS — KCD 719 (a. 1012)

outlawed a. 1002 for the murder of Æfic no. **39**
ASChr FlW EAF j 314
Lappenb.-Otté ij 200

d. a. ...

**Æthelflæd** = **N.N.** son of ....
BCS — KCD 719 (a. 1012)
widow EAF j 314 note 2

banished before a. 1012

d. a. ...

d. bef. a. 1002

ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (12).

**42.**

**N.N.**

- **Eadnoth Ædnothus I**
  abb. Ramsey 992—1006
  Chron Rames [RS] Index
  BCS — KCD 928 (a. ...)
  bp Dorch. 1006—1016

  k. at Assandun a. 1016
  ASChr CDE FlW

- **Ælfwen** = **Æthelstan**
  Chron Rames
  [RS] p. 11 53
  sister of bp Eadnoth
  'cognomento
  Domina'
  Lib Elien ij 71
  Robertson p. 179–80

  the Halfking
  no. **27**

- **Godric** = **N.N.** d. of ....
  br. of abb. Eadnoth
  landowner Hunts
  benef. Ramsey
  BCS — KCD 928
  Chron Rames
  [RS] p. 198

  - **N.N.**
    elder son
    BCS — KCD 928

  - **N.N.** d. of .... = **Eadnoth**
    BCS — KCD 919

    younger son
    BCS — KCD 928
    benef. Ramsey
    BCS — KCD 919 Thorpe p. 585 (a. c. 1050)
    Chron Rames [RS] p. 173 198

    - **Æthelric**
      monk Ramsey
      BCS — KCD 919
      Chron Rames [RS] p. 173

    - **other children**

---

**43.**

**N.N.**

**Ælfmær** (EAF j 385) **Ælmær** (ASChr) **dyrling**
Ælmarus dilectus FlW
He fought on the Danish side at the battle of Sherstone July 1016
ASChr FlW (no title)

eald. EAF j 385 note 3

d. a. ...

---

**44.**

**N.N.**

- **Ulfcytel Ulfkill Wulfcytel Snilling** (the Bold or Quick) = **Wulfhild** d. of k. Æthelred II
  EAF j 654 (from Knytlinga saga)
  min. BCS — KCD 714 (a. 1005) — 723* (a. c. 1016)
  miles BCS — KCD 719 (a. 1012)
  dux East Anglorum FlW a. 1004 1016

  k. at Assandun a. 1016 ASChr FlW
  EAF j 653 Index

  EAF j 654 (from Joms vikinga saga)

**45.**

**N.N.**

**Leofeca Leoveca**
ASChr — FlW a. 1006
probably 'a man of low birth' EAF j 657–8

**1° Ælfgar** = **Ælfgifu** = **2° Wulfgeat**

1° Ælfgar
miles, præpositus
[regis Æthelredi]
landowner Berks
BCS —
KCD 1305
EAF j 658

d. a. ...

Ælfgifu
BCS —
KCD 1305
(a. 1008)
EAF j 658

2° Wulfgeat
Wlfgeatus Leovecæ filius FlW a. 1006 EAF j 326–7 657
min. BCS — / KCD 655 (a. 986) to BCS — — / KCD 714 1301 (a. 1005)
NSA p. 122
dux? BCS — / KCD 1291 (a. 996) EAF j 657
mentioned
BCS — / KCD 1310 (a. 1015) — / 1312 (a. 993 Thorpe* p. 282)

a favourite of k. Æthelred II FlW a. 1006
BCS — KCD 1312
deprived of all his property a. 1006 ASChr FlW
BCS — KCD 1310

d. a. ...

'It is, presumably, another Wulfgeat who signs prior to 978 [the accession of Æthelred II]' NSA p. 122 note 2
cniht BCS — / KCD 680 (a. 972 × 978) Worc.
miles BCS 1257 / KCD 566 (a. 970)
min. BCS 1260 / KCD 1268 (a. 970)

---

**46.**

**N.N.**

**Earngrim**
thegn of the Seven Boroughs
FlW a. 1015

**Morkere** = **Ealdgyth** | **1° Sigefrith** = **Ealdgyth** = **2° (a. 1015) Eadmund II Ironside**

Morkere
thegn min. in the
Seven Boroughs

k. by Eadric Streona
at Oxford a. 1015
ASChr FlW a. 1015
EAF j 373

Ealdgyth
will of Wulfric no. **36**
BCS — KCD 1298
Thorpe p. 543
? the same
EAF j 374 note 2

1° Sigefrith
thegn min.

k. by Eadric
Streona with
his brother
Morkere at
Oxford a. 1015

Ealdgyth
FlW a. 1015
EAF j 374
note 2

2° (a. 1015)
Eadmund II
Ironside
king 1016

k. 30 Nov 1016

**N.N.** daughter
BCS — KCD 1298
goddaughter of Wulfric
EAF j 672

**issue**
see p. 350

ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (13).

47.

N.N.

**Ordgar** = **N.N.** d. of ....
eald. ASChr a. 965
dux Domnaniæ [Devon] FlW a. 964 971
min. BCS 1035 / KCD 1214 (a. 958)
to BCS 1121 / KCD 1247 (a. 963)
dux BCS 1135 1142 / KCD 514* 1253 (a. 964)
to BCS 1269 / KCD 1270 (a. 970)

d. a. 971 bur. at Exeter FlW

**Ordwulf**
s. of Ordgar NSA p. 87 122
Primas Domnaniæ FlW a. 997
He signs c. 980—1006 NSA p. 122
min. BCS — / KCD 624 (a. 980) — / 684* (a. 993 NSA p. 121 note 3)
to BCS — — / KCD 714 1301 (a. 1005) — / 715* (a. 1006)

founder of Tavistock abbey BCS — / KCD 629* (a. 981)

avunculus of k. Æthelred II BCS — — / KCD 629* 1312 (Thorpe*)

d. a. c. 1005

1° **Æthelweald** =
eald. of EAnglia
no. **27**
EAF j 634

d. a. c. 963

m
m. king Eadg
d.
N
Vita S.

N.N.

**Ordmær**
eald.
dux FlW a. 964
dux potentissimus WMalm [RS] GR c. 159
vir potens Lib Eliensis ij 7

min. no charters
dux no charters
Robertson Essays p. 169

d. a. ...

= **Ealda** d. of ....
benef. to Ely mon.
Lib Elien ij 7

**fthryth**
thelweald a. ...
a. 964 FlW a. 965 ASChr DF

99 × 1002 Nov 17
p. 84 85 note 3
ldi Raine York [RS] j 428

= 2° (a. c. 964) **Eadgar**
b. a. 943 FlW
king 957

d. 8 July 975
æt. 32
senex et plenus dierum
BCS — KCD 1312

= 1° **Æthelflæd** candida, Eneda,
FlW a. 964

d. bef. a. 965

**Æthelred II**
b. a. c. 968
king 978—1016
EAF Hist. Essays ser. 1
no. j

**Eadweard II**
the Martyr
b. a. c. 962
king 975—978

ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (14).

48. N.N.

Nafana Nafena ASChr of Northumberland Neavana FlW = N.N. d. of ....

Thurcytel Turketelus Neavanæ filius FlW
nobilis et Danicus vir SymD

k. a. 1016 with Uhtred earl of North.
by Thurbrand hold (EAF j 330 379)
at Wiheal in North.
ASChr FlW SymD [RS] j 218 De obsessione Dunelmi

---

49. N.N.

Eadwig Eadwius
king of the churls, ceorla cyning ASChr, rex rusticorum FlW
min. BCS — KCD 714 (a. 1005)
EAF j 717

banished a. 1017 ASChr DE a. 1020 ASChr C;
subsequently recalled.
No more seems to be known of him EAF j 406 717—719

d. a. ...

---

50. N.N.

Meaw

Ælfgar Algarus filius Meawes FlW
He fought with the men of Hants and Wilts
on the Danish side at the battle of Sherstone
July 1016
ASChr — FlW a. 1016 (no design.)
EAF j 385 note 3
eald. EAF j 385

d. a. ...

**51.** **N.N.**
descendant of k. Æthelred I EAF j 264 n.
Ethelw Chron Prologue

**Æthelweard (I)** = **N.N.** d. of ....
eald. of Wessex NSA p. 120
occidentalium provinciarum dux BCS — KCD 698 (a. 997)
the Chronicler
dux BCS — KCD 611 (a. 977) — 684* (a. 993 NSA p. 121 n. 3)
to BCS — KCD 728 (a. 1018)

banished a. 1020 EAF j 425 (? the same)
ASChr FlW
EAF j 264 278 289
NSA p. 118 ff. 87 79
Robertson Essays p. 184 188

d. a. ...

**Æthelmær Agelmarus** = **N.N.** d. of ....
'se greata' the fat ASChr a. 1017
NSA p. 87 n. 4
Domnaniæ comes eald. of Devonshire a. 1013
FlW EAF j 360
eald. BCS — KCD 708 717 (a. ...)
dux BCS — KCD 714 (a. 1005)
founder of Eynesham mon. a. 1005
BCS — KCD 714 Robertson p. 184
Wright BBL p. 481
Ælfric's Lives of the Saints Pref.

d. a. ...

**Æthelweard (II)**
filius Agelmari ducis

k. a. 1017 ASChr FlW
EAF j 414

**Æthelnoth** 'bonus'
abp Cant 1020—1038
nobilis viri Ægelmari filius
FlW a. 1020
Robertson Essays p. 185

**Æthelweard (III)** = **N.N.**
'gener' of Æthelmær
BCS — KCD 714
NSA p. 79 (mistake in index p. 154–5)
daughter

'The *three* Æthelwerds, father, son, and son-in-law of Æthelmær, must be carefully distinguished; nor must Æthelmær be confounded with ealderman Æthelmær, the father of Æthelwine [KCD 692].'
Robertson Essays p. 185 n.
NSA p. 118 119

---

**Leofwine** kinsman of Æthelmær
BCS — KCD 714

ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (15).

52.

N.N.

Ælfheah Alphegus FlW = N.N. d. of ....
Domnaniensis satrapa FlW a. 1017
ASChr a. 1017 (no design.)

Beorhtric Brihtric ASChr FlW
k. a. 1017 ASChr FlW EAF j 414
(not the Brihtric of a. 1009 the br. of eald. Eadric Streona)

---

53.

N.N.

Earncytel Ærncytel = Wulfrun d. of ....
landowner Y. Notts BCS — KCD 970
benef. Ramsey mon.
Chron Rames [RS] p. 67
will: BCS — KCD 971 Thorpe p. 531

d. a. ...

Æthelstan
abb. Ramsey 1021—1043
Chron Rames [RS] Index

---

54.

N.N.

Hranig Hrani Roni FlW a. 1041
comes Magesætensium (Heref.)
eald. BCS — KCD 755 ('before 1038') Thorpe p. 336 ('before M.XXXVI')
dux BCS — KCD 728 (a. 1018 Cornw.) — 739 (a. 1023 Hants) — 743 (a. 1026 Devon)
EAF j 520 ij 573 577

d. a. ...

Eadwine
son of eald. Ranig
BCS — KCD 755
EAF j 520 793

d. a. ...

---

55.

N.N.

Thored Thuri Turri
earl of the Middle Angles or the eastern part of Mercia (Hunts etc.)
comes Mediterraneorum FlW a. 1041
EAF j 520 ij 573
min. BCS — KCD 771* (a. 1044 an 'impossible charter' EAF ij 570)
comes BCS — KCD 1330 (a. 1042)
dux BCS — KCD 797 (a. c. 1052)

d. a. ...

**56.**

**N.N.**

**Thurcytel Thurkill**
a Dane
EAF j 666 ff. Index
earl of EAnglia a. 1017 EAF j 407 667 ASChr FlW
ASChr a. 1009 1013–4–5 1020 1021–23

banished a. 1021 ASChr FlW EAF j 428
Viceroy of Denmark a. 1023 ASChr FlW — EAF j 429 667
dux BCS — KCD 727 728 729 730
731 (a. 1018–19) 742 (a. 1026 EAF j 667 'most suspicious')
Wharton AS ij 144

Slain by the Welsh a. 1039 ASChr [RS] Index
(but ? see EAF j 506 n. 4 667)

=

**Eadgyth Edgitha**
banished with her husband
FlW a. 1021
EAF j 429 670
perhaps widow of Eadric Streona
and d. of k. Æthelred II
EAF j 670
or
widow of Ulfcytel Snilling and
d. of k. Æthelred II (Wulfhild!)
Lappenb.-Otté ij 242

**N.N.** son
ASChr C a. 1023
Lappenb.-Otté ij 253

---

**57.**

**N.N.**

**Leofgifu**
landowner Suff. benef. St Edm.
will: BCS — / KCD 931 (a. ...)
Thorpe p. 569 (a. 1045)

d. a. ...

=

**N.N.** son of ....
BCS — KCD 931

**N.N.** son
Leofgifu's will

**Ailric**
will

**'Alfled'**
(MS Alflet)
will

=

**Godwine**
will

---

**58.**

**N.N.**

**Wine**
Thorpe p. 571

**Thurstan**
landowner Essex
benef. Ch. Ch. Cant. Ramsey Holme Ely etc.
will: BCS — — / KCD — 788 Thorpe p. 571 577 (a. 1045 1049)

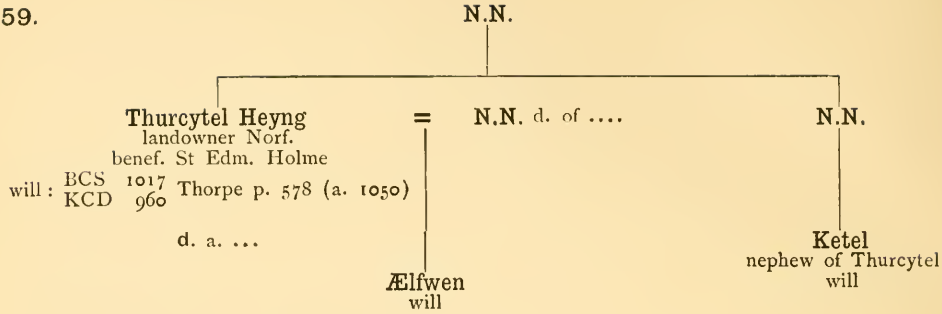
=

**Æthelgyth Ailgith**
d. of ....
Thorpe p. 574

**Leofwaru**
will

ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (16).

59.



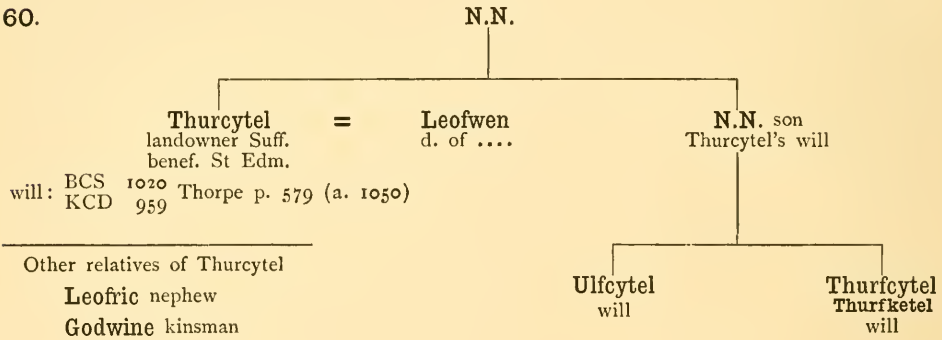

Other relatives of Thurcytel (great-nephews)

Swegen

Alemund

---

60.



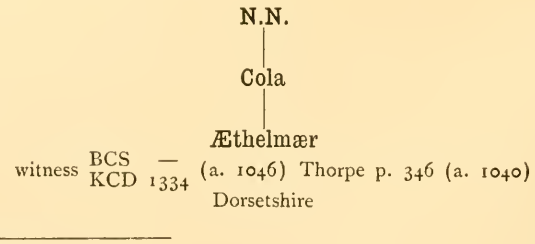

Other relatives of Thurcytel

Leofric nephew

Godwine kinsman

---

61.




Cola anglicus
landowner Ellis C EAF iij 743 iv 43

62.

**N.N.**

**Odda**
comes Agelwinus, id est Odda FlW a. 1056
Odo et Radulfus comites et regis (Eadw. III)
cognati WMalm [RS] GR c. 199
earl of Devon etc. EAF ij 161 345 580
ment. with his br. Ælfric
BCS — KCD 1334 (a. 1046) — 804 — 923 (a. 1055)
eorl BCS — KCD 804 (a. 1055)
dux BCS — KCD 805 (a. 1055)

min. BCS — KCD 743 (a. 1026)
to BCS — KCD 781 (a. 1045)
miles BCS — KCD 764 767 (a. c. 1042)
nobilis BCS — KCD 787 (a. 1049) — 791 (a. 1050)

founder of Deerhurst mon. Glouc.
Earle ASChr [1865] p. 345
became a monk EAF ij 415 416
monachus FlW a. 1056
BCS — KCD 797 (a. c. 1052) Worc.

d. 31 August 1056 bur. at Pershore
DNB xlj 423 ASChr CD (eorl) FlW

**Ælfric**
br. of Odda of Deerhurst
ment. with him
See Earle ASChr [1865] p. 345

min. BCS — KCD 743 (a. 1026)
BCS — KCD 752 (a. 1033) — 764 769
nobilis BCS — KCD 787 (a. 1049)
monachus BCS — KCD 797 (a. 1052)
EAF ij 161 416

d. a. 1053 Dec 22
FlW ASChr D

**Eadgyth**
Eddied soror
Odonis comitis
Ellis B
EAF ij 581

---

63.

**Ecgfrith**
Eadwine's will

**Wulfgyth**
d. of ....
will: BCS — KCD 782
Thorpe p. 563 (a. 1046)

= **Ælfwine**
Wulfgyth's will

**Eadwine**
Ketel's will
will: BCS — KCD 921 Thorpe p. 589
(a. 1060)

**Wulfric**
Ketel's will
Eadwine's will

1° **N.N.** = **N.N.** =
son of ....
d. of ....
Ketel's
will

2° **Ketel**
[**Alder** Thorpe]
landowner Essex
benef. St Edm. Holme
will: BCS — KCD 1339
Thorpe p. 581
(a. 1050)
d. a. ...

**Bote**
sister
——
**Gode**
sister
BCS — — KCD 782 959
Thorpe p. 563 579

**Godric**
will

**Ælfgyth**
Wulfgyth's
will

**Wulfcytel**
**Wolk[ytel]**
Wulfgyth's
will

**Ælfgifu**
step daughter of Ketel
will

# ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (17).

64.

**N.N.**

**Ælfweald** = **N.N.** d. of ....
(xj c.)

**Æthelhild** d. of .... = **Ealdred**
benef. Hyde (a. c. 1050)
LVH p. 71 l. 11

---

65.

**N.N.**

**Thurcytel** = **Æthelgyth** d. of ....
landowner Suff. benef. St Edm.
will: BCS — / KCD 980 Thorpe p. 591 (a. 1060)

d. a. ...

---

66.

**N.N.**

**Uhtred**
EAF iv 21

**Æthelgar**
Ord. Vit. EAF iv 21

**Siward Barn**
tribunus Merciorum temp. E. III Ord. Vit.
EAF iv Index EAF Will. Rufus Index

companion of Hereward in the Isle of Ely
ASChr DE a. 1071 FIW a. 1071 1087
SymD [RS] Index (a. 1070 1071)
Ellis B p. 216 (Seiardus bar)

d. a. ...

**Eadweard**
the Constable
Robertson Scotl. j 184 189 317 iv 710
EAF v 257

d. a. ...

67.

**N.N.**

**N.N.** son = **Wimarc** nobilis mulier W. Pict 128
Ellis B
EAF iij 9 415
BCS — KCD 771* (a. 1044 'an impossible charter'
828 (a. 1066)

fl. a. c. 1040

**Robert**
filius Wimarc
staller BCS — KCD 771* — 828 (a. 1066) — 859 (a. ...)
EAF j 734 ff.
sheriff of Essex BCS — KCD 859 (a. c. 1050)
EAF j 353 note 3
Ellis B EAF iij 9 415 iv 53 734

d. a. ...

**Swegen**
sheriff of Essex
EAF iv 734 ff.
Domesd. a. 1086 Suanus Suenus vicecomes [Ess.]
Ellis BC EAF iv 53 734 v 559

d. a. ...

---

68.

**N.N.**

**Thurbrand** hold,
a Dane, 'nobilis et Danicus vir' FlW
killed Uhtred earl of North. FlW a. 1016 SymD [RS] j 219 ij 197 198
EAF j 330 379

k. a. ... by Ealdred s. of Uhtred

**Carl**
killed earl Ealdred a. 1038? SymD [RS] j 219 ij 198 200
min. (?) BCS — KCD 730 (a. 1019) 741 (a. 1024) 746 (a. 1032) 769 (a. 1038 × 1044)
EAF j 525 note 3 iv 525

**N.N.**
eldest son
k. a. 1073 by earl Waltheof
gr.s. of earl Ealdred
SymD [RS] j 219
EAF iv 525

**other sons**
k. a. 1073
SymD [RS] j 219 ij 220

**grandsons of Carl**
k. a. 1073
SymD [RS] j 219

**Cnut**
SymD [RS]
j 219

**Somerled**
SymD [RS] j 219
EAF iv 525

# ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (18).

69.

temp. Æthelb. reg. Merc. 716—757 BCS 13
Palgrave Engl. Comm. ij p. cc

Dugd. Ingulf [Fulman] Searle BCS KCI

k. a. 870 Ingulf BCS 46 KCD 26

Dug

**Leofwine**
Wicciarum provinciarum dux BCS — KCD 698 (a. 997)
[? s. of Northman dux BCS — KCD 687 (a. 994) EAF j 738]
earl of Mercia a. 1017
dux BCS — KCD 687 (a. 994) 690 (a. 995) to 729 (a. 1019) 740 (a. c. 102

d. a. 1023 × 1032

**Leofric** 'earl of Leicester' =
min. BCS — KCD 739 (a. 1023)
dux earl of Mercia BCS — KCD 742 (a. 1026
EAF j 739 667 'most suspicious') 746 (a. 1032)
EAF ij 679 ff.

d. 31 Aug FlW (comes)
(30 Sept ASChr D) a. 1057

**Godgifu Godiva** comitissa Domesd.
sister of Thorold of Bukenhale BCS — KCD 795* (
Ingulf FlW a. 1057
BCS — KCD 766 795* (Croyl.) 818* 927 938

d. a. c. 1075? EAF ij 424 682 Domesd.
(See Bromton [Gale] 949 Knighton [Gale] 233.

**Ælfgar** (III) =
earl of the EAngles a. 1053 ASChr CDE FlW EAF ij 363
earl of the Mercians a. 1057 ASChr DEF FlW

d. a. c. 1062 EAF ij 476

**Ælfgifu Alve**
EAF

**Eadwine**
earl of Mercia a. 1062 EAF j 476

k. a. 1071 ASChr E FlW EAF iv 465
a. 1072 ASChr D
EAF Indices

**Morkere**
earl of Northumberl. Oct. 1065
alive in 1087 FlW
EAF ij 491 Indices

d. a. ...

**Burhheard**
**Burchardus**
EAF ij 679 680

ric (I) Leuricus comes Leycestriæ
KCD 66* (a. 716) Croyl. Dugd. Mon. iij 192
EAF j 737 ff. Ingulf [Fulman]

ar (I) comes
331 / 326* (a. 810) 409 / 233* (a. 833) Croyl.

ar (II) comes
a. 851) 521 / 297* (a. 868) Croyl.

ric (II)
Mon.

**Leofric (III)**
Palgrave ij p. ccxcj

l.

**Eadwine**
k. a. 1039 in battle against the Welsh at Rhyd-y-Groes
ASChr C FlW
EAF j 506

**Godwine**
Heming Worc. Cartul. 259 260
EAF j 740

**Northman**
Ingulf [Fulman] 57
k. a. 1017
ASChr CDE FlW
EAF j 414 740

comitissa Domesd.
679 iij 777

**Æthelwine**
a. c. 1014
Heming 259 260
EAF j 740

(a. c. 1058) **Gruffydd Griffin** ASChr = **Ealdgyth** = 2° **Harold II**
k. of Wales, s. of Llywelyn
k. 5 Aug 1063
ASChr FlW
EAF ij 482

FlW a. 1066
EAF ij 680
d. a. ...
king 1066

**Lucia** (?)
wife of Ivo Taillebois
Ingulf
EAF ij 682

**Nest** = **N.N.** s. of ....
EAF ij 681

**Nest** = **Bernard** of Neufmarché
EAF ij 681 EAF v 109 Will. Rufus Index

# ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (19).

70.

**N.N.**

**Osgod Clapa** = **N.N.** d. of ....
a Dane — FlW a. 1049 (uxore sua)
FlW a. 1042 1046 1049
BCS — KCD 749 1319 1327 843

banished a. 1046 (1044)
ASChr FlW
EAF ij 90
DNB xlij 307

d. a. ...

**Ralph the timid (?)** = **Gytha** = (a. 1042) **Tofig Pruda**
earl of Heref., gr.s. of k. Æthelred II (EAF ij 685)
d. a. ...

EAF j 528 793
ij 126 n.
FlW a. 1046

BCS — KCD 749 (a. 1033) — 970
EAF j 529 792 ff.
d. prob. soon after a. 1042

**N.N.** d. of .... = **Æthelstan**
EAF j 529 ij 65 449

**N.N.** d. of ....
Domesday
EAF v 801

= **Ansgar Esegar**
staller BCS — KCD 872 (Lond. a. c. 1043) — 855 (Midd. after a. 1051)
EAF j 529 ij 65 449 450 note 1

d. a. ...

---

71.

**N.N.**

**Tokig** = **N.N.** d. of ....
landowner Worc.
miles BCS — KCD 751 (a. c. 1033)
minister regis BCS — KCD 805
BCS — KCD — Davidson 11
NSA p. 144

d. a. ...

**Ælfweard**
Aluuardus filius Tochi
landowner Devon (a. c. 1070)
EAF v 750

**Aki**
min. BCS — KCD 805 (a. c. 1050)
EAF v 760 779
NSA p. 144

---

**Tokig** son of Wigod of Wallingford

**Tokig** son of Outi at Lincoln Domesd.
EAF iv 209 n. Ellis B

72.

**N.N.**

**Ursus**
FlW a. 1049 EAF j 791

**Spratlingus**
NSA p. 144 note 3

**Ulsius [Ulfius]**

**Beorn**
cognomento Beresune, hoc est filius ursi
Langebek iij 288 EAF j 791

2° **Godgifu** d. of .... widow of .... BCS — KCD 927 Thorpe p. 435 EAF ij 382 iv 802 = **Siweard Digera** earl of North. FlW a. 1041 and of Hunts BCS — KCD 903 (a. c. 1054) min. BCS — KCD 730 (a. 1019) BCS — KCD 746 (a. 1032) miles BCS — KCD 754* (a. c. 1030) d. a. 1055 ASChr FlW EAF Index = 1° **Ælfflæd** d. of Ealdred earl of North. EAF j 526 (Æthelflæd!) ij 467 n.

**N.N.** daughter EAF j 371 ij 664 = **N.N.** son of ....

**Sibylla (?)** Fisher Companion 1832 = **Duncan** k. of Scots k. a. 1040 EAF ij 54

**Osbern Bulax** Bromton [Twysden] col. 946 k. in battle against Macbeth k. of Scots a. 1054 ASChr D FlW EAF ij 371 664

**Waltheof** earl of Northants and Hunts EAF Index k. a. 1075 FlW = **Judith** niece of k. Will. I

**Siluweard** k. a. 1054 ASChr D FlW — EAF ij 664

ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (20).

73.

**N.N.**

**Tolig**
sheriff Hunts
comes BCS — KCD 906 (a. c. 1045)
EAF ij 573
d. a. ...

---

**Tolig** thegn Suff. BCS — — — — KCD 874 875 880 881 (a. c. 1051)
EAF ij 573

---

74.

**N.N.**

**Ordgar**
BCS — KCD 1334 Thorpe p. 346
(a. 1046) Dorsetshire

**Ælfgar**
BCS — KCD 1334

**Escbern**
BCS — KCD 1334

---

75.

**N.N.**

**Scrob**
FlW a. 1052 1067

**Richard** a Frenchman
son in law of Robert the Deacon
FlW a. 1052 1067
Norman landowner in Heref. Domesd.
Ricardus pater Osberni Ellis B
EAF Indices

=

**N.N.**

**Robert** the Deacon
ASChr — FlW a. 1052

**N.N.** d. of Robert the Deacon

**Osbern Pentecost**
Norman landowner in Heref. Domesd.
sheriff of Herefordshire
Osbernus filius Ricardi Ellis B (ij 193 218 n.)
EAF ij Indices

---

76.

**N.N.**

**Alfred** the giant, cognomento gigas (W. Gemet.)
soldier under Robert d. of Normandy a. c. 1030
EAF j 469 770 Round Feudal Engl. 327

**William**
EAF j 771 Neustria pia

**N.N.** daughter
Athselinoc (!?) EAF ij 771

**77.** **N.N.**
descendant of k. Eadweard I EAF iv 761

**Haylwardus Snew** = **Ælfgifu** d. of ....
a. c. 930
Ellis ij 54 n.
founder of the mon. of Cranborne a. c. 980
Dugd. Mon. Birch Fasti 10
EAF iv 761

**Ælfgar**
Ellis B ij 54

**Beorhtric Brihtric**
Berhtric Ælfgares sunu
BCS — — (a. c. 1052) Worc.
KCD 804 805
Brictric filius Algar Ellis B
Brictrich Mau Ellis ij 55 n. EAF ij 761

princeps BCS — KCD 813 (a. 1062 Waltham)
He is said to have refused the hand of Matilda of Flanders, afterwards wife of k. Will. I
EAF iij 86 iv 165 759 ff.
EAF Will. Rufus Index

**d.** a. ...

---

**78.** **N.N.**

**Ælfhelm Polga (Wolga)** = **N.N.**
(BCS — KCD —
Thorpe p. 298
Lib Elien ij 10)
landowner Wratting Cambs
Beds.
benef. Ely
Lib Elien ij 10 73
benef. Westm.
BCS 1050
KCD 1223* Thorpe p. 195* (199)
will: BCS 1306
KCD 967 Thorpe p. 596
(a. ....)

d. of ....
will

**Ælfhelm**
Lib Elien ij 10
('duo fratres æquivoci')

**Ælfweald**
'my three brothers'
will

**Æthelric**
probably dead when the will was made
—
**Wulfmær?**

**Ælfgar**
will

**N.N.** daughter = **Godric**
will
will

---

**79.** **N.N.** son of .... = **N.N.** d. of ....

**Ulf** = **Madselm** d. of ....
landowner Hunts
landowner

**Healdene**
Ulf's will

will: BCS — KCD 953 Thorpe p. 594 (a. c. 1066)

ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (21).

80.

**N.N.**

**Wigod Wiggod** (EAF) of Wallingford Berks.
min. BCS — KCD 764 (a. 1042) — 825* (a. 1066 Westm.)
Ellis B ij 267
Wigodus regis pincerna BCS — KCD 813 (a. 1062) Waltham
relative (mæg) of king Eadw. III BCS — KCD 862 (Mygod on Walingeforde (a. ...)
EAF iv 728 ff.

d. a. ... (before 1086)

**N.N.**

**Tokig**
'son of Wigod (sic)'
EAF vj Index p. 240
Wiggodes sunu
ASChr D a. 1079

k. at Gerberoi near Beauvais Jan 1079
ASChr D
EAF iv 47 643

**Ealdgyth**
**Alditha**
EAF iv 731

= **Robert de Oily**
the elder
EAF iv 46 733

**Mahtilda**
Hist. Abingd.
[RS] ij 110

= **Miles Crispin**
EAF iv 729 733

**Ælfred**
nephew of Wigod
EAF iv 734

---

81.

**N.N.**

**Eadnoth** the Staller
Haroldi regis stallarius FlW a. 1068
min. BCS — KCD 824* — 825* (a. 1066 Westm.)
staller BCS — KCD 845
Ellis B ij 85 EAF iv 755 ff.

k. a. 1067 ASChr D a. 1068 FlW

**Harding Heardinc**
BCS — KCD 897 (after a. 1066)
EAF iv 164 756 ff.

**Robert Fitz-Harding** of Bristol
from whom 'the lords of Berkeley' EAF iv 758

82.

N.N.

1° N.N. d. of .... = **Ælfwine** sheriff of Warwick Ellis AB Aluuinus vice comes pater Turchilli de Warwic Ellis B ij 37 38 d. a. ... = 2° N.N. d. of ... She afterwards married Richard quidam juvenis son of .... Domesd. EAF iv 782

**Thurkill** of Warwick or of Arden Domesday Ellis A benef. Abingdon EAF iv 782 EAF iv 780 ff.

d. a. ...

**Siward** Ellis A j 497 EAF iv 782

---

83.

**Leofric** lord of Brunne [Bourne Linc.] cognatus of Radinus earl of Hereford, husb. of Goda sister of k. Eadw. III [Ralph the timid son of Goda] (Ingulf) or of Ralph the Staller (Gesta Herwardi Saxonis EAF)

d. a. ...

= **Ediva** (Ingulf) Ædina Gesta Herwardi Saxonis (Gaimar [RS] j 341) Eadgifu (EAF) trinepta of Oslac dux [earl of Deira 966—975 (ASChr)] Ingulf Gesta widow of Leofric (Ingulf)

1° **Turfrida** d. of N.N. (in Flanders) and Turfrida the elder (Franc. Michel Chron Anglo-Normandes ij pref. p. xiv) Gaimar [RS] Index a nun

d. a. ...

= **Hereward** nephew of Brand [Brando] abb. Burgh Ingulf John of Peterb. (Sparke) a. 1069 [BCS — KCD 819 953 963 ASChr E EAF Index] Hereward le Wake John of Peterb. a. 1069 genere infimus Liber de Hyda [RS] App. 295 DNB xxvj 240 EAF iv 826—33 Round Feudal Engl. p. 160 Hugo Candidus (Sparke) Ingulf [Fulman] Searle Gaimar [RS] 5469—5710

d. a. ...

= 2° **Alftrued** (Gaimar) **Ælfthryth** (EAF) N.N. quæ fuit uxor Dolfini comitis (Gesta Herwardi)

**N.N.** daughter [Turfrida Fr. Michel ij pref. p. xiv] heiress of Brunne = **Hugo de Evermue** (Envermeu in Norm.) brother of Turold d'Envermeu bp. Bayeux d. 1146 Ord. Vit. Vol. iv Book x p. 9 lord of Deping (Ingulf) Camden Brit. 1607 p. 400 Round p. 159

**N.N.** daughter [Godiva Fr. Michel ij pref. p. xv] = **Ric. de Rulos** [Roullours in Norm.] regius camerarius Ingulf [Fulm] p. 78 Hunter Rot. Scacc. 31 H. I. p. 110 alive a. 1114 Pet. Bles. [Fulm] p. 118

# INDEX TO THE GENEALOGIES OF THE ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES.


No.

**Abba** reeve, Kent c. 825 ..... 3
**Æffe** w. of Wulfgar, Berks ..... 13
**Æfic** br. of Eadwig c. 990..... 39
**Ælfflæd** w. of eald. Beorhtnoth ..... 28
—— d. of Thored, w. of Æthelred II 38
—— w. of Siweard Digera ..... 72
**Ælfgar** min. rel. of k. Eadwig ..... 22
—— s. of eald. Ælfric, Hants ..... 25
—— s. of eald. Ælfric, Mercia ..... 26
—— eald. Wilsætas ..... 28
—— landowner, Berks..... 45
—— s. of Meaw c. 995..... 50
—— (I) comes c. 800 ..... 69
—— (II) comes c. 850..... 69
—— earl of EAnglia ..... 69
—— br. of Ordgar, Dors. .. ..... 74
—— s. of Haylwardus Snew..... 77
—— s. of Ælfhelm Polga ..... 78
**Ælfgifu** w. of k. Eadwig ..... 14
—— w. of k. Cnut ..... 36
—— testatrix c. 990..... 40
—— w. of Wulfgeat ..... 45
—— stepd. of Ketel ..... 63
—— comitissa ..... 69
—— w. of Haylwardus Snew..... 77
**Ælfgyth** sister of Ketel [Alder]..... 63
**Ælfheah** cyninges disc thegn c. 950..... 15
—— s. of Ordheah, Kent..... 19
—— s. of Ælfstan, Kent ..... 21
—— eald. Hants, rel. of k. Eadwig ... 26
—— eald. Devon c. 1000 ..... 52
**Ælfhelm** earl North. ..... 36
—— Polga ..... 78
—— br. of Ælfhelm Polga ..... 78
**Ælfhere** f. (?) of Ælfric, Kent ..... 17
—— eald. Mercia..... 26
**Ælfhild** w. of Ælfweald comes ..... 27

No.

**Ælfmær** page of Wulfwaru..... 35
—— dyrling dilectus ..... ..... 43
**Ælfred** eald. Surrey c. 875..... 5
—— k. Wessex 871—901 .....10 12
—— nephew of Wigod ..... 80
**Ælfric** s. (?) of Ælfhere ..... 17
—— s. of Ælfstan, Kent..... 21
—— eald. Hants c. 960..... 25
—— cild, eald. Mercia c. 965 ..... 26
—— s. of Ealhhelm ..... 33
—— br. of earl Odda ..... 61
**Ælfsige** landowner, Hunts c. 950 ..... 18
—— landowner, Hants c. 970..... 20
—— nephew of Æthelweald..... 27
**Ælfstan** landowner, Kent c. 970..... 21
—— br. of the Halfking ..... 27
**Ælfswith** w. of Beorhtric, Kent ... ..... 16
—— w. of eald. Ælfheah ..... 26
—— gr.d. of eald. Beorhtnoth ..... 28
**Ælfthryth** w. of Oswald, EKent ..... 1
—— w. of eald. Æthelweald and of k. Eadgar .....27 47
—— w. of Beorhthelm (?) ..... 28
—— w. of Hereward ..... 83
**Ælfwaru** d. of Wulfwaru ..... 35
—— sister of Ælfgifu testatrix ..... 40
**Ælfweald** comes, br. of Dei amicus ..... 27
—— f. of Ealdred..... ..... 64
—— br. of Ælfhelm Polga..... 78
**Ælfweard** eald. s. of eald. Ælfheah..... 26
—— page of Wulfwaru ..... 35
—— s. of Tokig ..... 71
**Ælfwen** d. of Æthelstan Mannessunu ..... 23
—— w. of the Halfking ..... 27 43
—— gr.d. of eald. Beorhtnoth ..... 28
—— d. of Thurcytel Heyng ..... .. 59
**Ælfwine** landowner, Hants c. 970 ..... 20

No.

**Ælfwine** nephew of Ælfhere, eald. Mercia 26
—— s. of Ælfric (Maldon) ..... 33
—— s. of Wulfwaru ..... 35
—— dux, br. of Wulfric Spot ..... 36
—— husb. of Wulfgyth ..... 63
—— sheriff of Warwick ..... 82
**Ælfwynn** d. of eald. Æthelred of Mercia 10
**Æthelflæd** Lady of the Mercians c. 900 10
—— w. of the Halfking ..... 27 28
—— w. of eald. Æthelwine Dei amicus ..... 27
—— w. of k. Eadm. I ..... 28
—— d. of Wynflæd ..... 34
—— sister-in-law of Ælfgifu ..... 40
—— sister of eald. Leofsige ..... 41
—— candida, Eneda ..... 47
**Æthelfrith** eald. Mercia c. 910 ..... 9
**Æthelgar** f. of Godric (I) ..... 31
—— f. of Siward Barn ..... 66
**Æthelgifu** m. in law of k. Eadwig ..... 14
—— w. of Æthelwine Dei amicus ... 27
**Æthelgyth** d. of Æthelwulf, Bucks ..... 8
—— **Ailgith** w. of Thurstan ..... 58
—— w. of Thurcytel, Suff. ..... 65
**Æthelhild** w. of Ælfsige, Hants ..... 20
—— w. of Ealdred, Hants ..... 64
**Æthelhun** kinsm. of Æthelweald, Worc.... 7
**Æthelmær** eald. Hants c. 950 ..... 24
—— the fat, eald. Devon ..... 51
—— s. of Cola, Dorset ..... 61
**Æthelmod** eald. Kent c. 815 ..... 2
**Æthelnoth** abp Cant. ..... 51
**Æthelred** Mucil c. 860 ..... 10
—— eald. Mercia c. 875 ..... 10
—— f. of the Halfking ..... 27
—— II king ..... 38 47
**Æthelric** warrior (Maldon) ..... 32
—— monk Ramsey ..... 42
—— br. of Ælfhelm Polga ..... 78
**Æthelsige** br. of the Halfking ..... 27
—— dux, br. of Dei amicus ..... 27
**Æthelstan** kinsm. of Æthelweald, Worc. 7
—— Mannessunu, Hunts ..... 23
—— the Halfking ..... 27 28 42
—— s. of Earncytel, abb. Ramsey... 53
—— s. of Tofig Pruda ..... 70
**Æthelweald** br. (?) of Abba ..... 3
—— s. of eald. Ælfred ..... 5 7
—— landowner Worc. c. 900 ..... 7
—— br. of the Halfking ..... 27 46
—— eald. EAnglia ..... 27 47

No.

**Æthelweard** s. of Dei amicus ..... 27
—— (I) eald. Wessex **Ethelwerd** the historian c. 980 ..... 51
—— (II) s. of Æthelmær c. 1000 51
—— (III) s. in law of Æthelmær.. 51
**Æthelwine** s. of Æthelmær, Hants ..... 23
—— eald. EAnglia, Dei amicus ..... 27
—— **-Odda** ..... 62
—— nephew of earl Leofric ..... 69
**Æthelwulf** landowner, Bucks c. 900 ..... 8
—— br. in law of k. Ælfred ..... 10
**Ailric** nephew of Leofgifu ..... 57
**Aki** s. of Tokig ..... 71
**Alemund** gr.nephew of Thurcytel Heyng.. 59
**Alfled** d. of. Leofgifu ..... 57
**Alfred** the Giant ..... 76
**Alftrued**, see Ælfthryth ..... 83
**Ansgar Esegar** staller ..... 70
**Athselinoc** d. of Alfred the Giant ..... 76

**Beorhtfrith** min. rel. of k. Eadwig ..... 22
**Beorhthelm** f. of eald. Beorhtnoth ..... 28
**Beorhtnoth** eald. Essex (Mald.) c. 960...27 28
**Beorhtric** landowner, Kent c. 950 ..... 16
—— s. of eald. Ælfheah ..... 52
—— gr.s. of Haylwardus Snew ..... 77
**Beorhtsige** Dyring ..... 11
**Beorhtwaru** widow of Ælfric ..... 17
**Beorhtwyn** m. of Wynflæd ..... 34
**Beorn** f. of Siweard Digera ..... 72
**Beornthryth** w. of Oswulf, EKent ..... 1
**Bernard** of Neufmarché ..... 69
**Bote** sister of Ketel [Alder] ..... 63
**Burhheard** br. of earl Eadwine ..... 69

**Carl** of North. c. 1025 ..... 68
**Ceola** ..... 37
**Ceolwen** widow of Osmod, Hants c. 900 6
**Cnut** king 1014—1035 ..... 36
—— s. of Carl ..... 68
**Cola** f. of Æthelmær, Dorsetsh. ..... 61
—— anglicus ..... 61
**Cynethryth** w. of earl Æthelmod ..... 2

**Dei amicus**, see Æthelwine, s. of the Halfking.
**Duncan** k. of Scots ..... 72

**Eadburh** w. of Æthelred Mucil ..... 10
**Eadgar** king ..... 27 47
**Eadgifu** w. of k. Eadweard I ..... 11

No.

**Eadgifu** gr.d. of Wynflæd ..... 34
—— m. of Hereward ..... 83
**Eadgyth** d. of k. Eadweard I ..... 12
—— w. of Thurcytel ..... 56
—— sister of earl Odda ..... 62
**Eadmær** s. in law of Wynflæd ..... 34
**Eadmund** I king 940—946 ..... 11 28
—— II Ironside, king 1016 ..... 46
**Eadnoth** monk Ramsey ..... 27
—— abb. Ramsey ..... 42
—— benef. Ramsey ..... 42
—— the Staller c. 1045 ..... 81
**Eadred** king 946—955 ..... 11
**Eadric** br. of Ælfheah ..... 15
—— s. of Ælfric, Kent ..... 21
—— br. of the Halfking ..... 27
**Eadweald** s. of Oshere ..... 2
—— s. of Ealhburh ..... 4
—— gr.s. of Wynflæd ..... 34
—— s. of Leofwaru ..... 37
**Eadweard** I king 901—924 ..... 10 11 12
—— II king ..... 47
—— the Constable ..... 66
**Eadwig** king 955—959 ..... 14 22
—— br. of Æfic c. 990 ..... 39
—— 'king of the churls' ..... 49
**Eadwine** abb. Abingdon ..... 26
—— s. of Dei amicus ..... 27
—— s. of Hranig ..... 54
—— uncle of Ketel [Alder] ..... 63
—— br. of earl Leofric ..... 69
—— earl Mercia ..... 69
**Ealawynn** d. of Ealhhere ..... 4
**Ealda** m. of Æthelflæd Eneda ..... 47
**Ealdbeorht** comes ..... 1
**Ealdgyth** w. of Morkere ..... 46
—— w. of Sigefrith and of Eadm. II 46
—— w. of Harold II ..... 69
—— d. of Wigod ..... 80
**Ealdred** landowner, Kent c. 825 ..... 4
—— benef. Hyde c. 1030 ..... 64
**Ealfthryth**, see Ælfthryth ..... 1
**Ealhburh** w. of Ealdred, Kent ..... 4
**Ealhhelm** eald. c. 940 ..... 33
**Ealhhere** br. of Abba, Kent ..... 3
—— f. of Ealawynn ..... 4
**Ealhmund** s. of Æthelweald, Worc. ..... 7
**Ealhswith** w. of k. Ælfred ..... 10
—— w. of Wulfric Spot ..... 36
**Ealhthryth** d. of eald. Ælfred ..... 57
**Eardwulf** s. of Oswulf, EKent ..... 1

No.

**Earncytel** landowner, Y. Notts c. 970 ... 53
**Earngrim** thegn ..... 46
**Ecgfrith** f. in law of Wulfgyth ..... 63
**Ediva**, see Eadgifu ..... 83
**Escbern** br. of Ordgar, Dors. ..... 74
**Esegar**, see Ansgar ..... 70

**Freothomund** rel. of Abba ..... 3

**Gode** d. of Wulfwaru ..... 35
—— sister of Ketel [Alder] ..... 63
**Godgifu** w. of earl Leofric ..... 69
—— w. of earl Siweard Digera ..... 72
—— gr.d. of Hereward ..... 83
**Godiva**, see Godgifu ..... 83
**Godric** (II) s. of Odda. (He fled from the battle at Maldon, with his two brothers.) 30
—— (I) s. of Æthelgar (Maldon) ..... 31
—— landowner, Hunts (Ramsey) ..... 42
—— br. of Ketel [Alder] ..... 63
—— s. in law of Ælfhelm Polga ..... 78
**Godrinc** s. of Odda (Maldon) ..... 30
**Godwig** s. of Odda (Maldon) ..... 30
**Godwine** s. of Ælfhere, eald. Mercia ..... 26
—— husb. of Alfled ..... 57
—— kinsm. of Thurcytel, Suff. ..... 60
—— br. of earl Leofric ..... 69
**Gruffydd** k. of Wales ..... 69
**Gunner** f. of Thored ..... 38
**Gytha** w. of Tofig Pruda ..... 70

**Halfking** (the), see Æthelstan.
**Harding** s. of Eadnoth ..... 81
**Harold** I king 1036—1040 ..... 36
—— II king 1066 ..... 69
**Haylwardus Snew** ..... 77
**Heahstan** f. of Ælfstan ..... 21
**Healdene** br. of Ulf ..... 79
**Heregyth** w. of Abba, Kent ..... 3
**Hereward** 'the Wake' ..... 83
**Hranig** earl Heref. c. 1005 ..... 54
**Hugo de Evermue** ..... 83

**Ida** w. of Liudolf ..... 12

**Judith** w. of Waltheof ..... 72

**Ketel** nephew of Thurcytel Heyng ..... 59
—— [Alder] landowner, Essex c. 1030 63

**Leofeca** f. of Wulfgeat ..... 45

No.

**Leofflæd** d. of eald. Beorhtnoth ..... 28
**Leofgifu** landowner, Suff. c. 1020 ..... 57
**Leofric** s. of Dei amicus ..... 27
—— nephew of Thurcytel, Suff. ..... 60
—— (I) comes Leycestriæ c. 710 ..... 69
—— (II) ..... 69
—— (III) ..... 69
—— earl of Leicester c. 1030 ..... 69
—— f. of Hereward ..... 83
**Leofsige** eald. Essex ..... 41
**Leofsunu** ..... 21
**Leofwaru** gr.d. of eald. Beorhtnoth, w. of Lustwine ..... 28
—— d. of Ceola ..... 37
—— d. of Thurstan ..... 58
**Leofwen** w. of Thurcytel, Suff. ..... 60
**Leofwine** f. of eald. Ælfhelm ..... 36
—— gr.s. of Ceola ..... 37
—— kinsm. of Æthelmær ..... 51
—— eald. Worc. ..... 69
**Liudolf** s. of emp. Otho ..... 12
**Lucia** w. of Ivo Tailbois ..... 69
**Lustwine** benef. Ely c. 1030 ..... 28

**Madselm** sister of Ulf ..... 79
**Mahtilda** d. of Wigod ..... 80
**Mahtildis** cousin of Æthelweard (I) c. 970 12
**Manne** f. of Æthelstan ..... 23
**Meaw** f. of Ælfgar ..... 50
**Miles Crispin** ..... 80
**Morkere** s. of Earngrim ..... 46
—— earl of North. ..... 69

**Nafana** f. of Thurcytel, North. ..... 48
**Nest** (I) d. of Gruffydd k. of Wales(?) ... 69
—— (II) d. of Nest (I) ..... 69
**Northmann** br. of earl Leofric ..... 69

**Odda** f. of Godric ..... 30
—— earl of Devon c. 1025 ..... 62
**Ordgar** eald. Devon c. 960 ..... 47
—— Dorsetshire ..... 74
**Ordheah** of Kent c. 950 ..... 19
**Ordmær** eald. c. 960 ..... 47
**Ordwulf** s. of Ordgar ..... 47
**Osbeorht** nephew of eald. Æthelmod ..... 2
**Osbern Bulax** ..... 72
—— **Pentecost** ..... 75
**Osgod Clapa** ..... 70
**Oshere** min. c. 830 ..... 2
**Oslac** earl Deira c. 970 ..... 29

No.

**Osmod** husb. of Ceolwen, Hants ..... 6
**Oswig** son in law of earl Beorhtnoth ..... 28
**Oswulf** eald., EKent c. 810 ..... 1
**Otho** I emp. ..... 12

**Ralph the timid** earl Heref. ..... 70
**Richard** s. of Scrob ..... 75
—— juvenis quidam ..... 82
—— de Rulos (Rullos) ..... 83
**Robert** filius Wimarc, staller c. 1050 ..... 67
—— the Deacon ..... 75
—— **de Oily** ..... 80
—— **Fitz-Harding** ..... 81

**Scrob** f. of Richard c. 1055 ..... 75
**Sibylla** (?) w. of k. Duncan ..... 72
**Sigebeorht** s. of Sigewulf, Kent ..... 11
—— br. of Æthelric (Maldon) ..... 32
**Sigefrith** s. of Earngrim ..... 46
**Sigehelm** eald. Kent. c. 890 ..... 11
**Sigewulf** br. (?) of Sigehelm, Kent ..... 11
**Sihweard** nephew of Siweard Digera ..... 72
**Siward** s. of Thurkill of Warwick ..... 82
**Siweard Barn** ..... 66
—— **Digera** ..... 72
**Somerled** s. of Carl ..... 68
**Spratlingus** anc. of Siweard Digera ..... 72
**Swegen** s. of k. Cnut ..... 36
—— gr. nephew of Thurcytel Heyng ... 59
—— sheriff Essex ..... 67

**Thored** dux s. of Gunner c. 960 ..... 88
—— earl Middle Angles c. 1020 ..... 55
**Thurbrand** a Dane ..... 68
**Thurcytel** s. of Nafana ..... 48
—— earl EAnglia c. 1010 ..... 56
—— Heyng, landowner, Norf. (Holme) 59
—— landowner, Suff. (Bury) c. 1030 60
—— landowner, Suff. (Bury) c. 1040 65
**Thurfcytel** nephew of Thurcytel, Suff. ..... 60
**Thurkill** of Warwick ..... 82
**Thurstan** landowner, Essex c. 1025 ..... 58
**Tofig Pruda** ..... 70
**Tokig** landowner, Worc. ..... 71
—— s. of Wigod ..... 71 80
—— s. of Outi ..... 71
**Tolig** sheriff Hunts ..... 73
—— thegn, Suff. ..... 73
**Turfrida** m. in law of Hereward ..... 83
—— w. of Hereward ..... 83
—— d. of Hereward ..... 83

| | No. |
|---|---|
| **Ufegeat** s. of earl Ælfhelm | 36 |
| **Uhtred** (EAF iv Index p. 88) | 66 |
| **Ulf** landowner, Hunts | 70 |
| **Ulfcytel Snilling** earl EAnglia c. 990 | 44 |
| —— nephew of Thurcytel, Suff. | 60 |
| **Ulsius** anc. of Siweard Digera | 72 |
| **Ursus** anc. of Siweard Digera | 72 |
| **Wærburh** w. of eald. Ælfred | 5 |
| **Waltheof** earl | 72 |
| **Wiggod** of Wallingford | 80 |
| **William** s. of Alfred the Giant | 76 |
| **Wimarc** nobilis mulier c. 1025 | 67 |
| **Wine** f. of Thurstan | 58 |
| **Wulfcytel** br. of Ketel [Alder] | 63 |
| **Wulfgar** landowner, Berks c. 925 | 13 |
| **Wulfgeat** s. of Leofeca, min. c. 990 | 45 |
| —— min. c. 970 | 45 |
| **Wulfgifu** w. of Dei amicus | 27 |
| **Wulfgyth** w. of Ælfwine c. 1025 | 63 |
| **Wulfheah** s. of Ordheah, Kent | 19 |
| —— s. of earl Ælfhelm | 36 |
| **Wulfhere** gr.f. of Wulfgar (?) | 13 |
| **Wulfhild** w. of Ulfcytel Snilling | 42 |
| **Wulfmær** (I) s. of Wulfstan | 28 |
| —— s. of Wulfwaru | 35 |
| —— (II) s. of Wulfstan the son of Ceola (Maldon) | 37 |
| —— (?) br. of Ælfhelm Polga | 78 |
| **Wulfric** f. of Wulfgar (?) | 13 |
| —— page of Wulfwaru | 35 |
| —— br. of Wulfruna | 36 |
| —— **Spot** | 36 |
| —— s. of Leofwine | 37 |
| —— uncle of Ketel [Alder] | 63 |
| **Wulfrun** m. of Wulfric | 36 |
| —— (?) m. of eald. Ælfhelm | 36 |
| —— w. of Earncytel | 53 |
| **Wulfruna** w. of eald. Ælfhelm | 36 |
| **Wulfsige** br. of Wulfstan Ucca | 18 |
| **Wulfstan** nephew of Ceolwen | 6 |
| —— **Ucca** s. of Ælfsige c. 980 | 18 |
| —— br. in law of eald. Beorhtnoth (dele: s. of Ceola) | 28 |
| —— page of Wulfwaru | 35 |
| —— s. of Ceola (Maldon) | 37 |
| **Wulfwaru** landowner, Som. c. 980 | 35 |
| **Wynflæd** landowner, Berks c. 980 | 34 |

Cambridge:
PRINTED BY J. & C. F. CLAY,
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

BW5093 .B6S4
Anglo-Saxon bishops, kings and nobles,
Princeton Theological Seminary-Speer Library
1 1012 00017 6141